

ST. ALBANS,
VT.
REEL

P-259

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBERT (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1915

5. CARRIER

337

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL. 337

Atlantic Seaports Feb 1915.

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Carthaginian	Feb 3	Allan
3	Corsican	" 3	"
6	Hesperian	" 8	"
10	Corinthian	" 9	"
11	Missanabie	" 15	C.P.R.
13	Sicilian	" 15	Allan
14	Scandinavian	" 21	"

Pacific Seaports Feb 1915

Page	Name of Vessel		Date	Line
19	Niagara	(Dam)	Feb 11	Can. Aust.
23	"	(Det)	" 11	" "

Border Stations Feb. 1915

Page	Name of Station	
24	Alburg	Vt.
31	Buffalo	N.Y.
38	Bucher Falls	Vt.
59	Bandette	Minn.
60	Blaine	Wash.
66	Calais	Me.
67	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
69	Charlotte	"
70	Detroit	Mich.
100	Duluth	Minn.
101	Eastport	Me.
102	"	Ida.
113	Fort Fairfield	Me.
114	" Covington	N.Y.
116	Ferry	Wash.
117	Gateway	Mont.
119	Halifax	N.S.
124	Houlton	Me.
127	Island Pond (Jan)	Vt
130	" " (Feb)	"

337 FEBRUARY 1915

Certificate Form 524 not in collection, consequently Place, Date and Terms of Entry are not recorded on Manifest.

CERTIFICATE NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE & LINE NO.	REMARKS
?	Denkin Alfred	23--5	
?	" Pattie	23--6	
?	" Vera	23--7	
261276	Marucci, Antonio	120--1	Vanceboro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Crawford, Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Crawford

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 19 15

at Halifax NS

E B Jarvis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

February 1915

Volume 337.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow, January 20th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tait 11315/123	John	34	M	M	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs. Jno Tait 14 East Crawford St. Greenock Scotland
2	NOT USED																					
3	NOT USED																					
4	NOT USED																				E. L. Jacker. Insp.	
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 3rd February, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Oakland	~~No~~ Yes	Self.	60 no	—	—	—	Friend William Bauer 611 Bay St. Oakland Cal	No No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Monton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 5 1915 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Ogilvy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARTHAGINIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Ogilvy
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1915
at Halifax N.S.
C. Ky Durant
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1 copied by A. M. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Crawford, Surgeon of the ..... (Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Crawford

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1915

at Liverpool

.....
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	2		2		2

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	REMOVED
ADMITTED	2	2		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

337
1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]IAN sailing from Glasgow, 2nd January, 1915

1 (This space for use only by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Taggart	John	1½		M.	S.	Child		Scotch	Scotland	U.S.	Pittsburgh	Uncle John Taggart Dixon Pows Pittsburgh
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													E. C. Porter Navy
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7															
8															
9															
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12															
13															
14															
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17															
18															
19															
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22															
23															
24															
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28															
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Texas, 1915

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Eldorado		Self		Yes			Father Lucio Lopez Eldorado Box 68													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ... Texas

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FROM THIS MANIFEST MAY BE
FILED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARTHAGINIAN ....., from ..... Glasgow ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf. Ogleri

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1915

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the Steamship "Corsican" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, January 23, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident – Canada; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Young	Clara Ann	24		S.	cook	yes yes	England	English	England	York	Father John A Young, Killerby Catterick York
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11														
12														
13														
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16														
17														
18														
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21														
22														
23														
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27														
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and or St John N B, [illegible] 3rd, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Lake Forest	yes	self	$30 ~~$50~~	No		Friends Mrs C. Bennet, Glen Rowan Lake Forest Ills	Entered at (Date). no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fl	(Vial) med. blue	C. of N.		England	Bedale
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lucius E. Pinkney Immig. Insp.

ALL BLANKS OF CERTIFICATE NO. 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED UPON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall (Master), of the S.S. "Corsican", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall

~~Officer~~, Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 stated by Mr. Hall

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—34

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, Jan 23, 1915, Arriving at Port of Halifax for St John, Feb 3 1915 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	David	47	11	M	S	—	4th August 1898 District Court Fillmore Minnesota	Lime Springs Ia
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

John Hall
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Goldwin Sutherland Thompson, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goldwin Sutherland Thompson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1915.

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	-	1	-	1
THIRD	5	6	-	6	1	6
TOTAL	3	6	-	6	1	7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHERWISE
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

337
2

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Line 1 copied by A. B.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool 23rd Jan, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexi. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
50572 1				Long William A	40	M.	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	~~England~~ U. S.	leaves at Portland Me	sister Mrs M Morris 40 Malvern Rd Liverpool
59951 2			✓	Clements Jessie	32	M	~~Engd~~ Ingle	"			England	London	England	London	Mother Mrs Margaret Perry 72 Compton Buildings Goswell Rd London E.C.
" 3	Cal 8 Yrs 31 4 Yrs 34			Lick H.	46	M	S		No	No					
49470 4			✓	Fritzer ~~112~~ 5/10 68 Aaron	28	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	~~Beth Beda Kapster~~ wife Rachel Fridger 17 Ewing St Burkett Rd London E.
49079 5			✓	Boesgaard Egnar	22	M	S	Farmlab	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kinderballe	Father Marten Boesgaard Kinderballe Denmark
~~4344~~ 6				~~Jones~~	~~Finnish~~	~~S~~		~~Petition~~	~~Intending citizen~~		~~Ingle~~ U. S. A.				
				NOT USED											E. L. Jacker. Insp.
7				NOT USED											
8				NOT USED											
9															
10															
11															
12				NOT USED											
13				NOT USED											
14															
15															
16				NOT USED											
17				NOT USED											
18															
19															
20															
21															
22				NOT USED											
23				NOT USED											
24															
25															
26															
27				NOT USED											
28				NOT USED											
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B., June 2nd, 1915.

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	to	self	$50	No			Jane 11 9 Cass Ave		Entered at			No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	dark	Blue	Jane	England	London
2	Mich	Durand	"	Husband	"	No			Husband Mr Clemento 318 Northpark St Durand Mich		Entered at							(Date) 5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Jane	England	London
3		"	"	father							Entered at							(Date)					Russia	Kremenitz
4	Ill	Chicago	"	Nephew	150				Nephew Frank Lehman 2144 W. Congress St Chicago Ills		Entered at							(Date) 5	7	Dark	Grey		Denmark	Kjndbolle
5	Calif	Salinas	"	Father	100				Friend Jacob Tillbe Salinas R. 1 Box 23 California		Entered at							(Date) 5	4	Fair	Blond	Face		Svendborg
6	~~Iowa~~	~~Rock Springs~~																						
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL LEGIBLE OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 191[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 to 3 - copied by A. M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Pell

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Southampton, 29th January, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 Y	M	S	traveller	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] 69 [illegible] Rd from [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or not, and whether a citizen or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Yes or No.			Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Yearly	[illegible]				Entered at [illegible] (Date [illegible]) (Via [illegible])							None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, Jan 29th, 1915, Arriving at Port of Halifax Febr. 8th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Silver~~ Stupid Officers	~~Martha~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~m~~				
2	"	Ella	"						
3	Giles	Lafayette	32	6	M	S	6th Dec 1882 Hebrew City, Utah	Supt. Dpt. Pass No. 2662 — Apr. 14-1913,	Chicago Ill.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Wm. Main Master

Adelia E. Dennison, Asst. Sec.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Line 3 copied by 9.9.13.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, January 29th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mendelson	Anna	58		Sm	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew Russia	Left US at Detroit Russia	Seattle Wash	Son Hersh Mendelson 6 Todtey Rd Blackburn Lancs.
2		Silver	Mascha	24		Sf	Wife	Yes	Yes	Eng	"	USA	Quebec	Brother Mr Jankelson, 6 Hyland St Preston Lancs.
3		"	Ella	4		Sc		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mendelson 6 Todtey Rd Blackburn Lancs.
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6														
7														
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11														
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15														
16														
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20														
21														
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25														
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax for St. John, 8th February, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Was	Seattle	Yes	Husband $50 yes	25	Apr 1910 to Dec 1914	Seattle	Departed June 30 1914 husband	Mrs Mendelsohn 1915 Yesterday Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Lt. Grey	brn		C.P.R.	Russia	Riga
Entered at																(Date)		(Via)					
2	/	/		Husband $50 yes	30	1910 to 1914	Seattle		Husband Mark Silver 1915 Yesterday Seattle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3½	Dk	Blk			Eng	London
Entered at																(Date)		(Via)					
3	/	/	/																				
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILMED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..., of the ... S.S. Lusitania ..., from ... Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. O. Main
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19..

at ... Liverpool

... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lusitania 1633 copied by W.H.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Empress Russian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	N.-T. TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1	—	1	—	1
SECOND	2	3	—	3	1	4
THIRD	1	6	—	6	—	6
TOTAL	4	10	—	10	1	11

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED REMANDED	REMOVED	DISAPPEARED
ALIENS	10 10			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	10 10			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 29th Jan, 1915

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4341/1		✓		Margolis	Ester	25 7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Yoel Eisman Home Kupne Wolyn
702 2		✓		Davis	Hanny	19 "	"	S	Book keeper	"	"	~~England~~ Russia	~~English~~ Hebrew	"	Sunderland	Parents Jno & Mary Davis 192 Suffolk St Sunderland
3		✓		"	Mildred	14 "	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	
6964		✓		Persson	Walter	21 10	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Southend	Mother Magdalena Persson 19 Bloomfield House Kingsway Southend
249082				Larsson	Axel Ragnar	22	"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Varmland	Father Nerman Larsson Torsby
~~12566~~				~~Bentley~~	~~James~~	~~36~~	"	"	~~Beamer~~	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bingley~~	~~Father John Bentley Bingley~~
188		✓		Johanson	Ottsel	29	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Johanson Brunnsgatan 12 Sola Sweden
8				NOT USED												
9				NOT USED												
10				NOT USED												
11																
12																
13																
14				NOT USED												
15				NOT USED												
16				NOT USED												
17																
18																
19																
20				NOT USED												
21				NOT USED												
22				NOT USED												
23																
24																
25				NOT USED												
26				NOT USED												
27				NOT USED												
28																
29				NOT USED												
30				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												

E. B. Jenner. Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; deformity or disease, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	$10	No		Husband, Samuel Margolis, 23 York St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None.	Russia	Rookhill
2	Ills	Chicago	"	Sister	$25	No		Sister, J. Bagen, 1224 Loomis St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				Sister, 336 Warsaw St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	Scar below right ankle	England	London
4	Minn St Paul	"	Sister	$30	Yes	1907 Same	Minn	Friend, A Soderlin, 841 Buckingham St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vamlanda
5	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$25	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	"							England	
6	~~Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Judge~~	~~Toronto~~	Friend, Gustav Lindquist, 2004 Charles St, Rockford, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Sala
7	Ills	Rockford	"	"	$80	No																
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 10 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED THEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Main, Master, of the Finnfinman, from Liverpool, do
(Master or Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Main
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 19—,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 157 copied by Gr. Br. 63.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. R. Rodolph, Surgeon of the Countrian, employed by Thos. Hanrahan
(State whether "surgeon of the [illegible]" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Rodolph

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1915.

at St John, N.B.

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1st 2nd 3

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined
" missing

Aliens admitted.
" detained

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	9	—	9	—	9
TOTAL	1	9	—	9	—	9

	BOARD		DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	WITHDRAWN
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR BOARD	8	8				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	9	9				

CORINTHIAN 1st 2nd 3 9

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 9

Number examined 9
" missing

Aliens admitted. 1
" detained 8

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

337
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London via Havre, 21st January, 1905

11—1118

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted	Schirmann	Rudolf	46	1	m M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	~~Italian~~ Hebrew	~~France~~ Russia	~~Paris~~ Lodz	~~Brant B. Pinchasky Rue Faubourst St Paris~~ Sister. Mrs. Schneider Odessa Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	do	Rudil	42	1	m M	Hatter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	-
Admitted	do	Salomon	15	✓	m S	Jeweller	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-
Admitted	do	Rivka	17	✓	f S	Dressmaker	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-
Admitted	do	Jakob	11	1	m S	nil	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-
Admitted	do	Ita Zivon	9	1	- S	nil	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-
Admitted	do	Chaja	6	✓	f S	nil	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-
8	Migliolo	Angelo	31	✓	m S	cotton weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	left U.S. at N.Y.	Natick R.D.	Brother. Jean Magliolo Campobasso Sorrelli Italy	R.I.	Natick
Admitted	Weplender	Feige	48	✓	f W	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Russia	~~Italian~~ Hebrew	France	Paris	Sister. Mrs. Mayasa Feldman 24 Rue Quelbert —	Paris Ill	Chicago
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

9 - 1515

16

ALIENS. 9 ALIENS. 9 ADMITTED. One
REMAINED. 0 U.S. CITIZENS. 0 DEPARTED. 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B. 8th 9th February, 1905

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who has come in violation of law to procure the importation of contract laborers, or any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of the amount of money required by law, if any, or who is coming in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law.	$50 ~~$25~~	no			Brother in law to Kauffman (Benedict) ~~Has Good Home~~ 1715 No. 8 ave. Minneapolis Minn	Entered at St John (Date) Feb 6 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	nil	Russia	Jakobit
2								Entered at St John (Date) Feb 11 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brown	nil			Odessa
3		Uncle						Entered at St John (Date) Feb 11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	2			nil			
4		✓						Entered at St John (Date) Feb 11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5			nil			
5								Entered at St John (Date) Feb 11 (Via) C.P.R.													
6								Entered at St John (Date) Feb 11 (Via) C.P.R.													
7					1911	Natick R.I.	Uncle Daniel Tomaka. Box 126. Natick R.I.	Entered at Vanceboro (Date) Feb 9 (Via) C.P.R.						5	2	Dk	black	nil	Italy	Fornelli
8	yes	4	$5	yes	1914	R.I.	Son Natick R.I.	Entered at Detroit M.C.R. (Date) Feb 9 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	M.C.R.	nil	Russia	Odessa.
9	yes	1 one	$11	no	—	—	1444 Washington Ave. Chicago	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~Dk~~	~~Blue~~ gray		nil		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G R Bamber *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Grindelwald *, from* London via Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R R Bamber

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* February *, 1905,*

at Montreal PQ Ralph Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Gale ..., Surgeon of the S/S "Missanabie", sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wilfrid B. Gale Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February 1915

at St John N.B. St. John West, N. B.

Roger O. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1st 0 2nd 3 3rd 0

On U. S. Manifests

U. S. Citizens 0

Total number of aliens

Number examined 3

" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 0

" detained 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Missanabie" sailing from Liverpool, 5th February, 1915

11—3115

Steerage Ticket

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Ada Elizabeth	35	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Knight 4 Marsh St	Mich	Plymouth
2	Crosswell	Horace	37	5	M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay	Brother Mr John Younger 14 Napier Rd	Ill	Benton
3	Crosswell	Ann	11	2	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay	Brother Mr John Younger 14 Napier Road	Ill	Benton
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Admitted
Admitted
Admitted

Examined by
Insp R P Harrison
2/15/15

1215

31

SEPARATE 3 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 1 U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. *St. John West, N. B.*, February 15, 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	45	1904	Beaton	Intend to locate with Mr. C. E. Mitchell Mr. Robinson 9 Jd. No 3. Husband Mr Albert Crossvale Box 57 Beaton Illinois					Entered at St John Good	No	(Date)	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	M.C.R. None	England	Poplar London
2	Yes	Self	45	1904	Beaton Illinois						Entered at St John Good	No	(Date)	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Dalkeith Northumberland
3	Yes	Mother		Yes 1912	Beaton Illinois	Father Mr Albert Crossvale Box 57 Beaton Illinois					Entered at St John Good	No	(Date)	5	0	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Northumberland
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN F[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the S/S "Missanabie", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1915,
at St. John West, N. B.

Chas. A. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 3 copied by W. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorn. D. Gale, Surgeon of the S/S "Kesonabie", sailing therewith, do (State whether barque, "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lorn. D. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1915

at St. John West, N. B.

Ralph D. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

1st ○ 2nd ○ 3rd ✓

On U. S. manifests 15

U. S. Citizens 0
Total number of aliens 12

Number examined 12
" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 8
" detained 4

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	3	—	3	—	3
THIRD	1	12	—	12	—	12
TOTAL	2	15	—	15	—	15

			REPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	7				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	15	15				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
5

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Liverpool, 5th February, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2497091	Swerkson	Anton.	28		M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Asia	Canton	Albert Johannesen Nard	S Dak	Canton
2234052	Pascot.	Thomas	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Fisbeard	Mrs M Pascoe Pound St Fisbeard Cornwall England	Mich	Escanaba
2468033	Mattsson	Gustaf	35		M M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalby	Hanna Nadeson Dalby Vamland Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
2576374	Harmer.	Harry	46		M M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Albert Herage 111 Albert Road East Croydon Surrey England	Cal	Los Angeles
2541675	Elliott.	Florence A.	19		S S	Nurse Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Rose 2 Conway Road Woodborough Road Nottingham	Mich	Detroit
2297486	Cook.	Mary	25		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashington	Mr T. Harrogate 73 Sycamore Road Ashington	Ill	Lincoln
-7-	Cook	Mary	4		S S	Child	No	No	England	English	England	Ashington	— do —	Ill	Lincoln
-8-	Cook.	Robert W.	2		M S	Child	No	No	England	English	England	Ashington	— do —	Ill	Lincoln
Admitted 246977 11070 11623.	Batson	Ethel May	18		S S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Salvation Army Home 86a Hayleville Road Stockwell London Formerly Rescue Home and National Home N London Father Alfred Jones Library Astor	Mass	Northfield
2490310 Admitted 2576371	Harmer	Rosetta Mrs	43		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon.	Herbert Harmer 111 Albert Road East Croydon Surrey England Wife Ottilia Madsen	Cal	Los angeles
12	Madsen	Anton Serines	56		M M	Stone-cutter	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Allinge	Allinge - Bornholm - Denmark	Vt	Newport
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														

16 I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

17 Anton Serines Madsen (line 12)

18 and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of aliens above mentioned.

19 (Sgd) W. B. Howard per [illegible] Steamship Company

Lines 1 2, 4, 6, 9 and 11 Exam by Insp C. B. Harrison

Lines 3 and 10 William Lundell, Insp.

William Fichtler
Inspector (12)

NOT USED

20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

EXAMINED, 12 ALIENS. 12 ADMITTED, 5
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 [illegible]

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB St. John West, N. B. , February 15, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Canada	Canada Tyler Jeffreys Sons Ltd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on right hand	Norway
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Mr Thos Pascoe P.O. Box 88 Escanaba Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar above left eye	England
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr Wm Nicholls 214 S 6th St. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden
4	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law John Lewis 1026 W 22nd St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Blue	Tattoo Mark Right arm	England
5	Yes	Grandfather	$25	No			Grandfather Henry Elliott 347 Harvey Avenue Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Cook 347 5th Street Lincoln USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England
7	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Mr Cook 347 5th Street Lincoln USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England
8	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Mr Cook 347 5th Street Lincoln USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Jas A Batson 101 Lindon North Fork Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Jens Jensen Box 35 Clements Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Denmark
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	1905	S. D.	Brother John Lewis 1026 W 22nd St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England
12	no	self	$116	yes	1910 November	Col & N.Y.	Head-quarters Granite Cutters Union- Newport Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue		Denmark
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREWITH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Mississippi, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1915,

at St. John (St. John West), N. B.

Roger P. Hamoon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Cowe, Surgeon of the Beaver, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Cowe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1905.

at St. John West, N. B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

1st ○ 2nd ○ 3rd 5

On U. S. manifests 5

U. S. Citizens 0
Total number of aliens 5

Number examined 5
" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 4
" detained 1

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	5	—	5	—	5
TOTAL	1	5	—	5	—	5

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & ESCAPED IN CANADA	CERTIFICATE	NOT ADMITTED
ADMITTED	4 4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1 1				
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	5 5				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

337
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian* sailing from *London & Havre* , *29th & 31st January* , *1906*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Clinch	Robert Henry	20		m	s.	Valet Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Herbert Brady (mother) 66 Parlett Road Mrs A. Clinch, High St South, East Ham Essex England	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Fragassi	Angelo Fiola	32		m		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	~~Italy~~ left U.S. at N.Y. Rodi Y.City		Wife Mrs Fragassi Lucia Rodi, Gargano Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Greco	Domenico	29		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pittsburg ~~Bagnoli~~		Wife Mrs Greco Nicolina Del Prete Campobasso Bagnoli Italy	W.Va.	~~Fairmont~~ Town Fairmont
4	Sabatino Potestio	Sabatino Podesta	25		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Italy Bagnoli		Wife Mrs Sabatino ~~Potesta~~ Emilia Rosa Bagnoli Campobasso Italy	do	do
5	Sgambati	Stefano	25		s		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	~~Italy~~ left U.S. at N.Y. ~~Bagnoli~~ Pittsburg		Mother Mrs Sgambati Concetta Morturo- Baiano Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

William Fischler
Inspector

CHANGED ALIEN ADMITTED
BOARD U.S. CITIZEN OTHERWISE DISP.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B. St. John West, N. B., 4th February FEB 15 1915, 1915.

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									Entered at						(Date) (Via)						
1	Yes.	Self.	$96 Yes	No	1907	N.Y.	Sister Michelina Carlucci	343 E. 118 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fresh	brown	Mole on	left shoulder	England	London.
									Entered at Van Buren, Me.						(Date) (Via)						
2	Yes	Self.	$22 No	Yes	1914 June 1903	New York	Brother Francesco Greco	343 E. 118 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	fresh	brown	Scar on	left shoulder	Italy	Rocle
									Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.						(Date) (Via)						
3	Yes	Self.	$34 Yes	No	1914	Okla.	Brother Pedesta Alexandro	Box 16 Fairmont W. Virg.	No	No	No	good	No		5	4½	fresh	brown	None		do	Bagnoli
									Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.						(Date) (Via)						
4	Yes	Self.	$40 No		1913	Pa.	Cousin Antonio Scamboletti	Box 16 Fairmont W. Virg.	No	No	No	good	No		5	3½	fresh	brown	None		do	Bagnoli
									Entered at Van Buren, Me.						(Date) (Via)						
5	Yes	Self.	$25 Yes	No	17½ June	Pittsburgh	91 Melbourne St.	New York	No	No	No	good	No		5	3½	fresh	brown	None		do	Baiano
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Scandinavian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Peterson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1905,

at St John N B [illegible] West, N. B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 165 copied by M. M. B.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 12th Feby 1915, Arriving at Port of Halifax 21st 22nd Feby, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
m. 1	Macdonald	George J	26	7	M	S	Dec 3rd 1888 Mesa Arizona	Sec. Can. No. 85226. —	Mesa Arizona
" 2	Parker	Orson Cooper	23	8	M	S	May 19th 1891 Wellsville Utah	" " " 2077 —	Wellsville Cache Co Utah
" 3	Wilson	Andrew	55	3	M	M		U.S.A. Passport 85934. 26 Dec. 1912	H69. 12th St Ogden City, Utah
" 4	Watkins	Edw William	24	1	M	S	Jan 3rd 1888 Weston Utah	" " 83209 —	Mendon. Cache Co Utah
" 5	Andelin	Aubrey L	25	11	M	S	My 7th October 1889 Fillmore Utah	" " 82937.	Provo Utah
" 6	Clegg	Benjamin	25	1	M	S	Dec 5th 1889 Bench ~~Utah~~ Idaho.	Same —	Bench Idaho
" 7	Cazier	Gerald	25	1	M	S	Jan 30th 1889 Nephi do Utah.	U.S. Pass. No. 85843.	Nephi Utah
" 8	Lindsay	James Clarence	22	8	M	S	May 4th 1892 Ovid do Idaho	" " " 85773	Ovid Idaho
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

J Christeith
Master.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Manchester & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marshall Bros. Print

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1915

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 12th February, 1915.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims Int. U. S. Citizen		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				c/o 1 5229 3/24/31 POC					Commission						
m 1			✓	Lowther	William	48	V	M.	M. Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hartlepool	Sister - Mrs Phoebe Lowther 156 Sheriff St Hartlepool
" 2			✓	do	William Jr	15	✓	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 3			✓	do	Nellie	11	✓	F	S. Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 4			✓	"	Harry	22	✓	M	S. Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 5			✓	Crossley	Eliza	55	9	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Daughter - Mrs Commission 53 Thornbury Dr Bradford
" 6			✓	do	Elena	11	6	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 7			✓	Derbyshire	Ada	54	3	F	W. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Middlesbrough	Son-in-law - Wm Derbyshire 58 Harris St Middlesbro
" 8			✓	do	Elsie c/o 1/27/31 POC	16	10	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son - G. B. Wilson 119 Oxford Rd Middlesbro.
" 9			✓	Wilson	Isabella Gunn	63	4	F	W. Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Rosa Kerr 33 Peach St Luton Beds
" 10			✓	Lacey	Newton Elizabeth	32	✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Luton	do
" 11			✓	do	Ethel Mary	11	✓	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 12			✓	do	Reginald Newton	10	✓	M	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 13			✓	do	Harold John	8	✓	M	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 14			✓	Kerr	Hilda Jessica May	21	✓	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister - Luton Beds Father - James Capel.
" 15			✓	Capel	Lillian Beatrice	19	✓	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	5 Beaumont Terrace Stapleton Rd Bristol.
" 16			✓	Grow	Ellen	44	6	F	M. Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Darwen Lancs	Brother - Hudson Walton 8 Moran Terrace Darwen
" 17			✓	"	Edith	21	✓	F	S. Cotton winder	Yes	✓	do	do	do	do	do
" 18			✓	"	William	10	✓	M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted 15. 19			✓	Needham	Mary Ann	42	8	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Colwyn Bay	husband Edwin Needham 16 Station Rd Colwyn Bay
" 20			✓	Cufflin	Lavina	25	✓	F	S. Warehouse Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leicester	Sister - Mrs F. Roberts 95 Noble St Leicester
" 21			✓	Sharp	Silvanus Timotheus	38	5	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hull	11 Dover St. Mother - Mrs Sarah Sharp Holyon Whitehaven
" 22			✓	do	Ellen Short	32	✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
" 23			✓	Sills	Edgar James	29	✓	M	M. Lace Designer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Long Eaton Notts	Mother - Mrs Sills 89 Cedar Rd Sherwood Nottingham
" 24			✓	Morse	Edith Lena	26	✓	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Left U.S. at Boston	Bridgewater	Mother - Mrs Emma Morse Ashcroft Bridgewater Somerset
" 25			✓	Kydd	Lena	35	✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Warren NH	Mother - Mrs McLachlan Garland Banks Broughty Ferry
U.S.C. 26			✓	do	Mary Helen Riddell	8	✓	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
U.S.C. 27			✓	do	John Roe McLachlan	5	✓	M	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
U.S.C. 28			✓	do	Lena Ireland do		11	F	S. do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Parents - Mr & Mrs Thomas Ireland (39H King St Aberdeen)
29			✓	Anderson	Catherine	28	✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do	Left U.S. at Scotland	(Aberdeen Aberdeenshire) Vancouver B.C.	Mother - Mrs Jane Morgan 22 Charlotte St Aberdeen
30			✓	Smith	Elsie	2	✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Hardwick Northants	

NOT
NO

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 22nd 21st February, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born to whom or abandoned, or has whom for care and treatment of, if insane, or supported by charity? If single?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Clearfield	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Cy Dutton Clearfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	M.C.R.	England	Sleight
2	do	do	do	Father	$300	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	M.C.R.	do	Hartlepool
3	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do													do	do
4	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	M.C.R.	do	do
5	Utah	Salt Lake	do	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband - George Crossley 444 West 4th So St Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brown	do	M.C.R.	do	Knaresboro
6	do	do	do	Father		No	-	-	do													do	Halifax Engl.
7	Idaho	American Falls	do	Son	$30	No	-	-	Husband Joseph Derbyshire Aft. American Falls Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Grey	M.C.R.	do	Hull
8	do	do	do	Mother		No	-	-	do													do	Middlesboro
9	Utah	Richfield	do	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs C.D. Bartlett Richfield Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	M.C.R.	do	Sunderland
10	do	Salt Lake	do	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Newton Lacey 11th So West Temple Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Med.	Grey	Hazel	M.C.R.	do	St Neots
11	do	do	do	Father	$75	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	M.C.R.	do	Wellingboro
12	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue	M.C.R.	do	do
13	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do													do	Luton
14	do	do	do	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother in-law - Newton Lacey do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	M.C.R.	do	St Neots
15	do	do	do	do	$35	No	-	-	Brother - Geo Capel 156 St 6th St E Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	M.C.R.	do	Bristol
16	Utah	Salt Lake	do	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - U. S. Govt. Mesa Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Medium	Light	Grey	M.C.R.	do	Middlesboro
17	do	do	do	Father	$65	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Dark	do	Hazel	M.C.R.	do	do
18	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do													do	do
19	Utah	Brigham City	do	Husband	$50	Yes	No	-	Visiting friends - Mr & Mrs Sycamore Brigham City Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	M.C.R.	New Zealand	Otago
20	do	Brigham City	do	do	$35	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs Ivy Jagerson 315 E Adams Ave Ogden City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Fresh	Red	Blue	M.C.R.	England	Leicester
21	do	Salt Lake	do	do	$200	No	-	-	Brother-in-law - John Short 424 1st So St Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	M.C.R.	do	Hallow
22	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	M.C.R.	do	Northampton
23	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	M.C.R.	do	Ipswich
24	Ill	Chicago	do	do	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Chicago	1904 1st Uncle - Thos Knight 1824 So. Turner Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	G.T.R.	Ireland Scotland	Bridge Glasgow
25	N.H.	Warren	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	do	Warren	1904 1st Husband - David Kydd Warren N.H.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Dark	Dark		U.S.A.	Warren
26	do	do	do	Father	$50	Yes	do	do	do													do	do
27	do	do	do	do		Yes	Nature	do	do													do	do
28	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	do	do													do	do
29	Ohio	Chillicothe	do	Self	$25	Yes	2 weeks	Boston	1915 Husband - James Anderson c/o J.S. Coldwell Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	C.P.R.	England	Portsmouth
30	Vert	Hardwick	do	Husband	$15	Yes	5 yrs	Hardwick	1909-14 Husband - Wm Smith Box 388 Hardwick Vt	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 624 FOR THIS MAN MUST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith, Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian", from Liverpool, do
(Name in full and Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1915,
at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1 to 30 copied by M. M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "belong therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Manchester Univers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredhall. Fred. Hall.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1915

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 12th February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				✓	Hanson	Walter H	41		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father - Wm Hanson 11 Hollings Rd Bradford Eng
2				✓	do	Mrs Jenny	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3				✓	do	Harry	16		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4				✓	do	Ada Hollings	14	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5				✓	Zeestraten	Cornelius	41		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Uegsegweese	Father - Gerard Zeestraten Uegsegweese Holland
6				✓	Groot	Christine	21		F	S	Nie	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edam	Father - A. Groot Edam do Holland.
7				✓	Willema	Mrs Catharina	51		F	W	Nie	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11																		
12																		
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16																		
17																		
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21																		
22																		
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26																		
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30																		
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 22nd February, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend — John Hollings 561 So 4th East Salt Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) FEB 24 1915 5	2	Med	(Via) Fresh	Brown Blue	M.C.R.	England	Bradford
2	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	(Date) FEB 24 1915 5	11½	do	(Via) do	Grey	M.C.F.	do	Halifax
3	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	(Date) FEB 24 1915 5	5½	Light	(Via) Light	Blue		do	Bradford
4	do	do	do	do	Yes	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	(Date)	2	Light	(Via) Light	Blue	M.C.R.	Holland	Hegeguicsae
5	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	—	—	Tourist Friend 49 Cents do ~~St~~ Stoughton Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	(Date) FEB 24 1915 5	5	Fresh	(Via) Fresh	Grey	M.C.R.	do	Edin.
6	NY	Switzerland	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	—	—		No	No	No	No	do	No	(Date) FEB 24 1915 5	5	Fresh	(Via) Fresh	Blue	M.C.R.	do	do
7	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—	Herbert E. Hunt cousin Nelsonville Hunt cousin Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Ruddy	do	do			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 604
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Keith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Scandinavian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Keith
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1912

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 to 7 copied by M. M. B.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number *a*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool* ....., *Feb 12th*, 1915, Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S. 21st Feb, 1915*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	*Midbo*	*Anton*	*34*	*8 mm*				*Nov. 21 Lyon county Minn 6th June 1908.*	*Cottonwood Lyon County Minn.*
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

J. McKeith
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian sailing steerath, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Universities of Manitoba + Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Marshall Fred Hall

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1915
at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	34		34	11	46
THIRD	2	18		18	2	20
TOTAL	5	52		52	13	65

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN QUARA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	50	50					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	52	52					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

337
7

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Page 1 copied by A. A. 13

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 12th Sept, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓ Huizinga	John Carl	17		M	S	Farmer		(S. Africa) Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father Jacob B. Huizinga (Father) Leidschekende 54 Amsterdam Holland
726 2									✓ Diaz de	Mary	40		F	Wife	"		England	English	U.S.	left at Boston	Wife Mrs Geo Crockett, Edgewood Ave Hartford Conn
3									✓	Dorothy	16		F	S	"				U.S.	(citizen by birth born Jan 2 1911 at Eldorado Col	
U.S.C. 4									✓	Ruyper	2		F	S	"		U.S.	"	"	"	Sister Hannah Allen 4 Single Row S. Newsham Thornton
5									✓ Kilgour	Margaretta	35		F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	England	"	England	Blyth	Wife Mrs Geo Nicoll Newsby Scarborough Yorkshire
6									✓ "	William	2		M	S	Nurse		"	"	"	"	
7									✓ Nicoll	George Jr	22		M	Textile Worker	"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother Mrs Macdonald 30 Chattan Place Aberdeen Scotland
8									✓ Veal	Mrs Eliza	36		F	Wife	"		"	"	U.S.	left Aberdeen	
9									✓ "	Mary	14		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	
10									✓ Reid (Veal)	Jno	24		M	Bleach Worker	"		"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Thos Reid 40 Esher St. Dennistoun
11									✓ Carlson	Johan	23		M	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kolmon	Wife Carl Emanuel Kolmon. Norra Finnskoga Sweden
12									✓ Lindgren	Johan Algot	20	10	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stocke Umea	Father Jonas Lindgren Stocke Umea Sweden
13									✓ Svensson	Per. Emil	20		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisland	Parents Wisland Sweden
14									✓ Sibbeson	Gunnar Leonard	19	4	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents "
15									✓ Butterworth	James	25		M	Grocer	"	"	England	English	England	Rochdale	Mother Mrs S. Butterworth 182 Milnrow Rd Rochdale
16									✓ "	Harry	23		M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	"	"	"	Wife Sarah Foster Roumania Home 1927 36th St Rock Island Ill
17									✓ Van-Ruymbeke	Theophiel	52		M	Sleeve Worker	"		Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	left N.Y. Rock Island	Parents Flanders St Oxford St London
18									✓ Foster	David	30		M	Coal Miner	"		Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Ettore Chevalot Hellieux Roubaix Maaleveus
Admitted Feb. 21 19									✓ Boen	Even	25		M	Farmer	"		Norway	Scand	U.S.	left at Christiania	
20									NOT USED												
21									NOT USED												
22									NOT USED												
23									NOT USED												
24									NOT USED												
25									NOT USED												
26									NOT USED												
27									NOT USED												
28									NOT USED												
29									NOT USED												
30									NOT USED												

21 Feb 1916
I have this day rec'd Kr Fifty amount £11.00 from Even Boen & have just added him to the Manifest Ent B line 19. S/S Scandinavian
J Packham
a/Purser

Edward B. Dicatur
Clerk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 21, E

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.B. 22nd Feb., 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or compelled, or otherwise, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Alton	Yes	Self	$ 30	✓	1904	Eldorado	Brother Hendrik O. Huizinga Alton Iowa				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		U.S.	Southaplin Kamperbuurt
2	Ills	Eldorado	"	Husband	150	Yes	1904	Eldorado					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			England Seaton Deleval
3	"		"	Father	70	-							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			5	2	"	"	"			Shiremoor
4	"	"	"	"	70	-							Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			[illegible]						U.S.	Eldorado
5	"	"	"	Self	16	No			Husband John Helg Eldorado Saline Co				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown			Bluth
6	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			Father Life				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			5							Byker
7	Wash	Andover	"	Self	25	Yes	1908	Andover Wash	Mother Mrs John Nicolls 29 Shawsheen Rd Andover Wash				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			6						Scotland	Dundee
8	Vermont	Barre	"	Husband	25	Yes	1907	Barre Vermont	Fathers Home people 2 yrs				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	3	fair	Black	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen
9				Father	"	"			17 Laurel St Barre Vt				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	4						
10	Me	Portland	"	Brother	25	Yes	1914	Portland Me	Brother Hugh Reid 19 Deering Ave Portland Me				Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			6	4½	fair	Black	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
11	Wash	Seattle	"	Uncle	25	Yes	1910	Seattle Wash	Uncle John Bruggeman 211 Stater Ave Seattle Wash				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	5½	"	Dark	Brown	C.P.R.	Sweden	Kalmar
12	Mich	Jaggett	"	Self	40	-			Uncle Oscar Gleisner Box 72 Jaggett Mich				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1915 (Via) C.P.R.			5	9	Blond	fair	Blue			Umea
13	Oreg	Portland	"	[illegible]	22½	"			Brother Pat E. Tobreen 480 Bidwell Ave Portland Oregon				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			6	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.P.R.		Vislanda
14					25				1020½ Jay St Portland Ore				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	10	"	"	"			Vislanda
15	Wash	North Yakima	"	Self	25	"			Lieut. B. Howarth Box R. F.D. #1 North Yakima Wash				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	10½	Pale	Dark	Grey	C.P.R.	England	Rochdale
16	"	"	"	"	20	"							Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	9½	"	"	Brown	"	Rochdale	England
17	Ill	Rock Island	"	"	101	Yes	1911	Chicago	Sister Mathilde Van Reymbeke Courtrai St Rock Island Ill				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1915 (Via) [illegible]			5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	G.T.R.	Belgium	Somerlem
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	150	No			Brother Monroe Forbes 6359 Washburne Av Chicago Ill				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1915 (Via) [illegible]			6	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	G.T.R.	Russia	Petrolayew
19	Minn	Malung	No	"	11	No			Mother Andrey Edegard Malung Roseau Co Minn Note Mr Eglund Malung, Roseau Co. Minn				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]			5	6½	fair	fair	Brown	"	Norway	Smautinare
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Keith Master, of the S/S Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Keith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12nd day of February, 1915,

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 16, 19 copied by M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... Surgeon, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

at VICTORIA

....
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1913.

No. on List.	1 (For use of Commissioner of Immigration only) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																(Friend) Mrs Hall 46 Kidwood Brooklyn N Y.
2																(Friend) Mr Lucky Sunshine Melbourne.
3																(Wife) Mrs Howard Perkins Waiter
4																(Wife) Mrs P Akuhah
5																Pt Akuriri Napier
6																(Son) Oswald
7																Allyswald Newtown
8																Geelong
9																(Friend) Mrs Segal Kings Gardens Western Lane West Kempsford
10																(Friend) Frank Evert Innes Place Albert Park Melbourne
11																(Cousin) Wm Bell
12																Dunedin
13																Murrumbine
14																(Friend) C E Jones
15																Works Dept Sydney
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1912.

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2														Good	no	5	–	Ta	Blk	Br		N Y	New Ya
3																			Brn	Br		Aust Reynood	Austral
4														Good	no			Fr	Blk	Blu		Aust	Brisbane
5																	1	1k	Blk	Br			Auckland
6														Good	no				Grey	Br		Aust	Sydney
7																						Tas	Hobart
8										Entered at						Date		(Via)					
9										Entered at						Date		(Via)				Russia	
10														Good	no							Aus	
11																							
12																						Aust	
13										Entered at				Good	no							Aus	
14										Entered at						Date		(Via)					At Sea
15																			Grey	Blu		N.	Port Chalmers
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A. [illegible] CO.
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. T. Mills Master R. M. S. NIAGARA SYDNEY

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Mills Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible], Ship Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1915 day of , 19

at VICTORIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAG sailing from SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA, February 21st., 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
															(Mother) Mrs J Scott
1			Robb	Alexand			M	Retired	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N Z	Auckland	Grey St Onehunga Auckland N Z
2			Ross	David			M	Manufr	yes	yes	British	Jewish	Aust	Sydney	(Father-in-law) Mr Louis Smith 43 Belmont St Alexandria Australia
3			Ross	Fannie			F				British	Jewish	Aust	Sydney	(Sister) Mrs E A Neal The Downs Wimbleton S W
4				John			M S				English	English	Eng	Engl	(Friend) British Consul Papeete Tahiti
5				Errie			S				English	English	Tahiti	Papeete	(Mother) Mrs B Leeskau
6			Mau	Martin			M S				German	German	Aust	Melbourne	e St St Yarrow Melbourne
7			Wells	Chas			M S	Farmer	yes		English	English	N Z	Auckland	(Friend) Dr Coldicutt 82 Symond St Auckland
8			Tillett	Robe			M S	Farmer	yes	ye	English	English	N Z	Christchch	Nil
9			~~Impey~~	~~Geo~~			~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~N Z~~	~~Auckland~~	(Wife) Mrs T Imp Mountain Rd MT Albert Auckland
10			Whyte				M M	Che			English	English	N Z	Auckland	(Wife) Mrs F White Onehunga Auckland
11			Mc				M S				English	English	Aust		(Sister) Miss C McLean 8nTunstall Vale Sunderland Eng
12					48		M S	Cle			English	English	Aust	Melbourne	Maddock Jamieson & Lenie Melbourne
13			Bruch		60		M M	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	N Z	Scotch	N Z	New Plymouth	(Wife) Mrs L B NewPlymouth N Z
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17															
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21															
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25															
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29															
30			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C , FEBRUARY 11, *1915.*

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Board, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N Z	Auckland	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit
2	Aust	Sydney	ys	Sf	yes	Ys	1907 N York		In Transit
3	Aust	Sydney	ys	Sf	ys	Ys	1907 N York		In Transit
4	England	London	ys	Sf	ys	Ys			In Transit
5	Eng	London	ys	Sf	ys	ys	In transit		In Transit
6	Eng	London	ys	Sf	ys	Ys			In Transit
7	Eng	London	ys	Sf	ys	No			In Transit
8	Eng	London	ys	Sf	ys	Ys	[illegible] St Louis		In Transit
9	N Z	Auckland	ys	Sf	ys	No			In Transit
10	N Z	Auckland	Yes	Sf	Ys	No			In Transit
11	Eng	London	ys	Sf	Ys	No			In Transit
12	Eng	London	ys	Sf	Ys	No			In Transit
13	Pier	Quincy	No	Self	Ys	No			To Wells Brothers estate Ill.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.N.R.													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Bl	Nil	Scot	Glasgow
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	Russia	Yanova
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk		Nil	England	London Tunbridge
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr		Nil	Eng	Wells
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Eng	Hertford
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Aust	Melbourne
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Bl	Nil	Eng	Lester
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Br	Nil	Eng	Eye
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]									Tur				
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Fr	Grey		Nil	N Z	Auck
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dk		Bl	Nil	N Z	Onehunga
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Fr	Br	Ni	Eng	Inverness
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
no	no	no	no	Dead	No	5	2	Fr	Grey	Bl	Nil	Eng	Southampt
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blu	Nil	Scotland	Catho ness

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 8[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED BY [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the ..... , from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19.. ,

at VICTORIA

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R.M.S. NIAGARA

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the ..... Ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting (therewith)" or "employed by Government thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians
& Surgeons Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

11 FEB 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA., JANUARY 21st., *19* 15.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	¶The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	[illegible]					Painter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aust	Melbourne	Mil	Cal	San Fran
	[illegible]					Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Leave to visit my Aunt Firsland	(Father) C Jacobsen Vance Norway	Norway	Firsland
Admitted	[illegible]		43	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Firsland	(Mother) Mrs C Lee	Cal	Frisco
	[illegible]					Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Tasmania	Launceston	478 Clarin St Carlton Aus	Cal	Frisco
Admitted	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	U S A	English	Aust	Fremantle	Mil		
	Housekeeper (W Widow)		7	W	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) Mr J Ryan		
Admitted	Ryan	Wm	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Aust	Sydney	Vaughan St Ludcome Aust	Wash	Chicago
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	[illegible]														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	[illegible]														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	[illegible]														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA., JANUARY 21st., 19 15.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Australia	Aust	Melbourne		Nil	Cal	San Fran
	Olesen	Nikolai	43	M	S	Mariner	yes	yes	Norway Finland	Norway	Firsund		Leaves right hand (Father) O Olesen Vance Norway (Mother) Mrs J Lee	Norway	Firsund
Admitted	[illegible] Lee	[illegible] A	14	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	English	English	Tasmania	Launceston	178 Glen St Carlton Aus	Cal	Frisco
3	[illegible]		7	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S A	English	Aust	Fremantle	Nil	Cal	Frisco
Admitted	Ryan	Wm	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Aust	Sydney	(Father) Mr J Ryan Vaugham St Ludcome Aust	Wash.	Chicago
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	[illegible]														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., February 11, 19 15.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
(Illegible)	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)				Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	Nil	Switz	Semraht
" "	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)				Good	No	5		Fr	Fr	Bl	Nil	Finland	Norway
"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)				Good	No	6		Fr	Grey	Bl	Nil	Aust	Melbourn
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Nil	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)				Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Bl	Nil	U S A	Pangtkg
"	5	[illegible]	$50 No				(Uncle) A. McQuire 525 E. Decoena St. Chicago	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)				Good	No	6		Fr	Fr	Bl	Nil	Aust	Sydney
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, J. T. Rolls, (Master who then Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls

..... Master.

JUL 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at VICTORIA

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S. 1355 copied by W. H. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Webb, Surgeon of the "R.M.S. Niagara", Ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeon of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915,
at Vancouver,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	-	5	5	1	6
SECOND	1	1	11	12	-	12
THIRD	2	9	-	9	-	9
TOTAL	4	10	16	26	1	27

	ARRIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINED	DISAPPEARED
ARRIVED	18	18			
REPORTED	8	8			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	26	26			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	16
Residents of United States	
Total	17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney Aust., Jany 21, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Husband; Wife; Minor; Special Class; Int. Trade; Under 16 Yrs. Citizen)	2 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Cash; Order)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	S ✓	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
✓ 1		Admitted	Deutschmeister	Earnest	✓	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Australia	Gippsland	Mrs H Christiansen Liverpool N.S. Wales Aust
2			Deutschmeister			29		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3		Admitted	Brand	James	✓	30		M S	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Leonard Heatherley Seven Sisters Rd.
✓ 4		Admitted	Eck	Abram	✓	32		M S	Cap maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Elk Eck Jerusalem. Egypt
✓ 5		Admitted	Matese	Sapini	✓	49		M S	Mason tiler	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sapar	None
6			Fox	Charles Bo		22		M S	Barber Cutter	"	"	England	English	Australia	Victoria	Brother Mrs H Fox Raymond Ave London Eng
✓ 7		Admitted	Kuhlmann	Baptist	✓	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Australia	Gippsland	Brother Mrs C Kuhlmann Melrose Street
8			Maltrale	Wm E		26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English		Melbourne	Wife Mrs W. 5 Victoria St Melbourne.
9			Phelan	Wm		28		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	Ireland	"		Bendigo	Brother Mrs Phelan 5 Victoria Aust
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12																
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15																
16																
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20																
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24																
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28																
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, July 11, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes			To Mrs Argall 5174 - 7th Ave W. Seattle
2	"	"	"	"	yes			none
3	Cal	Sanbras	"	"	yes			
4	Wash	Seattle	"	"	yes			
5	Cal	Sanbras	"	"	yes	yes	Cal	
6	Wash	Seattle	"	"	yes	yes		
7	"	"	"	"	yes			
8	Cal	Sanfran	"	"	yes	yes	Cal	
9	"		"	"	yes			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25		26	27		28	29	
Exempt, if under 16 years of age, being children of parents both of whom are citizens of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, or in pursuance of any such offer, etc., to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)													
				Good		5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Switzerland	Millhuse
" " " " "				"		5	10	Fr	Br	Br		Aust	Sydney
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						5	9	Fr	Br	Br		Wales	Cardiff
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						4	6	Dk	Br	Gr		Russia	Kurovna
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Udine
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						5	8	Fr	Br	Br		Eng	Cheshire
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						5	6	Fr	Br	Br		Switz	Batchima
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						5	9	Dk	Dk	Br		Ireland	Dublin
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)						5	8	Dk	Dk	Br		Aust	Neilem

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO WDH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Rolls, Master, of the Kuhs Maru, from Sydney, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913;
at Vancouver.
John H. Gustnick
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 14 to copied by M. M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Chief-Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" ports thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at VICTORIA

S J Burgard
..... Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* ..., 191 5.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2		✓													Thomas Finn Boston
3		✓													
4		✓													Inspector Boston
5		/							2						Thomas J. Carbohan
6		✓							✓						
7		/							/						
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State of future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has the amount in his own possession, and if not, whether it is paid by friends in this country or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or corporation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

5.6.7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1915,

at VICTORIA.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1 to 5 inspected by Dr. M. C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], ship's surgeon, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing" "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Duff
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

S J Burpee
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAGARA" *sailing from* S Y [illegible] S Y. AUSTRALIA, JANUARY 23rd, 191 5

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen/subj. U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	U.S.C.	✓	Kelly	[illegible]	52		M	M	Diamond Setter	yes	yes	U S A	English	N Z	Auckland	(Friend) R Aiken Tyrone Bldgs Auckland
2	U.S.C.	✓	[illegible]	Ruth Marion	21		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	U S A	English	N Z	Auckland	Do
3	U.S.C.	✓	[illegible]	Jean Adelaide	19		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	U S A	English	N Z	Auckland	Do
4		✓	Thompson	George	[illegible]		M	S	Stonekpr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Aust	Sydney	(Friend) J W Foster Orange N S W Aust
5		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Son Reginald Rawlins Bo. army
6		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Son Reginald Rawlins British army
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14																
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18																
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22																
23																
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27																
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Left U S at new york 1900
Left U S at San Francisco 1904
Left U S at San Francisco 1904
Leaving U S Came New York

Admitted
Admitted

Edmund Sheridan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List X 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, *1915.*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Cal	Porterville	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Naturlized Coats County Ill Oct 18/1894 (Brother) Tulare Porterville Cal.
2	Cal	Porterville	No	Father	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Uncle R. H. Dalby Porterville Calf
3	Cal	Porterville	No	Father	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Uncle R. H. Dalby Porterville Calf
4	Aus	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit
5	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1886	Eng.	to address.
6	Calif	San	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1888	Eng.	to address.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and maintenance, or being supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Entered at (Date) (Via)					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at (Date) (Via)					
no	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at (Date) (Via)					
no	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at (Date) (Via)					
no	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at (Date) (Via)					
no	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at (Date) (Via)					
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	6	Fair	Grey	Br	Nil	England	York
	5	Dr	Blk	Brn	Nil	U S A	Chicago
	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	U S A	Chicago
	5	Fr	Br	Gy	Nil	Ireland	Rock-corry
		Md.	Br.	Grey	No	C.P.R. Aust. Aust.	Rock Fax Ballarat C.P.R. Head Fax Maginc

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 13 day of ....., 1913,

at .....

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1 to 6 copied by M. M. B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Rolls, Master, of the Kubi Maru, from Honolulu T.H., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1905

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burfoot
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Niagara, sailing from Honolulu T.H., Feby 4th, 1905. Arriving at Port of Victoria, Feby 11, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Kubey	Herman	31	M	Left U.S at San Francisco Oct 1913. USA	Russian	2nd Nov 1914	San Francisco USA	Seattle Wash.
2	Fowler	John H.	33	M	USA	Scotch	28th Dec 1914	San Francisco	Seattle Wash.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

W. F. Phillips.
Supt.

25

Rankin

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Chief Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jane Webb
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VICTORIA

S J Bunford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	-	3	3	3	6
SECOND	1	2	1	3	3	6
THIRD	2	3	-	3	4	7
TOTAL	4	5	4	9	10	19

	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	4	4		
[illegible]	5	5		
NED				
TOTAL	9	9		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
9

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Stamp 1.2 cancelled by B. B. 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., JANUARY 1st., 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Issued by Engelke to Seattle														
2	[illegible]													Wash	Seattle
3	Issued by Engelke												(Uncle) [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
4	Issued by Engelke					Went to Tacoma							[illegible]	Cal	San Fran
5	Issued by Engelke					Went to Tacoma							[illegible]	Wash	Se
Admitted 6	[illegible]												[illegible]	Cal	San Fran
7	Issued by Engelke					Went to Tacoma				Melbourne			[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
Admitted 8	[illegible]												[illegible]		
Admitted 9	[illegible]												[illegible]	Cal	San Fran
10	[illegible]												[illegible]	Cal	San Fran
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Edmund. Stanton
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], December 15, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Sydney Castle-point
2																			
3																			
4																			Hussars
5								Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]			(Via) Princess Victoria							Aswarby Lincoln
6		100 V.																	
7								Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]			(Via) Governor						Ireland	Dublin
8								Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]			(Via) Governor							
9		150 L																	Attleborough
10																			Somerset
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 521
FOR THIS MANIFEST H[illegible]
[illegible] ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Rees (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rees
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at VICTORIA

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Louis 16 to copied by Mr. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — 156 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether a ticket has been purchased in Canadian c
										Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd. Montreal Office No. 4188. Montreal, Feb. 17/1915. P.P. Tuscania							
1	Darrow	James B.	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	No Relatives	England	London	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5										Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd. Montreal Office No. 4188. Montreal, Feb. 17/1915. P.P. Canadian Prince							
6	Lane	Oliver	28		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mr. R. Davis 563 Rideau St. Ottawa Ont.	England	Kent	No
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10										C.P.R.S.S.							
11	Rahman	Rasa	33		M.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Employer Mr. Flemming 410 Bronson St. Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	N.J. City	No
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15										Cobalt Star S.S.Co. Canadian Service							
16	Legot	Edward	32		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	England	Liverpool	No
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, P.Q., MONTH OF February, 1915. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If an "exception."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self, Fee	No					No Aunt Addison London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	St John	5/1914	1 Cabin Cunarder	Feb 15/1915
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	Yes	Self, Fee	No					No Addison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	East Dorset	Montreal	1/1914	Mark's Cabin Alsatian	Feb 19/1915
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	Self 2500	No					Young Woman Christian Assn 7 E 15th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	120 lbs	England	Kent	Quebec	Aug 30/1914	3 Cabin Empress Ireland	Feb 7/1915
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	Yes	Self Fee						No Addison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Cuthbert	Montreal	Aug 28/1914	1 Cabin Mesaba	Feb 18/1915
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

11—1894

Edward J Cannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 1-6-11-16 Copied by M. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 -Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 151

PORT OF Albany Vt.,

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1		Hansgum	Laurence	23		M	S	Iron worker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Jens Jr. N. Pallin No 4 St. Joseph Place Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Brooklyn
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Case 20.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$33.00	Yes	1901 to 1912	N.Y. City	1912	Bro. Louis R.R. Conductor 612 Bleeker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Blue Blue	None	Denmark Odense	N.Y.	Feb 24/1907	United States	Feb 7/1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

14—413

Edward J. Cassidy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 filled by M. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Bieber	Eli	38		M. M.	Merchant	Jew	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	(Friend) C. Marcus 605 Dunmuir St. Ottawa	N.J.	N.J. City	Russ
2	Bieber	Rachel	38		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bieber	Issy	12		M. S.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bieber	Bertha	8		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bieber	Katie	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Crass	Beatrice	21		F. S.	Domestic	Jew	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sapley L. G. Coleman Supt. G.T.R.R. 411 Daly St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Thetford Mines	England
7	Menomy	Joseph A.	36		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Henry Menomy 936 Laurier St. West Ottawa, Ont.	Vermont	Swanton	No Other
8	Menomy	Jessie A.	26		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Menomy	Irene	6		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Menomy	Laura	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mc Clarren	Martena	28		F. S.	Nurse	Jew	Yes	Scotch	"	Perth Ont.	(Mother) Mrs M. A. Mc Clarren Perth Ont. Canada		N.J.	N.J. City	"
X 12	St Jaques	Joseph	25		M. M.	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Mother-in-Law Mrs N. Laparenie St Barnabe Que		Vt.	Burlington	"
X 13	St Jaques	Lenetine	23		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	St Jaques	Albert	13		M. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	St Jaques	Jeanne	6/12		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meyer	Henry	18		M. S.	Clerk	Jew	Yes	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Annie Meyer 454 Colonial ave Montreal PQ		N.J.	N.J. City	"
17	Lasletts	Edith	26		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ferme B.C.	Ferme Hospital Ferme B.C.			
18	Davis	Elizabeth	25		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Jacques Quebec	Mother Catherine Davis St Jacques Quebec Que			England
19	Perry	Blanche	25		F. S.	Saleswoman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Quebec St Jacques Quebec Que 70 Alston Montreal	"	Brooklyn	No Other
20	Racicot	Marie	44		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec St Jacques Quebec Que 70 Alston Montreal	"	N.J. City	"
21	Laplante	Joseph	37		M. M.	Merchant Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose Racicot 410 Mance Ave Longueuil Montreal	Vt.	Burlington	"
22	Laplante	Malvina	35		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Annie	(Father) Albert Laplante St Annie PQ	Mass.	Blackstone	"
23	Laplante	Michael	10		M. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mc Connell	Jean Wife	45		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Quebec 1769 St Lawrence Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Rutherford	"
25	Quinn	Bridget	30		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Renton Ont.	(Mother) Mrs B. B. Quinn Renton Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City	"
26	Herl	Evelin	30		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Quebec 319 City Hall ave Montreal	N.J.	N.J. City	"
27	Herl	Celia	9		F. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Herl	Mary	7		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herl	Simon	5		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Herl	Frank	8		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(Continued) one sheet

DO NOT USE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Beatrice St Jaques age 4 years was Can. citizen
X Armand " " " 3 " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective, so that the same is likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1905	N.J. City	1904	No Relatives, but will join a friend at 317 East 4th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Samara	St. J.	1908	Imbrum	Jan. 26/1915
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	F. P.	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. P.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	F. P.	Jan. 24/1915	Ottawa	"
5	"	"	10					Visiting Sister Cross Litchworth Village Sheffield N.Y. No Relatives and then Crystal Springs Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Re	Br	130 lb	England	Birkenhead	Quebec	Mar. 29/1911	Laurentic	Jan 27/1915
6	"	Self	23.00	Yes	1912	N.J. City	1914	Cousin Norman Hospital 110 St. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	180 lb	Canada	Osgoode	Ottawa	Jan. 28/1915	Ruth. R.R.	Jan 28/1915
7	"	"	800.00	Yes	1905	"	"	Brother-in-Law Clairchaparenie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Ottawa	F. P.	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"																		"	"	I.	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"																		"	"	F. P.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N.J. City	1914	Cousin Norman Hospital 110 St. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Br	Red	None	"	Perth	"	Jan. 30/1915	"	Jan. 30/1915
11	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1914	N.J. City	1914	Brother-in-Law Clairchaparenie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	Leslie	"	Feb 2 1915	"	Feb. 2/1915
12	"	"	50.00	Yes	1914	Burlington Vt	2/1914	Uncle Brigitte St Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Barnabe	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Liboire	I.	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	F. P.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rose Goldhazen 1876 Belmont Ave N.J. City Norman Hospital 110 St N.J. City St Marys Hospital St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	R. R.	Feb 6/1915	"	Feb 6/1915
16	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1903	N.J. City	1/1914	102 West 54th St N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	145 lb	England	Ligdl	St John	Feb 2/1911	Manitou	Feb 6/1915
17	"	"	2500	Yes	1905	"	"	Dau. Mary Ratcliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	St Joseph d'Orleans	Quebec	Feb 9/1915	Ruth R.R.	Feb 9/1915
18	"	"	10.00	Yes	1914	Burlington Vt	1904	Lots Girl Burlington Vt (Friend) Mrs. Countenache Black Lake Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Feb 14/1915	"	Feb 14/1915
19	"	"	25.00	Yes	1914	N.J. City	1/1914	102 West 54th St N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	Dew Claw	"	"	F. P.	Feb 11/1915	"	Feb. 11/1915
20	"	"	7.00	"	1914	Burlington Vt	1904	Lots Girl Burlington Vt (Friend) Mrs. Countenache Black Lake Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	None	"	St Cesaire	R. R.	Feb 16 1915	"	"
21	"	"	100.00	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire	R. R.	"	"	"
22	"	Husband																			"	St Cesaire	R. R.	"	"	"
23	"	Father																			"	Ottawa	F. P.	Feb. 17. 1915	"	Feb. 17/1915
24	"	Self	25.00	Yes				Mrs Reynolds Northfork W.V. Atlantic City Hospital Atlantic City N.J. Husband Anton Kerl 222 E. 42nd St N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gry			"	London	"	Feb 19/1915	"	Feb. 19/1915
25	"	"	20.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br		"	Montreal	"	Feb 22/1915	"	Feb. 22/1915
26	"	Self	25.00	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	None	"	"	I. P.	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. P.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. P.	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. P.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

E. P.

CLASS E.

14—26

Edward J. Carney
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1530 Cpaid by Dr M. 03

Port Huron

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

14—413

337
10

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	4	4				3
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	35	35				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	40	40				3

CLASS B

ALIEN	DISPOSAL	MISCEL.
	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	
1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Gilbury N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
(Continued)															
1	Hart	Carter	3	M. S.		Child			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	314 Cly Hall Ave Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	N.J. City
2	Hart	John	1 6	M. S.		"			"	"	"	"	(Sister) Ethel M. Hart 216 Chaffee N Ottawa Ont	"	"
3	Pitt	Joseph H.	21	M. S.	Chauffeur	Yes			England	English	"	Ottawa	(Brother) Mary Bunton 185 Margaret Ave Ottawa Ont	N.J.	Atlantic City
4	Bunton	Emily	11	F. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend C. T. Wilbrook Perth Ont.	N.J.	West Plains Sect
5	Fowler	Jessie	24	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Perth Ont.	Perth, Ont.	N.J.	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SE... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHE...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said alien had in his own possession sufficient money to pay his passage, whether paid by such alien or by other person, or by railroad or other transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If alien is going to join relative or friend, state relationship, if any. If not, state whether alien has sufficient means or will be supported by charity. If latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Brother	No					(Father) Carlton Head 222 S. 4th St. Bay City	No	No	No	No	No	No						Canada	Montreal	Ellsworth	I. D. 1. Feb 20 1915	Rush R. L.	Feb 20/1915
2	"	"	"					Grand "U.S." N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	" Feb 21/1915	"	Feb 21/1915
3	"	Self	No					(Daughter) City Hospital Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			135 lb.	"	Renfrew	"	" Feb 24/1915	"	Feb 24/1915
4	"	"	No					(Sister) Mrs. Thomas 117 Pemberton Road Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 light			175 lb.	"	Ottawa	"	" Dec. Expiration of	"	Feb 24/1915
5	"	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 light			none	Scotland	Glenlomond	St John	23/1910	Ireland	Feb 24/1915
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Sud. **CLASS E.**

11—413

Edward J. Cannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1755 adopted by B. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO / 16-702 107 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
1	Rodgers	Ruth C	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Me Loud	Father: Nathaniel Rodgers Kildorrey, Cork, Ireland	Pa	Cochranville	No
	Passed - #13 [illegible] - Toronto 1/27/15 Leaves U.S. at N. Y.															
2	Hodgson	Kenneth	18		M	Bank Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Jas E. Hodgson Darwin Lane, England	England		"
	Passed - #13 [illegible] - Toronto 1/27/15 Leaves U.S. at N. Y.															
3	Grindley	William	37		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Frank Grindley 201 Wells St. Birmingham, Engl.	England		"
4	Morris	Mary	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: David Morris 76 Barhill Rows, Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Amsterdam	"
5	Charleton	Mary A.	29		F S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother: Ann Charleton Carrowquebeda Ballisodare, Co Sligo, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
6	Cole	Frederick Arthur	22		M S	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Port Erie	Mother: Salena Cole 4 Studley Grange Rd. Hanwell, London, Eng.	"	"	"
	American Line # 40750 - Philadelphia - Toronto 2/9/15 - Leaves U.S. at New York												Sister: Celia Turner			
7	Turner	Alfred	40		M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	11 Chalcot St. Folkestone Kent England	England		
	American Line # 40750 - Philadelphia - Toronto 2/9/15 - Leaves U.S. at New York															
8	"	Elizabeth	44		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	England	"
	American Line # 40750 - Philadelphia - Toronto 2/9/15 - Leaves U.S. at New York															
9	"	Osborne	12		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	England	"
10	Miller	Violet	6	6	F S	None	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Grand Father - Peter Miller Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	"
11	Baker	Hilda	17	9	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Barrie, Ont	Aunt - Mrs. Beatrice Addy Ripponden, England	Pa	Edgewood Park	"
12	Whitbread	Hilda	22		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Jennie Caines 58 George St. London, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
13	Cassie	Evelyn	5	2	"	"	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	"	Aberdeen Sask Aunt Mrs. Adamina Morris 88 Great Western Rd. Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

16—702

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915. CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fit to perform work under ordinary conditions for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by Surgeon at the vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Annie Carlin Cochranville, Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Kildorrey	St John 2d MC	4/24/14	Virginian	Nov. 27
2	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Transit to C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	Usual	"	5 8½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Darwin	Quebec 2d MC	6/12/14	Calgarian	Jan 29
3	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Transit to C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Birmingham	Montreal 2d MC	8/17/14	Tunisian	" 29
4	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Alex Patrick Amsterdam, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Sugar	Quebec	4/23/14	Corsican MC	" 29
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister - Kate Charleton 330 No. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Lanesquebade	"	6/15/14	Hesperian MC	Feb 1
6	"	"	23	1/16/15	2/16/15	Buffalo, N.Y.	2/1/15	Friend - Chas Dickinson 1115 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Br Grey	"	England	Bristol	Halifax	4/18/14	Alsatian MC	" 9
7	"	"	800	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Folkestone	Montreal	11/2/14	Hesperian MC	" 12
8	"	Husband	1	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" MC	" 12
9	"	Father	1	"	-	-	-	Transit See Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Folkestone	"	"	" MC	" 12
10	"	Mother	none	No				Father - George Miller 247 E. 35th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Halifax	2/8/15	Pretorian MC	" 15
11	"	Uncle	1	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Walter V. Turner 158 Washington Ave. Edgewood Park, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	England	Yorkshire	Montreal	9/26/14	Scotian GT	" 15
12	"	Employer	6	"	-	-	-	Employer - R.R. Wiley 11453 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Middlesex Bradfordshire	Quebec	8/24/14	Grampian MC	Dec 23rd
13	"	Mother	none	No	-	-	-	Father - George Cassie 1145 - 47th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	"	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	3/8/14	Scandinavian	Feb 24
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. CENTRAL BRANCH R.R.

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Shirley D. Smith
Henry H. Logarty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 13 copied by M. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—703

PER C-P-R ATLANTIC ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
1	Randles	Walter J ✓	48	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister: Annie Robertson 66 Christchurch Rd London Eng	England		No
2	"	Margaret ✓	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: " "	"		"
3	Simpson	[illegible] ✓											Wife: Emma Simpson Friend England	England		
4	Kean BSI	Richard M ✓	30	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father, Albany C Kean Layant House New Southgate London, England	England		✓
5	McKenzie BSI	Agnes ✓	38	F	Wd.	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son- Josia McKenzie 1041 Pollokshaws Rd Glasgow, Scotland	England		"
6	Butterfield	Rubena ✓	38	F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Rosa Butterfield Greenpark Dousteor Devon, Eng.	Ohio	Akron	"
7	NOT USED													Mass.	Springfield	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915. CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has $50 in his own possession, and whether paid by him or by some other person, and what relation, if any, such other person bears to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None	England	Manchester	1st Cab Vancouver	4/8/14	Empress of India	Jan 25
2	"	Husb	Money	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Worthing	1st Cab "	"	"	" 25
3	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	—	Mig	Sallow				Stanley	St John	7/4/14	Grampian Mc	7/4/14
4	Yes	Self	110	yes	1401 1402	No Adams Mass.	1902	Transit See Column 11 Daughter Law Mrs Hilda McKenzie 346 E Grosvenor st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	Large scar upper left arm	"	London	Quebec	6/16/14	Empress Britain Mc	Jet 7
5	"	"	130	No	—				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St Johns	12/21/14	Grampian Mc	" 8
6	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend Edward Edwards 77 Eachermer st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bl	Br	"	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Quebec	7/3/14	Empress Britain Mc	Dec 18-14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C McGUIRE Commissioner
G T [illegible]
W [illegible]
H [illegible]
CB [illegible]

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landers
Inspector in Charge.

E. M. Olsen,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-6 copied by W. P. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 14—782 — 306 — PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
											Cunard Line # 12498 Ulsonia Toronto 1 Mch 15 Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
1	Foyon	Jessie	31		F S	Nurse Graduate	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father - George Foyon Marchanstan - London. England	England		No
2	Langridge	Edward	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father - William Langridge 13 Woodside Rd - Bornemouth - Hailpshire, Eng.	England		No
3	Ganski	Tavel	22		" "	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother - Marian Ganski Algaphol - Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT															
11																
12	NOT USE															
13	NOT USE															
14	NOT															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USE															
22	NOT															
23	NOT															
24	NOT															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT															
29	NOT															
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—783

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915. **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or passage paid for by any transportation company, or society, or by any person or corporation, or by the government of the country whence he came, or by the government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						2nd		MC	
1	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Transit See Columbia 11	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	8	Med	Hzl	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	9/6/14	Alaunia	Feb 2.
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit See Columbia 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br.	Left forearm tattoed	"	Bonnemouth	Halifax	3/8/14	Ascania	" 19
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother Louis Gitelman 389 Williams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	None	Russia	Algapol Podolsk	Deceber	7/13/14	MC Andania	Dec 20-14
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C.R.R.-MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. C... R.R.
W. ... A. ... R.R.
I.F. ...
C.B. C...

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1-3 copied by M. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 16—782 — 110 — PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
Admitted 2/10/[illegible] Debarred																
1 ✓	Stokes	Janet	✓ 20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-John Stokes Middleborough. England	N.Y.	New York	No
2 ✓	Gray	Mary E.	✓ 20		F S	Saleslady	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father. Capt John Gray 37 The Riceland. Sunderland. England	W. Va.	Vivian	No
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915. CLASS B

14—708

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First in prior or a subsequent entry to come for care and treatment of himself or herself, or supported by means of his or her wealth.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	Sister	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Jennie Wallack. 1111- E. 65th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	4/27/14	Teutonic MC	Feb 1
2	"	Self	23	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Stockdale Box 182 Vivian. W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland	Quebec	6/29/14	Megantic MC	" 23
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MC
G T G
W
C B

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1-2 copies by 8.9.03.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — 16—702 — 111 — PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
✓ 1	Mc Callum	Donald	14		M M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Son. John Mc Callum 113 Florence Glasgow. Scotland	Mass	Boston	No
2	NOT USED															
3																
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																
31																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in possession of a ticket over a railroad or steamship line to destination specified, state name of such line. If not in possession of such ticket, state whether passage is paid for and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examin
				Yes or No.	If Yes -- Year or period of years.	If Yes -- Where?	If Yes -- Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	-	Wife Agnes McCallum Boston Mass 68 Milton Ave, Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med Bz	Bz	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	6/3/14	Athenia MC	Feb 22
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landers
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894 97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 approved by B. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 14—702 112 PER ROYAL ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	Phesay	Ada	31		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Louisa Baker 92 Bunswick Rd So Tottenham London England	Va.	Richmond	No
2	Morris	James S.	24		M	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Coppercliff	Mother Mary Morris Sarnao Carrigan Wales	Wales		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—703

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment? If so, explain fully. If insane, state whether now insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend- Edith Milton 2236 Monument Ave, Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	4	10	Med	Br	Br	none	England	London	Quebec	10/14/14	Campanello	Feb 3
2	"	"	220	"	"	"	"	Transit See Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Carnarvon	Quebec 2nd	5/28/14	Royal George	" 18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. C.P.A.
W
I.T. INTERNATIONAL
C.B. C. TO ALL

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landers
Inspector in Charge.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by Dr. Dr. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 16—702 — 113. — PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
									Co. Generale Trans Continue # B9985 - Niagara - Hamilton 2/10/15 Leaves U.S. at New York							
1	Mazzoni	Giovanni	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Hamilton	Wife - Francesca Mazzoni Carpignano - Sesia - Italy	Italy		No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																
31																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF February , 1915. CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—708

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	65	No	—	—	— Transit See Col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Br	Br	none	Italy	Carpignano Sesia	Quebec	4/14	MC ?	Feb 10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M C & C. BAY CENTRAL R.R.
G T GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
I F INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C B CENTRAL DEPOT [illegible]

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 copied by W. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8 — 114 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
✓ 1	Glezer	Dora	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Morris Glezer, Bielika, Kielce, Russia	N.Y.	New York	No
Debarred	Fietz	Hans E	29		M	S	Engr	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Father: Ferdinand Fietz Erike, Zurich, Switzerland	O.	Youngstown	"
✓ 3	Kozak	Abram	22		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Icko Kozak Francui - Volinsk - Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
4		Sara								England	English	England	Tarvogale	Sunderland Durham Eng Father: Herman Stover		England	"
1535 ✓ 5	Stover	George	31		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	32 Buder St. Odenburg Germany Father: John Day	N.Y.	New York	"
✓ 6	Day	Ida	39		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Coburg	51 Lovaine Mansions - Holloway, London, Eng Mother: Salina Cole	D.C.	Washington	"
7	Cole	Frederick Arthur	22		M		Gardener	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Nancy, Grange, Hemsted, London, Eng Father: Jas H. Leeming	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
1538 2 ✓ 8	Leeming	Wilfred	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	3 Wolsely Road, Leeds England Father: Michael O'Neill	N.J.	Orange	"
1531 2 ✓ 9	O'Neill	Patrick	33		M	S	Bridge Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Schreiber	Skibbereen, Co Cork, Ireland Father: John Connolly	N.J.	Englewood	"
10	Connolly	Patrick D	25		M	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Marysville	Ballycahill Ireland Father: Yankel Halpern	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Halpern	Mini	19		F	M	Umbrella Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Warshaw, Russia Brother: Sid Lambert	"	New York	"
12	Sidler	Margaret	40		F	M	Manager	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	St Helens, Lancashire, England Nopelatives England		England	
13	Holton	George	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"		"	"			England	"
1531 3 ✓ 14	Day	Ida	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coburg, Ont	Father: John Day 15 Torland St Holloway, London Eng.		Pittsburg	"
15	Ferrier	Jessica E	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - Jas A. Ferrier c/o Cox & Co London, England		England	
16	Hunter	Margaret	25		F	S	Ladys Maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mary Hunter St. Fillans, Perthshire, Scotland		Scotland	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Special Insp. 11/29/15 Detained 2/16/15 Has not applied for Citizenship

Title 11644/1146.

Canadian Pass. No 705 issued at Toronto

Permit 1111

Permit 1111

Special Insp. 1/22/15 Detained 2/16/15 Has not applied for Citizenship

Anchor Line Hotel # 18457 - Tuscania Toronto 2/16/15. Leaves US at New York

Cunard Line # TC 33668 - Tuscania Toronto 2/16/15 Leaves US at New York

Cunard Line # B 7254 - Tuscania Toronto 1/22/15 Leaves US at New York

Cunard Line # B 7254 - Tuscania Toronto 2/22/15 Leaves US at New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS C-TAXABLE

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid by own money, or by whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	30	Yes	Tran	New York	12/13/14	Husb: Peter Glezser 241 Eldridge St. New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Bielina	New York	12/12/14	Megantic	Jan. 26
2	"	Self	70	"	"	"	1/22/15	General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O. Uncle- Jabesch Kozak	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11½	Fair	"	Gray	"	Switzerland	Zurich	"	1/21/15	Tabernia	" 27
3	"	"	38	"	"	19 mos.	12/ 14	235 E 79th St. New York City	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Valinek	"	5/29/14	Gt Waldeuse	Feb 2
4	"	"	20	"	Trans	"	1/15	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5 0	Fair	2nd	Cabin	"	England	Sindelsorf	"	1/15/15	Adriatic	" 5
5	"	"	200	"	Trans	"	6/14	McAlpin Hotel, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Odenburg	"	6/14	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Dec 5-14
6	"	Employer	50	"	Trans 1912-1913 Trans 1/1/15-	"	8/30/14	Employer- Mrs Edward McAuley 2230 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Br Gr	Grey	"	England	London	"	8/29/14	Olympic	Feb 8
		Self	23																						
8	"	Self	30	"	Trans	Portland Me	11/19/14	Cousin Mrs Lizzie Burns 28 Springdale Place, Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 ½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Leeds	Portland Me	11/16/14	GT Auscania	Dec 9-14
9	"	"	175	"	"	New York	4/11/14	Blocks- Don O. Reile 41 Hampton Ave. Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	Cast right eye	Ireland	Skibreen	New York	4/10/14	MC Pecanic	Dec 14-14
10	"	"	465	"	1914	New York	12/23/14	St Mary's Institution Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	none	Ireland	Thurles	"	10/17/14	MC Baltic	Feb 16
11	"	Immoral Purpose Friend	None	"	1914	"	1/15	Brother- Samuel Kaspern 233 E 6th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Warshau	"	5/1/14	MC Kroonland	" 19
12	"	"	40	"	Trans	"	10/19/14	Friend See Col 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Lincoln	"	10/18/14	MC Olympic	" 19
13	"	"	300	"	"	Portland Me	4/24/14	Friend See Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bethnal Green	Portland Me	4/22/14	MC Andania	" 19
14	"	Employer	25	"	"	New York	8/31/14	Employer Mrs Ed. McAuley Darlington Rd. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	London	New York	8/30/14	MC Olympic	Dec 23-14
15	"	Self	250	"	"	"	5/14	Friend See Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	India	Calcutta	"	5/1/14	MC Baltic	Feb 24
16	"	Employer	30	"	"	"	5/14	Friend See Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Conie	"	5/1/14	MC Baltic	" 24
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Cronin
Peter A. Lowe
Henry H. Fogarty
E. K. Allen.
Harrison A. Bruce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 12/16 copies by H. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9 — 215

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Braid	David	21		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Mother: Margaret Braid, 103 Earnes St Perth Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	No
Deb'd 2	Ranchetello (Alias Riti)	Maria	21		F "	Housework	No	No	Italy	Ital. (S)	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Deb'd 3	" (Alias Riti)	Gaetano	7	10	M "	None	"	"	"	" (S)				"	"	"
4	Levitt	Solomon	23		" "	Printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A	Newyork City	Father: Yudel Levitt Vifkanie, Komsta, Russia	"	Newyork	"
5	Seymore	Peter L	33		" "	Miner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Helen Mine, Ont	Father Wm. Seymour Greenfield Row, Cotnwall, England	"	Buffalo	"
Deb'd 6	Cazen	Martin	18		" "	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	Roumana	U.S.A	Canton Ohio	None	Ohio	Canton	"
7	Grant	Thomas W	45		" M	Fireman	"	"	England	English	U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Daughter Mrs Emily Stead 117 Grand Ave Paris, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Kirstein	Rebecca	28		F "	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Newyork	"
9	Maskall	James	28		M S	Commercial Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Wm. Maskall, Ascot England	"	"	"
10	Kurowska	Lottie	18		F "	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ridgeway	Fath: Stanislaw Kurowska Wodzlawek, Warsaw, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
11	Anderson	Sigrid	28		" "	Weaver	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Toronto	Bro: Gustaf Anderson 25- Norrtullsgatan Stockholm, Sweden	"	Jamestown	"
12	Kuharski	Samuel	25		M "	Musician	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian			Father: Michal Kuharski Chocolorow Galicia, Austria	Md.	Korteg Bay	"
13	Mei	Basilio	38		" M	Mosaic Worker	No	No	Italy	Ital. (S)	U.S.	Buffalo. NY	Brother: Odetano Mei Tranio Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Deb'd 14	Modny	Demetri	24		" S	Moulder	yes	yes	Russia?	Russian	Canada	Welland	Father: Michal Modny Nolocznska Podolsk Russia	"	"	"
15	Misko	Mehal	25		" M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Polish	"	Hamilton	none	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"
16	≠ "	Elizabeth	23		F "	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	none	"	"	"
Deb'd 17	Zacks	Selma	22		" "	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother: Helen E Walker 5 Princes way Wales	N.Y.	West field	"
18	Wilkins	John	21		M S	Glass maker	"	"	"	"	No Pelham		Bro: Harry Wilkins 56 Melbourne St, Worcester, Eng.	"	Gloucester	"
19	McLeod	George	21		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Lyons N.Y.	Father: John McLeod Cultrokie Scotland	"	Lyons	"
20	Andreou	Stefan	27		"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Swastika	Bro: John Andreou Hagiaeotos Greece	"	New York	"
21	Williams	Frederick	32		"	Marble Cutter	"	"	England	English		Amaigan	Mother: Margaret Williams 163-a Aldham Rd Liverpool Eng.	"	Buffalo	"
Deb'd 22	Robinson	Ernest A.	24		"	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgeburg Ont	none Father: Wm Cooper	"	Port Richmond S.I.	"
23	Kruse	Lucy K.	38		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	27 Trevor St Upper Norwood, No Wales, Eng Father: George Robertson	"	Rochester	"
24	Robertson	David L.	28		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	53 Union Grove Aberdeen Scotland Father: Alex Spountzoulis	"	"	"
Deb'd 25	Spountzoulis (Alias) Bryant Primary I.C.	Michael	21		M S	Candy Maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro, Olivola, Mesopi, Greece	"	Gloversville	"
⊕ 26	Sparks Primary I.C.	Jabez	36		M Wd.	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Left U.S at Buffalo U.S.A	Cambridge Mass	Bro Joseph Sparks Lower Island Cove, Newfoundland	Mass.	Cambridge	"
27	Wagner	Bertha	29		F M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	"
28	Oravainen	Davetti	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft. William	Father: Peter Oravainen Pennuka, Tornaslaski Kuopio Finland	"	"	"
29	Malkin Primary I.C.	Fanny	22		F "	Factory Worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S at Buffalo U.S.A.	New York	Cousin: L. Abrahamowitz 37 Cecil St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"
30	Toya — BSI	Teodor	26		M "	Barber	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Charles Toya Helsingfors Finland	"	"	"

≠ Mehal (Male) age 14 yr. Rech Amboy N.J.
⊕ Lily F. S. - 17 yr - New York, N.Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS-C NON-TAX

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$19	Yes	1913 Mich.	Detroit	1/16/15	Aunt Sarah Lindsay 928 Hubbard Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Perth	Halifax	4/6/08	Parisian	Jan 25
2	"	L.P.C.	17	"	1915 Buffalo 1988		3/9/14	Mother: Carolina Ronicello 1114 Carolina St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	6 Mos. Pregnant	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Ancona	Newyork	1/10	San Guglielmo	" 25
3	"	L.P.C. Mother	None	"	1910 1914	"	"	Gr. mother: " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Self	6	"	1910 1914	Newyork	1/1/15	Uncle: Levitt Benjamin 1462 Bryant Ave. Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med.	Dk Bro	Small scar on Nose		Russia	Vilkamir	"	9/22/10	?	" 25
5	"	"	100	"	1906 1914	Calumet Mich	8/14	Friend: Mrs. M. Ralph 103 Weiss St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dark	Bro.	Hazel	None	England	Portreath	"	9/1901	Newyork	" 26
6	"	"	100	"	1905 1915	Canton, O.	1/23/15	Father: Mike Martin 1803-7 St. N.E. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Hungary	?	"	3/1905	?	" 27
7	"	"	27	"	1913 1915	Detroit	1915	Rented Home 340 West Ave. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 8½	Ruddy	Bro.	Gray	"	Engl.	Portsmouth	Halifax	3/24/11	Victorian	" 27
8	"	Husb.	None	"	1905 1914	NJ Paterson	5/28/14	Sister: Mrs. Annie Margules #1310 Southern Blvd. Newyork	"	"	"	"	2 Mos. Pregnant	"	5 -	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Lody	Newyork	1905	Lucania	Jan. 28
9	"	Self	10	"	1904 1914	NY Newyork	5/5/14	Bro: Fred Mascall 1893 Vyse Ave. Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	1/10/04	Newyork	" 29
10	"	"	22	"	1908 1914	Bflo. NY	11/28/14	Aunt: Duckaline Papamoska #181 Potter Ave. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4 10	Fair	"	"	Scar near rt. eye	Russia	Wodslawer	"	9/08	?	" 29
11	"	"	5	"	1912 1914	NY Jamestown	5/14	Friend: Hanna Carlson 554½ E. 2d St Jamestown, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	"	10/4/12	Lusitania	" 30
12	"	"	6	"	1906 1914	Pa. Md	5/14	Friend: Alex Chanderowska 1 Cortez Bay Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Gray	"	Austria	Chorodow	"	8/22/06	Sofia Hohenberg	" 30
13	"	"	12	"	1911 1914	Bflo. NY	11/14	Wife: Ida Mei 74 Seventh St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Bro	"	Italy	Fanno	"	3/9/11	Duca D'Aosta	" 30
14	"	"	1.50	"	1911 1914	L.P.C.	5/12/14	Brother: Andro Modny 37 Hawley St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Woloczyska	"	1/11	Princess Augusta Victoria	" 31
15	"	"	400	"	1905 1914	Newyork Newjersey	8/14	Father in Law: Frank Balog 671 Catherine St Perth Amboy NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Sacmar	"	4/05	Carpathia	Feb 3
16	"	Husband	None	"	1908 1910 1913 1914	Perth Amboy NJ	8/14	Father: Frank Balog 671 Catherine St. Perth Amboy NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/13	Carpatia	" 3
17		Self			Sept. 1914 Oct.	L.P.C.	Oct.	Husband: Louis Cracki 3 Maple St. Fairfield N.J.					5 Mos Pregnant		5 -	Mtf	Bro	Bro		Wales	Shrewsbury	Durham	6/1r	Canada	" 4
18	"	"	15	"	1912 1914	Gloversville	9/14	Sister: Mrs Florence Hoddis 55 Cropsey St Gloversville, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Worcester	New York	11/1r	Franconia	" 4
19	"	"	35	"	1910 1915	Ky mostly	2/15	Bro: Enoch McAdoo Rt. 2 Box 8 Azmo, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Culbokie	"	1/10/11	Columbia	" 4
20			-		1914			Cousin: Robt. Tabashnake 620 W. 9th St. New York							5 -	Sma.	Dk Bro	Bro		Greece	Nappactos		May 1914	Romania	" 5
21			5		? -	Buffalo NY	? -	Friend: Eno St. - 561 Lake St. Buffalo	"						5 5½	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar ridge of nose	England	Liverpool		Aug 1914	Etruria	6
22	"	"	25	"	1913 1915	Contract Laborer N.Y.	1/10/15	Friend: H. B. Vaughan 124 Richmond Ave. West Richmond NY	"	"	"	Yes	Waived	"	5 -	"	"	"	None	"	Southwick	Halifax	4/14/07	Southwark	" 8
23	"	"	6	"	1912 1915	Rochester NY	1/28/15	Friend: Mrs Jane Marshland 60 Marshall St Rochester NY.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wrexham	Montreal	9/16/11	Corsican	" 8
24	"	"	29	"	1910 1914	"	8/14	Friend: Ernest Campria 480 Court St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newyork	3/8/10	Caledonian	" 9
25	"	Cousin	7	"	1911 1914	Gloversville NY	9/15/14	L.P.C. Cousin: Thomas Coates 29 E. Main St. Gloversville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Br	Grey	"	Greece	Mesopre	"	10/11	Athens	" 11
26	"	Self	30	"	1907 1914	Cambridge Mass.	10/14	Daughter: Maude Sparks 1757 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Med	"	Br	"	Newfoundland	Lower Island Cove	Halifax	9/98	Grand Lake	" 12
27	"	"	5	"	1908 1914	Newyork	12/1/14	Husband: Morris Magner 76 Cannon St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	Artificial Left Eye	Russia	Warsaw	"	1/06	Canada	" 12
28	"	"	350	"	1914	Michigan	5/14	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7¾	Fair	Hzl Br	Blue	None	Finland	Maaninka	"	2/26/11	Megantic	" 13
29	"	"	15	"	1909 1914	Newyork	12/14	Sister: Mrs Sarah Yanover 7 Allan St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kalean	Newyork	4/09	Campania	" 14
30	"	"	22	"	1907 1914	"	12/21/14	Friend: John Hellas 2187 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	Scar on nose	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	8/07	Republic	" 15

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
GRAND TRUNK R R

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector In Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

John F. Heaney
Benjamin F. Gold
G. H. Olsen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 10 — 116 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1		Wardle	Harry	33		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father William Marshfield Leicester England	Pa.	Sharon
2		Wilson	Lillian	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Milner 61 Abbey View Rd. Sheffield England	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		Salt	Arthur	36		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father James Salt 16 Kirby St. Kings Lynn, England	N.Y.	New York
4	Debarred	Doherty	Louisa	38		F	Wd	Saleswoman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	none	"	Brooklyn
5	Debarred	Levett (alias) Luciano	Jacob Alexander	20		M	S	Tyrrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Leon Levett 169 A John St. Toronto, Canada	"	New York
6	Debarred	Lamant	Kate	33		F	M	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Mother Harriet Hill Red Hill Surrey England	"	Rochester
7		Buckberg	Lena	34		F	"	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	None	"	New York
8		Scotto	Giuseppe	38		M	S	Marble Cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	Canada	Toronto	Brother Giovanni Scotti Villaneggia Italy	New York	New York
9		Mc Millan	Katherine	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother Allan Mc Millan 166 High St. Ayr Scotland	"	Buffalo
10		Mulvey	Tresa	40		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	New York	Brother Francis Mulvey Drumahamba Ireland	"	New York
11		Wellspring	John K.	25		M	"	Boilermaker	"	"	England	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Sister Mary E. Walter 139 Manitoba St. St Thomas, Canada	Mass	Stoneham
12		Burton	Ernest	23		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Edward Barton 88 Muriel Ave. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS C—NON TAX

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
						If Yes—																				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or alien-ness, or footloose or supported (and if so, by whom)? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	220 yes		1913	California			Friend Lewis E. Callis	No	No	No	No	Marred	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Leicester	San Francisco	3/27/13	Sonoma MC	Feb 15
2	"	Husband	63	"	1910	Detroit	11/10		56 Shafpeville St. Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Sheffield	New York	8/3/12	? MC	" 15
					1912	New York			Friend Mrs Florence Spencer																	
3	"	Husband	63	"	1913				788 Davenport St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Burlea on Spent	Montreal	6/22/10	Pomeranen MC	" 16
					1914				Wife Ellen Salt																Lake	
4	"	Self	50	"	1915	New York	2/2/15		130 So. Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Marred	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"				MC	
		Employer			1914	Detroit			Friend = Miss Tillie Golafish =																Champlain	" 17
5	"	Contract Laborer	"		1915	Toledi Cleveland	1/15/15		21 Seigel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	Good	"	5	—	"	"	Br. Eyes	"	Ireland	Ringorn d.	Quebec	6/08	MC	
		Procurer			1912-1913																				Kursk	
6	"	Section 11	"		1914-1915	New York	1/5/15		No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3½	Med	DK Br	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	3/13	on MC	" 19
					1910				Employer Mr. Shepherd —														Red Hill	Entered at Buffalo		no 74 mark	3/15,
7	"	"	60	"	1912	Troy			60 Brunswick St Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Surrey	Montreal	5/10	Dominion M.	19
					1914				Husband - Wm. Buckberg																	
8	"	"	20	"	1915	New York	2/16/15		145 Madison Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Marred	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Slabin Minsk	New York	1889	? MC	" 20
					1889																					
9	"	"	20	"	1913	New York	2/6/15		145 Madison Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Marred	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Slabin Minsk	New York	1889	? MC	" 20
					1913				Noone —																	
10	"	"	300	"	1914	New York	7/14		18 East 9th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Villaggio	New York	6/13	Oceanic MC	" 20
					1910				Employer Mrs Bucknell.																	
11	"	Employer	11	"	1915	"	1/30/15		645 N. Jersey St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Port William	"	6/12	Caledonia MC	" 22
					1898				Sister Mrs Margaret Sheehan																	
12	"	Self	15	"	1914	"	11/25/14		1252 - 3rd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Blond	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Dramshambo	"	1898	? MC	" 22
						Stoneham Mass.			Father - Alfred Wellspring																	
13	"	"	25	"	1913		7/14		10 Maple St. Stoneham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med.	"	"	"	England	Essex	Halifax	3/07	Victorian MC	" 23
					1914				Rooming House —																	
14	"	"	63	"	1915	Buffalo	2/19/15		34 Gerhard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Whitstable	Quebec	5/05	Vancouver MC	" 23
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C M. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G T. G. TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I F INTERNATIONAL
C R

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Cronin
Peter A. Rowe
Benjamin T. Gold
Thomas A. Bryde
George L. Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 11

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Debarred 1	Ferroni	Rosario	22	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (So.)	Canada	Espanola.	Cus. Mother Francesca Ferroni Pete. Calabria Italy	Pa	Indiana	N
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915 CLASS-C-C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane persons or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	Trans	L.P.C. New York 11/13	Brother, Francesco Ferroni 977 Oak St. Indiana Pa.		No	No	No	No	⊕	No	5' 1/2	Sw.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Italy	Prato	New York	11/13	Saxonia	Feb 13
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

⊕ Left Inguinal Hernia and Senility

CLASS CC.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No 12

118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
Deported 1	Belvidori	Fidele	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital (S)	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father: Antonio Belvidori Montatfuco, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	Organiec	Louis	22	"	S	Cloak Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah Organiec Radom, Uranicel Russia	"	New York	"
3	Corcoran	John J	26	"	"	Theological Student	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Laurence Corcoran Arba, Cavan, Ireland	"	New Milford	"
Deported 4	Kristoff	Peter	20	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Father: Kristo Kristoff Orveke, Macedonia	"	Buffalo	"
Deported 5	"	Stoyan	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Vélika Kristoff Gornichevi, Macedonia	"	"	"
Deported 6	Klieff	Dimetri	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Father: Constantine Klieff Aitos, Hlouna, Greece	"	"	"
Deported 7	Storko	Kristo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Father: Kristo Storko Storovich, Greece	"	"	"
Deported 8	Kosta	Stavri	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	Wife: Maria Kosta Mulvisteri, Greece	Va.	Rhode	"
9	Stianoff	Alexander	20	"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father: Stian Stianoff Atanasoff Vladine Bulgaria	"	"	"
10	Smith-Stafford	Harry	30	"	"	Actor	"	"	England	English	"	Darlington	Father: Edward Smith Stafford 104 Roundsdowne St. London, Engl	N.Y.	New York	"
Deported 11	Anazaezur	Stefan	21	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Montmagny	Father: Serke Anazaezur Volhynia, Russia	Va.	Rhode	"
12	Loburo	Gaitano	28	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Wf: Magdaleng Loburo Macedonia, Avelino, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
13	Kelly	Annie	24	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	English	"	Toronto	Father Herbert Pickles 23 Stanarce Rd. Bradford, Engl	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"
Deported 14	Nemi	Arto	21	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Ft. William	Father: Oskar Nemi Kalinen, Turn, Finland	Pa.	Glasport	"
15	Lorenzetti	Luigi	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Hamilton	Father Giovanni Lorenzetti San Lorenza, Peseo, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
16	Gali	Antonio	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	" (S)	"	Oakville	Father: Augustino Gali Zunta, Italy	"	"	"
17	Falcetti	Ulderico	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Pasquale Falcetti Montavra, Peresco, Italy	"	"	"
18	Nowik	Marcin	25	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Antonia Nowik Ruzana, Grodno, Russia	Pa.	Scranton	"
19	Zeleniak	Fiodor	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Zeleniak Kuplin, Grodno, Russia	"	"	"
20	Bracci	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Oakville	Sister: Rosa Bracci Palazzo, Ancona, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
21	Latina	Angelo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Mother: Maria Latina Calambara, Rome, Italy	"	"	"
22	Burnard	William	22	"	"	Officer Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Ft. Wm	No relatives	Pa.	E. Bangor	"
23	Shitash	Fannie	8	F	S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Gr. Mother: Mindel Shitash Niezdowicz, Lomza, Russia	Conn.	Hartford	"
24	Shitash (Alias Star 851)	Hannah	32	"	Wd.	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	"
25	Bracci	Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Oakville	Sister: Rose Bracci, Palatzo, Ancona, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
26	Dietelzweig	Sarah	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Michael Elenzweig Radom, Russia	Mass.	Boston	"
27	"	Klara	12	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father: " "	"	"	"
28	Kirstein	Louis	25	M	M	Agt Advt	"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	"
29	Vallange	Lancelot	23	"	S	Bkpr. Clerk	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Cabri, Sask.	Father: Wm H. Vallange 99 St. Doane St. London, England	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
30	Kaplan	Rosie	20	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Isaac Kaplan Opatiw, Radom, Russia	Mass	Roxbury	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4873

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915 CLASS-D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a loan paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Iran	Newyork	4/11	No address Bro: Morris Organick 45 E. 7th St. Newyork Sister: Eliz. Ryan New Milford, Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Bro.	Scar lower lip	Italy	Montalfuco	Newyork	4/11	?	Royal George MC	Jan. 25
2	"	"	10	No	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Med	Bro. DK.	Scar rt. of nose	Russia	Uvanic	Halifax	12/10		"	" 26
3	"	"	20	Yes	Iran	Newyork	9/13/13			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	None	Ireland	Moyne	Newyork	9/12/13	Celtic MC	" 26
4	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	No address Friend: Dimiter Ivancheff 164 Bradford St. Buffalo, NY Friend N. Carlos 78 Broadway, Bflo., NY Friend: "		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	"	Gray	"	Macedonia	Orviche	Halifax	2/11	Volturno GT	" 27
5	"	"	15	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Bro.	Small pox points	Greece	Goncher	"	3/09	? GT	" 27
6	"	"	22	Yes	Iran	Tallcha	2/17/12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	Autos	Newyork	2/16/12	Volturno GT	" 27
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Strocchi	"	4/12	? GT	" 27
8	No	Friend	4	No	Contract Laborer			Friend: Spire Koleff Rhode, Va Gr. Father: "		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Mulvister	Quebec	5/19/11	? MC	" 27
9	No	"	None	"	Contract Laborer					"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Bulgaria	Vladine	Halifax	3/23/12	Camparello MC	" 27
10	Yes	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Herbert Mallaieu 239 W. 39 St. Newyork Friend: Spire Koleff Rhode Va		"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 10½	"	"	Bro.	"	Engl.	Wolverhampton	St. John	3/1/12	Tunisian MC	" 27
11	"	"	12	"	Contract Laborer					"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	Small scar rt cheek bone Moles on face	Russia	Kazimerca	Halifax	3/12	Russia GT	" 27
12	"	"	19	Yes	Iran	Newyork	1/20/12	Bro: Antonio Soburo 117 Oak St. Buffalo, NY		"	"	"	No	"	"	5 3½	Dark	"	Bro	—	Italy	Lacedonia	Newyork	1/18/12	America MC	" 27
13	"	"	2	No	-	-	-	Husb: Pat'k Kelly 29 Nicholson St Wilkesbarre Pa Friend Hilda Lehto, Box 360 Hasport, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Grey	None	England	Halifax	Quebec	5/28/12	Tunisian MC	" 28
14	"	"	25	"	-	L.P.C.	-	Italian Consul Buffalo, NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	"	Bro	Scar forehead	Finland	Kalinen	"	8/12	? MC	" 28
15	"	"	40	Yes	Iran	Newyork	1/17/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	None	Italy	San Lorenzo	Newyork	1/15/13	America MC	" 28
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	9/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scar chin	"	Asculi	"	9/13	? MC	" 28
17	"	"	7	"	"	"	4/12/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	None	"	Montavia	"	4/10/13	Taormina MC	" 28
18	"	"	22	No	-	-	-	Friend: Maxim Golodei 320 Gibson St Scranton, Pa Cousin: Maxim Golodei		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Pruzana	Halifax	6/13	? MC	" 28
19	"	"	30	Yes	Trans	Portl. Me	3/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuplin	Portl. Me	3/13	? MC	" 28
20	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Italian Consul Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Piagge	Quebec	5/23/13	Scotian MC	" 28
21	"	"	21	Yes	Iran.	Newyork	3/12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Palambara	Newyork	3/14/12	Principe Ciceratta MC	" 28
22	"	"	110	No	-	-	-	Uncle John Carin Box 2. E. Bauga Penna Uncle: Leonide Labinger		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	England	Ryde	Quebec	6/13	Scotian MC	" 28
23	"	Mother	None	Yes	Trans	Portl. Me	12/26/13	232 Baldwin St Hartford Conn Uncle: "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro	"	"	Russia	Ostrowa	Portl. Me	12/25/13	Teutonic MC	" 28
24	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	Small spot on rt. eye near pupil	"	"	"	"	Royal George MC	" 28
25	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Italian Consul Buffalo N Y		"	"	"	"	†	"	5 7½	Med.	Bro. DK.	Bro.		Italy	Montanazzi	Quebec	7/10	? MC	" 28
26	"	"	5	Yes	1904 1912	Mass. Boston	2/12	Hasb: Jacob Dietelzweig 23 Auburn St. Boston, Mass. Father: "		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	"	Bro	"	None	Russia	Radom	Newyork	12/04	? MC	" 28
27	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? MC	" 28
28	"	Self	150	No	-	-	-	Sister in Law: Annie Margulies 1310 Southern Boulevard, Newyork Bro: Tracey Vallange 417 No. Frederick St. Phila, Pa Uncle: Isaac Goodstein 89 Brunswick St Roxbury, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Quebec	8/12	Laurentic MC	" 28
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	6/13	Ionian MC	" 28
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dark	Blk	"	"	Russia	Luna	Halifax	12/26/11	Canada	" 29

† Partial Blindness rt. eye.

M C MC GC GT W H IN CB C

CLASS D.

John T. Clemmer
Henry M. Fogarty

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 13

119

PORT OF [illegible] BAY,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	No 1	Wareing	James	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Thos. Wareing, Blackburn Lancashire England	Mass.	New Bedford	N
	" 2	Moorhead	Robert	25	"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mimico	Father: Wm Moorhead, Ballymulberty Newtownstewart Tyrone Ireland	N.Y.	Cuyahoga Falls	"
Debarred	" 3	Tike	Winnifred	27	F	"	Milliner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Thos Pike, Southwick, Trowbridge England	Ohio	Cayuga Falls	"
	" 4	Johnson	Andrew	48	M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother: Maria Johnson, Nordcoping Sweden	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	" 5	Regan	Peter	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Jas Regan, Co. Monaghan, Castle Blaney, Ireland	R.I.	Providence	"
	" 6	Rodzes	Balbina	28	F	"	Core maker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	Father: Stefan Rodzes, Stanisnch, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	" 7	Wodarczesc	Josef	26	M	"	Moulder (Iron)	No	No	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Father Stanislaw Wodarczesc, Zmina, Lodz, Russia	"	"	"
	" 8	Marczewski	Wladislaw	20	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	Father: Josef Marczewski, Sadkow Radom, Russia	"	"	"
	" 9	De Blasi	Vincenzo	40	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	"	Mother: Elizabetta DeBlasi, Rosiano Teramo Italy	"	"	"
	" 10	Barbalatto	Pasquale	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Father: Antonio Barbalatto, Arcadia Arolina Italy	"	"	"
	" 11	Jadello	Francesco	24	"	"	Teamster	No	No	"	" (S)	"	Ft. William	Nr. Mother: Maria Dambrossia, San Maura, Potenza Italy	"	Yonkers	"
Primary P.A.R B.S.I	" 12	Conlon	Thomas	25	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Cartier	Sister Mrs. Maggie Daly, Lockport Bridge Co Westmeath Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
	" 13	Fenegaras	Charalampos	23	"	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Mother Georgia Fenegaros, Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York	"
B.S.I	" 14	Chiarini	Vincenzo	38	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Niagara Falls Ont.	Mother Rosa Chiarini, Ciavato Teramo Italy	Pa.	York	"
	" 15	Roethig	Olga	34	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Sister Helena Stoeckman, 21 Lichtenstrasse Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York	"
Primary P.A.R	" 16	Spagnolo	John	35	M	M	Wholesale fruit Dealer	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	"	Wife: Rosa Spagnolo, 2115 Danforth Ave Toronto Canada	R.I.	Providence	"
Montreal Letter # 10951-21 N. 1/29/15	" 17	Widmann	Tolle	38	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian (No)	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	"
	" 18	De Pollibus	Arturo	22	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	" (So)	"	Cannon. Alb.	Father: Tomasso de Pollibus, Moscufo Teramo Italy	Pa.	Galeton	"
Primary	" 19	Aiken	Kathleen L.	21	F	S	Art Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Aiken, 156 Elm Bank St. Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
	" 20	"	Annie	25	F	S	Art Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Aiken, 156 Elm Bank St. Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"
	" 21	Curtis	Matilda	29	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father James H. Curtis, 60 Main St. Caven Arca Ireland	"	Buffalo	"
Primary J.T.C	" 22	Mc Laran	Mary	27	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert Mc Laran, 25 Bank St. Kilmarnock Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	"
	" 23	Essex	Wm G.	26	M	-	Rubber Mfgr.	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	None	Conn.	Naugatuck	"
B.S.I	" 24	Demoff	Aleksander	35	-	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife: Mariya Demoff, Kapinki Macedonia Greece	N.Y.	New York	"
S.	" 25	Yusoff	Omar	34	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	Wife: Tolenica Yusoff, Lerin Macedonia Greece	"	"	"
B.S.I	" 26	Luciani	Celestato	26	-	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	"	Welland	Sister: Carolina Luciani, Campotassa Italy	N.J.	Newark	"
B.S.	" 27	Luciani	Filomina	55	F	Wdg	Nun	No	No	"	"	"	-	Daughter "	"	"	"
B.S.	" 28	Jackson	Mary	32	-	M	-	Yes	Yes	England	English	-	Hamilton	Sister: Louisa Dans, 10 Stroma Rd. West End, London, England	N.Y.	Rochester	"
	" 29	Jackson	Jacob Thomas	2	M	S	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"
Primary	" 30	Tallis	Samuel	78	-	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	-	-	Father: Andrew Talls, Tunny Leeks Co Fermanagh Ireland	"	New York	"

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	Bro. in Law: Jno Hargreaves 69 Clifford St New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Blackburn	Quebec	6/4/13	Virginian MC	Jan. 29.
2	"	"	50	"	–	–	Bro: Wm Moorhead Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	County Tyrone	"	5/13	Empress of Britain MC	" 29
3	"	"	30	"	Contract Laborer		Friend: Mrs. Ethel McGuire Cayuga Falls, Ohio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	England	Southwick	Montreal	10/26/13	Royal Edward MC	" 30
4	"	"	12	Yes	1889 1908 various	12/1908	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Nordcoping	New York	5/1/1889	City of Rome MC	" 30
5	"	"	90	No	–	–	Aunt: Mrs Jas Dubby 175 Putnam St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Castle Blaney	Quebec	7/5/12	Empress of Ireland G.T.	" 30
6	"	"	10	Yes	8 mos. Ill 1904	Chicago 11/04	Sister: Annie Rodzen 429 Louisiana St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Starronch	Baltic Nd	1904	? MC	" 30
7	"	"	50	"	Trans	New York 3/12	Cousin: Tomasz Wodarczek 817 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Smina	New York	3/27/12	Batavia MC	" 30
8	"	"	12	No	–	–	Bro. in Law: Jno Waldowski 220 Broadway Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	Small moles on face	"	Sadkof	Quebec	4/20/10	? MC	" 30
9	"	"	15	Yes	Trans 1910	New York 10/23/09	Cousin: Iope Favoletta #296 Sullivan St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	None	Italy	Rosiano	New York	10/21/09	Ruisiana MC	" 30
10	"	"	10	"	1912	Bflo NY 9/12	Aunt: Maria Paschiavone #6 Hardt Pl. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Accadia	"	2/10	? GT	" 30
11	"	Father	None	"	1906 1913	NY Yonkers 6/13	Father: Michele Sardelli #159 Oak St. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swa	"	"	Scar left forehead	"	San Maura	"	10/06	Barcelona MC	" 30
12	"	Self	150	No	–	–	Uncle: James Hart Erdenheim-Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Mullingar	Co. Westmeath Halifax	5/2/12	Numidian MC	Feb 1
13	"	"	200	yes	1912 1913	New York 1/13	Bro in Law: George Liakakos 883 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	DK	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Sparta	New York	4/12	Macedonia MC	" 1
14	"	"	130	"	1910 1913	York Pa. 3/13	Friend: Franco Giovanni 610 Chestnut Place York Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Cranco Teramo	"	3/10	? MC	" 1
15	"	"	80	"	Trans	New York 7/14/13	Young Womens Christian Ass. 14 E 16th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	"	7/13/13	Pres. Grant MC	" 2
16	"	"	100	"	1897 1903	Providence R.I. 1903	Bro. Philip Spagnolo Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Termini Palermo	"	2/07	? MC	" 2
17	"	"	170	yes	1903 1909 1913	New York 1913	Friend: Silvio Bartolotta 328 W 15th St New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"	Austria	Tyrol Coredo	"	1903	? MC	" 2
18	"	"	75	No	–	–	Uncle: Abelle Pallucci RFD Lyman Run Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Musenfo	St Johns	3/07	? MC	" 3
19	"	"	5	"	–	–	Aunt: Mrs. Marjorie Black 1069 E 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	7/13	Scandinavian MC	" 3
20	"	"	5	"	–	–	Aunt: Mrs. Marjorie Black 1069 E 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" MC	" 3
21	"	Employer Mrs. Blishnell	50	yes	Trans	Portland Me. 4/9/12	Employer: Mrs. Blishnell 615 N. Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Ireland	Arra	Portland Me.	4/8/12	N/C Migantic MC	" 3
22	"	Self	20	No	–	–	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Neil 7308 Lavonview Ave Cleveland O. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	6/9/13	Scandinavian M.C.	" 3
23	"	"	70	No	Trans	New York Feby 13	17 Kings St. Naugatuck, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Worcester	New York	July 1913	Manitania M.C	" 4
24	"	"	200	No			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Greece	Dispirci Macedonia	Halifax	May 1912	Montenegro M.C.	" 4
25	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lenn Macedonia	Austria	Aug 1910	" M.C.	" 4
26	"	"	55	Yes	1901 1912	New York Feby 1913	Bro: Giuseppe Ciccani 268 E. Henry St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Camperteso	New York	Feby 1901	Nova America M.C.	" 4
27	"	Son	130	"	1903 1911	New York Sept 1911	Son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	"	March 1903	Berlin M.C.	" 4
28	"	Husband	None				Husband: Joseph Sachse 439 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	London	Quebec	9/11/13	Royal Edward M.C.	" 6
29	"	Father	None				Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	of Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	" 6
30	"	Self	100	yes	4/10/12 4/17/12	New York 4/17/12	Cousin: Margaret Buxton 210 W. 82nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Tuneyeskm	New York	4/10/12	Columbian M.C.	" 6

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landes
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

John G. Crowley
Peter Lowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 120 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Buesnel	Fred S.	✓	28	M	S	Stockbroker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Chatham	Sister Mabel Buesnel Fern Cottage Don Rd St Heliers Jersey Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo
Deported	2	Green BSI	Charles	✓	20	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Harry Green 33 Windsor Rd Levenshulme Manchester Eng	"	"
	" 3	Gavin Rema GRC	Ellen	✓	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Annie Walker 58 Percy St Jarrow on Tyne England	"	New York
Deported	4	Smith BSI	Alfred Chas.	✓	43	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie Ont	Brother William Smith 7 Cottage Lane City Rd London Eng	"	Buffalo
Deported	5	Baresi BSI	Vito	✓	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Hamilton	Mother Maria Baresi Castro Cpeale Messina Italy	"	"
	" 6	Nieman BSI	Greta	✓	24	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Uncle Michael Haugeler Dettelback Wurzburg Germany	"	"
	" 7	Haigreaves BSI	Harold	✓	27	M	S	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Father Wm Haigleaves Nelson Lancashire England	"	"
	" 8	Haywood BSI	Lillian	✓	22	F	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Arthur Haywood 62 Burford Rd Nottingham England	Ohio	Akron
	" 9	Daniel BSI	Ernest	✓	25	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelton Ont	Father Chas Daniel Clifton England	N.Y.	Rochester
	" 10	Hutchings BSI	Violet	✓	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Father Thomas Sprague Station Newington Four Marks Alton England	"	Leroy
	" 11	BSI	Dorris	✓	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
	" 12	Woolfrey BSI	Beatrice	✓	25	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Newfoundland	"	"	Toronto	Father Reuben Woolfrey Lewisport Newfoundland	"	Buffalo
	" 13	De Nunzio Primary Cit	Antonio	✓	25	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Hamilton	Uncle Felix Renaldo Cratino Italy	"	"
	" 14	" Primary Cit	Renata	✓	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	" (No)	"	"	Uncle Peter Corte Bucciano Italy	"	"
	" 15	Mehmet	Ahmet	✓	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father Mehmet Mehmet Zelin Greece	"	New York
	" 16	Ali	Ahmet	✓	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Father Ali Ali Florina Greece	"	"
	" 17	"	Nazib	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fatima Ismail Mavrova Castoria Greece	"	"
Deported	18	Ismail BSI	Abdulah	✓	31	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aisi Memet Goreni Castoria Greece	"	"
	" 19	Memet	Ali	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Israel Seigel	"	"
	" 20	Seigel BSI	Rebecca	✓	22	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Dignay Vilno Russia Bro Saul Rosen	"	"
	" 21	Schvartz	Helen	✓	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Ominsk Russia Mother Sarah Sackoff	"	"
Deported Admitted	22	Sackoff B	Frank	✓	23	M	S	Tinsmith Tailor's	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Julienne St Libau Russia Father Francesco Barisso	"	Waterloo
Deported	23	Barrisso BSI	Antonio	✓	15	M	S	Apprentice	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	"	Rocca Mamice Italy Father Robert Chapman	N.J.	Perth Amboy
	" 24	Chapman BSI	John	✓	28	"	"	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	"	Home Farm Penylan Ruabon Eng Sister Salvatucchi Parma	N.Y.	Buffalo
	" 25	Parma Primary PAS	Vincenzo	✓	29	"	"	Teamster	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Hamilton	366 James St (No) Hamilton Canada Father Yan Mayeski	"	"
	" 26	Mayeski	Joseph	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Catherines Ont	Tsrobyen Lublin Russia Father Herschel Baumel	"	"
Deported	27	Baumel BSI	Samuel	✓	21	"	"	Clothes Presser	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Boszentin Kilsce Russia Mother Rivke Ladosowka	"	"
	" 28	Ladosowki BSI	Nathan	✓	19	"	"	Machine Operator	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kielce Russia Father Jacob Demskey	"	"
	" 29	Demskey BSI	Samuel	✓	19	"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir Wolinsk Wolinskey Russia Father Samuel Desnkaus	"	"
	" 30	Desnkaus	Max	✓	22	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemontow Radom Russia	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 1913. **CLASS D**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	160	No				Dr Pierces Invalids Hotel 663 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Vancouver Smallpox	No	5	5	Med.	Br	Grey	none	England	St Heliers Jersey	St Johns	4/27/12	Empress Britain MC	W Feb 8
2	"	"	None	"				no address Employer Mrs. R.S. Hubbell Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Manchester	Quebec	5/19/12	Laurentic MC	" 8
3	"	Employer	14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Jarrow on Tyne	"	6/9/12	Corsican IT	" 8
4	"	Self	13	yes	1889 1913	Various Places.	11/13	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	"	Grey	Tattoo work "a" on right arm	"	London	Halifax	3/89	Vancouver Peace MC	" 8
5	"	"	2	"	Trans	New York	6/11	no address Husband Henry Nieman Hotel Meyer Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	none	Italy	Castro Cucale	New York	6/11	S. Piemonte MC	" 9
6	"	"	7	V	"	"	9/07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Detlebach	"	9/07	? MC	" 9
7	"	"	20	V	"	Portland Me	1/13	no address Bro. Leonard Haywood 816 Carlysk St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	"	"	England	Nilson	Portland Me	1/13	Canada MC	" 10
8	"	"	5	V	3 mos 1912	Ohio	4/12	Friend- Mariam Cree 78 No Goodman St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Nottingham	New York	6/12	Lusitania MC	" 10
9	"	"	5.50	No				Aunt- Minnie Sprague 1 Stanley Pl. Leroy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"	scar left cheek	"	Clifton	Halifax	3/12	Ionian MC	" 10
10	"	Aunt	200	yes	Trans	New York	7/15/13	Mothers aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Hornsey	New York	2/14/13	Philadelphia MC	" 10
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Employment Bureau Y.M.C.A. 160 West Huron St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Four Marks	"	"	" MC	" 10
12	"	self	16	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	"	Grey	"	Newfoundland	Lewisport	Sydney N.S.	6/13	Bruce MC	" 10
13	"	"	75	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	10/06	no address	"	"	"	"	Vaired	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br	"	Italy	Cratino	New York	4/17/06	Ivernia MC	" 11
14	"	Husband	—	"	Trans	New York	4/22/06	Friend- Nasil Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St- New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bruccano	"	4/27/06	Savoy MC	" 11
15	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Br	"	Greece	Zelen	Quebec	5/13	? MC	" 11
16	"	"	400	"	—			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Br	mole on nose	"	Florina	"	7/10	? MC	" 11
17	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Mole under left eye	"	"	"	7/10	? MC	" 11
18	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Mavrova	"	5/13	? MC	" 11
19	"	"	350	"	—	—	—	Friend "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar right cheek near nose	"	Gorensi	"	5/13	? MC	" 11
20	"	"	25	yes	Trans 1908	New York	3/11	Uncle- Samuel Schulman 59- E 102nd St- New York City	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	none	Russia	Deznay	New York	3/11	? MC	" 11
21	"	"	35	"	1910	Brooklyn	2/10	Sister- Ethel Bernstein 300 Riverdale Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	13/08	? MC	" 11
22	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Bro- Benjamin Sackoff 220 Lymch St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	Liban	Quebec	4/13	? MC	" 11
23	"	"	20	yrs	Under 16 yrs. 1913	Waterloo N.Y.	8/13	Aunt- Angela Franzione 4 Washington St Waterloo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Brown male right cheek	Italy	Rocca Monica	New York	2/13	Berlin MC	" 11
24	"	"	100	"	1909 1910 1913	Perth Amboy N.J.	5/13	Friend- Led Roberts 165 Smith St- Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	none	England	Ruabon	"	4/13	Baltic MC	" 11
25	"	"	75	V	"	"	3/05	Uncle- Sigleia Carmelo 176 N. Genesee St- Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Grey	Scar back of neck	Italy	Racalmuto	"	3/05	La Patria MC	" 12
26	"	"	15	V	"	"	3/12	Friend- Margaryata Sieginka 56 Glove St- Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	none	Russia	Turbyan Lusein Borgontin	"	3/12	? MC	" 12
27	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend- R. Rosenthal 104 Ellicott St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Keelsee	St Johns	3/13	Montreal MC	" 13
28	"	"	52	V	—	—	—	Friend, Max Goodman 442 Hilliard St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Scar upper lip	"	Kielce	"	2/13	Lake Michigan MC	" 13
29	"	"	70	V	"	—	—	Friend. Sam Kohn 80 Alcott St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Pimply face	"	Jenzeow	Halifax	7/13	Mongolian MC	" 13
30	"	"	70	V	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Br	Pock marked	"	Klemontow	Quebe	6/13	Lake Michigan MC	" 13

Under 16 yrs.

L.P.C.

MC — Montreal R.R.
GT — Grand Trunk R.R.
W — Wabash R.R.
IC — Illinois Central R.R.
B C — [illegible]

CLASS D.

Harry R. Saunders
Inspector in Charge. *Immigrant Inspector.*

G. H. Obrien
Peter A. Rose

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

121

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	BSI												Father- George Tijou		
No 1	Tijou	Edward	35	M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	276 Rolls Rd. London, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 2	Perry	Walter	32	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Annie Perry	R.I.	Woonsocket
" 3	Pius	Piotr	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	47 Chesterfield Rd. Sheffield, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 4	Zacirka	Gregory	35	"	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Stefan Pius	"	Syracuse
" 5	Baranski	Josef	28	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podfilipi Kamin Russia	"	"
	BSI												None		
" 6	Baleshini	Alberto	67	"	Wd	Tile Setter	No	No	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Toronto	Mother- Maria Baranski	"	Buffalo
" 7	Bennett	George	27	"	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Hlaniyanek, Lublen, Russia	"	"
" 8	Johnson	Alice	45	F	M	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Daughter, Angelina Baleshini	"	Buffalo
													Baccarini Italy		
" 9	Potenza	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	"	Father- James Bennett	"	"
" 10	Di Salvo	Pasquale	27	"	M	Fruit Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	So. Hilla- Elgin, Scotland	"	"
	BSI												Brother- James Woodcas		
" 11	"	Rosa	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 Brookcroft St. Walthamton, England	Pa.	Scranton
													Father- Antonio Potenza		
													None		
" 12	Koltys	Dominick	28	M	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Trowell	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Trowell	Kate	39	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Smarcio- Inlasio, Italy	"	"
" 14	Gregson	George	28	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Erie Ont.	Father- Salvatore Di Salvo	"	Buffalo
													Bargaria, Palermo, Italy		
" 15	"	Margaret	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Salvatore Luzzio	"	"
" 16	Meseczko	George	27	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Ipa Roco- Ipavia- Palermo- Italy	"	Lackawanna
" 17	Gregoruk	Alexander	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		
													Mother- Mary Trowell		
Deported	Dimitroff	Ilia	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Bridgeburg Ont	Sittingbourne, Kent, England	"	So. Berlin
" 18													Sister- Annie Gregson		
	BSI												26 Princes St. Blackburn, England		
⊕ " 19	Hackett	Herbert	42	M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father- Jas. Nuttall	"	Buffalo
	BSI												Hull England		
" 20	"	Flora	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	60 Haley St. Kerr Road, Blackburn, Eng.	"	"
	BSI												Brother- James Kelly		
" 21	Turchiarelli	Luigi	28	M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Bridgeburg Ont	Dunville, Ontario, Canada	"	"
	BSI												Father- Gregory Meseczko		
" 22	Mei	Primo	17	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Pertenzia Turchiarelli	Pa.	Carnegie
	BSI												Accadia, Avelino, Italy		
" 23	Simpson	Rivkeh	83	F	Wd	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Brother- Pepino Mei	"	"
	BSI												Fano, Italy		
" 24	Behan	Mary	25	"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Mass.	Mortonbranch
													Father- Patrick Behan		
" 25	Jones	Richard L.	31	M	"	Compositor Lithographic Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Graigueboy- Wexford- Ireland	Conn.	Derby
	BSI												Mother- Amelia B. Jones		
" 26	Barclay	Alexander	32	"	M		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	8 Bank Parade London, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	BSI												Brother- John Barclay		
Deported	Kristoff	Konstantinos	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	44 Duke St. Glasgow, Scotland	"	Minooka
" 27													Brother- Nicholas Kristoff		
	BSI												Popezin, Hlocina, Greece		
Deported	Ilioff	Christo	26	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife- Mitra Iloff	"	Buffalo
" 28													Verbenge- Macedonia, Greece		
	BSI												Husband- Morris Zuckerman		
" 29	Zuckerman (alias) Newmarket	Celia	30	F	"	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	96 William St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
													Brother- Leit Newmarket		
" 30	Newmark	Isaac	36	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swadiy- Rovno, Russia	Pa.	Pottsville

NOT USED

⊕ Gladys- F. 15 Born Buffalo
Herbert- M. 7 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 1913

CLASS D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30	No				Friend William Bennett 11 Balcolm St Buffalo NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	Blind Right Eye	England	London	Montreal	8/12	Canada MC.	Feb 13
2	"	"	30	"				Friend Etta Kennedy Cato St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Haz	Mole right cheek	"	Sheffield	Halifax	4/13/13	" MC.	" 13
3	"	"	16	"				Friend. Jan Jablonski 715 Niagara St. Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	None	Russia	Podpriljo Sedlakowa	Quebec	3/13	? MC.	" 13
4	"	"	11	yes	1908 1912	Philadelphia	5/12	Society Sokol Polski, Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Volin	Halifax	5/6/13	Wargemald MC.	" 13
5	"	"	20	"	Trans	New York	4/12	Society Sokol Polski, Syracuse, NY. Son in Law. Giuseppe LaBuglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hlaujunck Lusem	New York	4/12	Finland MC.	" 13
6	"	"	50	"	1910 1912	Buffalo	4/12	107 Lackawanna Ave Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sw.	Br Gr	Br	"	Italy	Baccaria	"	4/10	? MC.	" 13
7	"	"	20	No				King Edward Hotel Buffalo N.Y. Friend. Mrs Anne Bartlett	"	"	"	"	Good	Waived	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Scotland	Elgin	St Johns	4/12	Corsican MC.	" 16
8	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	% Catherine Lemson Home Scranton Pa Italian Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	St Johns	2/13	Grampian MC.	" 16
9	"	"	22½	"				226 Lafayette St New York City. Brother in Law. Michele Tomasello	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	Haz	Pitted forehead	Italy	S marcio	St Johns	4/24/13	Mount Temple MC.	" 17
10	"	"	5	yes	Trans	New York	4/09	23 Marvin St Buffalo, NY. Brother - Michele Tomasello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	None	"	Barguaria Italia	New York	9/2/09	San Juan MC.	" 18
11	"	Husb	—	"	"	Boston	7/11	28 Marvin St Buffalo, NY. Brother Vietto Kolleys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Boston	7/11	Celtic MC.	" 18
12	"	Self	10	"	1912	New York	6/12	191 Ingham Ave, Lackawanna, NY. Friend - Mrs C C. Holcott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br Gr	"	Russia	Yanup	New York	3/12	Kroonland MC.	" 18
13	"	"	25	No	—			South Berlin, New York Friend - Miss Vasey	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Fair	Gr Br	Grey	"	England	Sattingbourne Kent	Quebec	4/29/13	Teutonic MC.	" 18
14	"	"	70	yes	1907 1913	Buffalo	8/13	Boyd St Buffalo N. Y. Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Blackburn	New York	4/30/07	I.F. Teutonic	" 18
15	"	Husb	—	"	1904 1913	"	8/13	Cousin - Joseph Zelenjak Carnegie, Penn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	"	10/6/09	I.F. Corona	" 18
16	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Zelenko Carnegie, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Mokre-Rodin	Halifax	3/12	? MC.	" 20
17	"	"	25	"			—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klenika Grodin	Quebec	7/1/13	Barcelona MC.	" 20
18	"	"	12	"		L.P.C.	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Greece	Banica Macedonia	"	1912	? GT.	" 20
19	"	{ "	130	yes	1888 1912	Various Places	5/12	Bro. Law. Bertram Shriber 40 Garner Ave, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	England	Edmonton	New York	12/2/88	Armenia GT.	" 20
20	"	Husb	—	"	1897 1912	Buffalo	5/12	Sister. Miss Mary Shriber 90 Garner Ave, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Haz	"	Canada	Dunville Ont			G.T.	" 20
21	"	Self	35	"	Trans	New York	12/10	Bro. Giuseppe Julchiarelli 22 Dante Pl. Buffalo, NY. Father - Basilio Mei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Scar right eyebrow	Italy	Accadia	New York	12/10	GT Princess Irene	" 20
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	7/13	Bot 191 Morton Center, Mass Daughter Neil Slick	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	"	Fano	"	7/13	MC Berlino	" 20
23	"	"	113	"	"	"	8/04	207 Carolina St, Derby, Conn Brother Patrick Behan	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4	10	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Alexander	"	8/04	? MC.	" 21
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	147 9th St Brooklyn NY. Uncle - Henry J Aldridge	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Ireland	Graigueleg	Quebec	8/1/13	Scandinavian MC.	" 22
25	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	127 Jackson Ave Mineola NY. Friend - Emil Nurnberger	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	8/13	Ascania MC.	" 22
26	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	1053 Niagara St, Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	"	Scar right ear	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	6/11/12	Scandinavian MC.	" 22
27	"	Assisted Friend	None	yes	1907 1912	Indianapolis Indiana	1/12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Br	Crossed	Greece	Popazen	New York	9/07	La Lorraine MC.	" 23
28	"	Self	(175)	"	1905 1910	L.P.C. Indiana	10/10	None Daughter - Anna Brill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	None	"	Verbenge	Quebec	10/11	? MC.	" 23
29	"	"	25	"	1900 1912	New York	1912	365 Sycamore St, Buffalo, NY. Brother - Nathan Reichmarker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Russia	Bellastock	New York	1900	Campania MC.	" 23
30	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	317 No 17th St, Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Swadesch	Quebec	6/4/12	Hesperian	" 23

M C R. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. C. V. S. AL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Harvey R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin F. Gold
John Howard Jr
Peter A. Rowe
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 16

182

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Albano	Giuseppe	31	M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Toronto	Sister Gracia Albano Pietrelcina, Potenza, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
	" 2	Creighton	Jane.	54	F M	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Branchton Ont	Husb. Robert Creighton Branchton, Ontario, Canada	Mass	Holyoke
	" 3	Lowenstein	Emily	21	" "	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband. Alfred Lowenstein 613 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg
Deported	" 4	Olsen	John	23	M S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Cochran Ont	Father Ole Hanson Judal. Telemarken, Norway	N.Y.	Rochester
	" 5	Radzik	Katazyna	27	F M	none	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Brantford	Mother Teresa Talaga Pochora, Sldvonia, Austria	"	Buffalo
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9														
	10														
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15														
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19														
	20														
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30														

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	11	Yes	Years	Boston	2/10	Friend Teresa Teressa 315 Jerusalem St, Buffalo NY. Daughter June Creighton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Potenza Picticia	Boston	2/10	Romanic MC	Feb 23
2	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	8 Maple St, Holyoke, Mass Husband Alfred Jonenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St Johns	3/6/13	Cassandra GT	" 24
3	"	"	21	Yes	Years	Maine Portland	11/12	Fort Pitt Hotel, Pittsburg Pa. Friend Mr. David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl.	"	"	England	Sunderland	Portland Me	11/12	Lawrentia MC	" 24
4	"	"	Non-[illegible]	1907 1908 1909 1910	Years Maine N.D.	L.P.C.	5/08	Bristol Hotel, Rochester N.Y. Uncle Daniel Warczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Norway	Larwick Pockora	Duchic	3/10	Empress Ireland MC	" 24
5	"	Hsel	10	Yes	1901 1905	Buffalo Trans Philadelphia	6/8/12	106 Howell St, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Slavonia	Phila	6/7/12	? MC	" 24
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M C R. CHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
I.E. [illegible]
C.B. [illegible]

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Peter A. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au-tria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26

19[illegible]

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burrell	Eleanor	16	2	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harrow	Bro: Herbert Burrell 257½ Cannon St. Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Auburn
2	Pearson	Frederick	36		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Fred Pearson 176 Napier St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo
3	Mc Cutcheon	Marshall M	27		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Robt. Mc Cutcheon Scotland Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Dallas	Donald	77		" Wdr	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son: Wm. Dallas 192 Queen St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Rochester
Deported	Proctor	Alfred P.	39		" M	Mgr. Sales	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wf: Elsie G Proctor 434 Metcalf Ave. Montreal, Canada	"	Buffalo
Deported	Mazzalonga	Nicola	29		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital. (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Father: Michele Mazzalonga Montorio, Campabobba, Italy	"	East Aurora
Deported	Lockhart	Norman	51		" Wdr	Farm Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. Erie	Bro: Roland Lockhart Stromness, Canada	"	
8	Banner	John A	51		" M		"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Ellen Banner Dundas St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	"	Fred	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"
10	"	John	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
11	Flannigan	Patrick	18		" "	Jewellers Appr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Michael Flannigan, Falkirk Scotland	Md.	Baltimore
12	"	Jean	44		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edward Barrer Falkirk, Scotland	"	"
13	"	Bernard	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Michael Flannigan. Falkirk, Scotland	"	"
14	"	James	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
15	"	Edward	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Shea	Lillian	31		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Richard Nragg 32 Grove Green Rd Essex Engl.	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Mills	Lida	43		" "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Husb: Wm. D. Mills, 472 Park Ave. London, Ont. Canada	W.Va.	Wheeling
18	"	William McLo	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " Mother: Ellen Bradshaw	"	"
19	Bradshaw	Ida K	36		F "	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	35 Mortimer Pl. Winnipeg, Canada	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Bentley	Albyt	33		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Carrie Bentley Allenaville, Ont. Canada.	Mo.	St Louis
21	Nontell	Pearl	20		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	French	"	Almonte	Father: Isaac Nontelle Almonte, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Wills	Agnes	69		" M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Louisa McKenzie, Palmerston Ave. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Mills	Edwin	42		M "	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro: Stanley Mills, 400 Queen St. Hamilton, Canada	Fla.	Miami
24	"	Mary	42		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Woods, 20 Hilton St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
25	"	Marion	13		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Stanley Mills, 400 Queen St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
26	"	Lillian	6		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
27	Young	Fred.	22		M "	Engraver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. Young Madoc, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Thrasher	Wm. E	38		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wf: Alice Thrasher, 205 Kensington Ave Hamilton, Can.	"	"
29	Hincks	Alice	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	Mother: Frances Hincks, Bracebridge, Ont. Canada.	"	Newyork
30	Conn	George	58		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Batton	Wife: Isabella Conn, Batton, Ont. Canada.	Fla	Tampa

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$1	No	-	-	-	Father: Chas E Burrell 9 Owasco Rd. Auburn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med.	Auburn	Hazel	None	Canada	Westport	MC	Jan. 25
2	"	"	32	Yes	1904	Mich.		Friend: Edw. C Reed, 413 Summer St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	Bro.	Blue	Mole r cheek near nose	"	Hamilton	MC	" 25
3	"	"	10	"	1905 1914	Detroit.	5/05	Residence: 40 Triangle [redacted] Buffalo, N Y	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 8	"	"	Bro.	None	"	Scotland	MC	" 25
4	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Daughter: Mary Tolbester 96 Melrose St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	General Debility	"	5 8¾	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Perthshire	MC	" 25
5	"	"	75	"	-	Contract Laborer I.P.C.		Monarch Knitting Co Buffalo, N Y	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Bro.	Hzl	"	Canada	Corona	MC	" 25
6	"	"	4	Yes	Imm. Newyork	6/5/08		No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Bro	"	Italy	Montorio	MC	" 25
7	"	"	40	No	-	Contract Laborer		Employer: Nellison East Aurora, N Y	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6 1	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Stromness	MC	" 25
8	"	"	2000	Yes	1864 1866	Ohio	1866	Woodbine Hotel 340 Niagara St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	No	Waived	"	5 11	Med.	Blue	Blue	"	U.S.A	Franklin Ohio	MC	" 25
9	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto	MC	" 25
10	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	"	"	"	"	MC	" 25
11	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	Father: Bernard Flannigan W. 25th St. Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	5/10 Dominion	" 26
12	"	Husb	40	"	-	-	-	Husb: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kirkcaldy	"	" "	" 26
13	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	"	" "	" 26
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	" "	" 26
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" "	" 26
16	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Florence Mahoney 421 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	"	"	Bro	"	England	Essex	Quebec	7/04 Kensington	" 26
17	"	Husb	40	Yes	1872 1899	W Va Wheeling	1899	Sister: Mrs. Jennie Pratt 305 So. Penn St. Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Wheeling W Va			" 26
18	"	Father	None	No	-	-	-	Aunt: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 26
19	"	Self	25	Yes	1909 1910	Newyork	5/10	Friend: Mrs Eliz. Sharp 679-127th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	London			" 26
20	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Wife: Louise Bentley 1213 A. Warren St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	MC	" 26
21	"	Father	8	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Percy Sawyer 5017 Grand Ave Cleveland. O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 -	Med.	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	MC	" 26
22	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Son: Wm Simpton 149 E. 29 St. New York. NY	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6½	"	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Almonte	MC	" 26
23	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Halycon Hotel Miami, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1848 ? MC	" 26
24	"	Husb.	None	Yes	1873 1880	N.Y. State	12/1880	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Hamilton			MC " 27
25	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Pulaski N.Y.			MC " 27
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			MC " 27
27	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Friend: Leo Coughlin 514 Niagara St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			MC " 27
28	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	Deaf Dumb	"	5 7½	"	"	Gray	Deaf and Dumb	"	Madoc			MC " 27
29	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law: Rev. E. Spencer 214 th St. & Bolton Rd. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	"	None	England	London	Portl. Me. 4/3/08	Dominion MC " 27
30	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1906	Dover Del.	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	"	Aub.	Blue	"	Canada	Galt			MC " 27
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Ravenna			MC " 27

Entered Niagara Falls, Ont. at Niagara Falls, Can. 2/4/15

M C M CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

John T. Cronin
Henry H. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—28 — 1914 — PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griesbach	Robert ✓	56		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Collingwood	Wife: Martha Griesbach Collingwood Ont Canada	Fla.	Tampa
2	Moffatt	Pauline ✓	28		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Andrew Moffatt 452 Broock Ave. Toronto Canada	N.Y.	NewYork
3	Holland	James ✓	36		M "	R. R. Trainman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Newington	Father John R. Holland, Newington, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Deberred	Lablanc	Joseph ✓	25		" "	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Monmee	Mother Teresa Lablanc, 295 St Jean Blvd. Montreal, Canada	Va.	Rhoda
5	Kelly	Elizabeth ✓	25		F S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calumet Island	Father: Jeremiah Kelly Calumet Isl. Que. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	"	Patricia ✓		8	" "	None	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Gr Father: Robt Pickles 23 Stanaree Pl. Bradford. Engl	Pa.	Wilksbarre
7	Wood	Anne ✓	59		" Wd.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Gladys Wood 2 Genoa St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Walsh	Eleanor ✓	37		F S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Father: Michael Walsh, Hastings Ont Canada	N.J.	Paterson
9	Mc Donnell	Mary ✓	30		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood	Father: Chas. McDonnell Norwood Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Harris	Laura ✓	56		" Wd.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Son: A.V. Ashley 531 Home St Winnipeg Canada	"	Rochester
11	Debencier	Henry P ✓	39		M M	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York, N.Y.	Bro: J.T. Debencier 106-W Ave. Vancouver. B.C.	"	NewYork
12	Turnival	Hattie G. ✓	38		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	Sister Mrs Hattie Fringel 176 Bridge St Belleville, Ont Can	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Rogers	Florence M ✓	71		" Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Hickling	Maude ✓	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	Bro: Chas. Hickling Delhi, Canada	O.	Cleveland
15	Jenkins	Henry ✓	30		M M	Guide	"	"	"	"	"	Dorset	Bro. Andrew Jenkins. Dorset, ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Minor	Archibald ✓	16	10	" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Marshville	Father: Laughlin Minor Marshville Ont. Canada	"	"
Deberred	Holrod	Alice M ✓	20		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fisherville	Father John Holrod Fisherville, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Dimond	Kolman ✓	32		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Beny. Dimond Kiev Russia	"	"
19	Overholt	Stella ✓	20		F S	Factory worker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dunnville	Father. Brinn Overholt Dunnville Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Sawyer	Rolland ✓	22		M S	Guide	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dorset	Father: Nicholas Sawyer Dorset, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Warner	Sadie ✓	27		F M	None	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Frank Hadley Ft. William, Canada	"	"
22	Ostic	Cora M ✓	31		" S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerton	Father: W.A. Ostic 337 Pleasolme Rd., Toronto, Canada	Md.	Baltimore
23	Dillon	Charles ✓	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bocer, Ont	Mother: Margt Dillon North Bocer, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Dillon	Lillian ✓	30		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: W. E. Hayes 564 Wellington St. Ottawa, Canada	"	"
25	Bell	Rosalind ✓	12	6	" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: Jno. P. Bell Head of Bay St. Hamilton, Canada	"	NewYork
26	Behrens	George ✓	25		M "	Tinsmith	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: George Behrens 731 Barton St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo
27	Lowden	Minnie ✓	26		F S	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Atherton	Father: Hiram Lowden Atherton, Ont. Canada	"	Tonawanda
28	Marnie	Tabitha ✓	32		" W	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs Emma Marnie Royal Oak, Kimersley, England	"	Jamestown
29	"	Edith ✓	8		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: David Marnie 34 Mt Stephen St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
30	"	Wilfred ✓	6		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and amount paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If "yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
																					MC.		
1	Yes	Self	$140	No	-	-	-	No address Sister: Mrs Eliz Mc Laughlin,	No	No	No	No	Inured	No	5 11	Med.	Dr.	Gr.	None	Canada	Collingwood	MC	Jan. 27		
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Prince Georg Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Pickington	MC	" 27		
3	"	"	18	Yes	1911 Various 1905		1911	A.E. King Pres. Gr. Lodge Ironmen Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	X	"	5 6	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	Newington	MC	" 27		
4	"	"	7	"	1908 Contract Laborer 1910 Mass.		1910	Friend: Spire Koloff Rhoda, Va.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 1	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Montreal	MC	" 27		
5	"	"	300	"	Mech 1912 Detroit		9/30/12	Holy Rosary Convent Buffalo NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Calumet Island	MC	" 28		
6	"	Mother	None	No	-	-	-	Father: Pat'k Kelly 59 Nicholson St, Wellsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	MC	" 28		
7	"	Self	2	"	1902 NY			Sister: Eliz Whalley 12 Werner St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	York Mills	MC	" 28		
8	"	"	55	Yes	1914 Paterson		12/14	Friend Mrs O'neill 711 E. 18 St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Hastings	MC	" 28		
9	"	"	25	No	-			Sister Carrie McDonnell 1392 Amherst St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Inured	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood	MC	" 28		
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Son in law: Edw. Eckerlin 194 Edinburgh St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr. Bro.	"	"	England	Loordington Montreal 9/1905	Ionian	" 28		
11	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1915 New York		1/10/15	Residence: 143 Erie Co. Pl. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr.	Bro	"	Wears beard	Canada	Wakefield	MC	" 28		
12	"	"	20	"	1899 1901 New Jersey		6/90:	Cousin Ind Stoad 134 Cliff How Pl. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	None	"	Belleville	MC	" 28		
13	"	"	15	"	1874 1877 Bflo NY		1877	Daw: Eliz. Allbutt Rockford Hotel, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 5	Fair	Gr. Bro	"	"	Italy	Florence NY 1865	2 MC	" 28		
14	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Bro. Arthur Sterling 108 New Eng Bldg Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Inured	"	5 2	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	MC	" 28		
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend Alf. Meyer 1312 Main St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	⊗	"	5 10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Mt Eagle	MC	" 28		
16	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Uncle Wm Bourdeau 257 Erie St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	†	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Marshville	MC	" 28		
17	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs. ? Smith 45 Thomas St. Bflo. NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 -	Med.	"	"	"	"	Fiskerville	MC	" 28		
18	"	"	15	"	L.P.C.		-	No address Aunt: Mrs Alice Daly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Kiev Halifax 7/2/1899	S.S.	" 28		
19	"	"	3	"	-	-	-	16 Edison St. Bflo NY Friend E. J. Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Lt. Bro	"	Small mole rt. side chin	Canada	Dunnville	MC	" 28		
20	"	"	13	"	-	-	-	1312 Main St. Buffalo NY Residence 415 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Grey	None	"	Dorset	MC	" 28		
21	"	"	20	Yes	1914 NY 1915 Buffalo 1908		1/15	Buffalo NY Union Protestant Infirmary	"	"	"	"	Inured	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	MC	" 29		
22	"	"	30	"	1909 Balto. Md.		1/09	Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	MC	" 29		
23	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	No address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	Gray	Scar on left cheek	"	North Gore	MC	" 29		
24	"	Husb.	None	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Hawkesbury	MC	" 29		
25	"	Father	21	"	-	-	-	Uncle Dr Harmon Vedder 44 E. 76 St. Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Hamilton	MC	" 29		
26	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Kate Field 30 Mathews St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Scar left upper lip	"	Hamilton	Wab	" 29		
27	"	"	1 50	"	-	-	-	Sister in Law: Mrs Ethel Fowler 19 Linwood Ave. Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	None	"	Atherton	MC	" 30		
28	"	Father	8	Yes	1908 Jamestown NY		9/1908	Father: Isaac Tweedale 210 W. 4 St. Jamestown, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Gray	Scar left eyebrow	England	Rochdale Quebec 5/15/04	Bavarian	" 30		
29	"	Mother	None	No	-	-	-	Fr. Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	None		Canada	Toronto	MC	" 30		
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Fr. Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" 30		

CLASS E.

X Torticollis - Paralysis of spinal accessory nerve left side due to accident - unable to work.
⊗ Rt. inguinal hernia - retained by truss.
† " " " " " ".

Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — 1925 — PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ct a cit bef citi
1	Griffin	Margaret	25		F S	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brampton	Father: Robt. Griffin, Brampton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Hudson	
Deported 2	Robinson	Christina	23		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Friend: Mrs. Thos. Evans Jansley, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
3	Livingston	Rebecca	40		" "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowel	Bro: John Livingston Listowel, Ont. Canada	"	New York	
Deported 4	Watson	David	54		M Wdr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sis. Mrs. Margt. Fitzpatrick 200 Mary St. Hamilton Canada	"	Buffalo	
—	Crowder	Annie	24		F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Emma Hill Royal Oak, Worcester, England	N.Y.	Jamestown	Eng
Deported 6	Hughey	Frances	22		" S	Commercial Demonstrator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Robt. Hughey 108 Sherwood Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	New York	Ir
Deported 7	Lanzs	May	20		" "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: Herman Lanzs 75 Tisdale St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo	
Deported 8	Hiorns	Thomas	31		M M	Engineer Sta.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Emily Cracknell 147 Ashdale Ave Toronto Canada	"	New York	
9	Watson	David	54		" Wdr.	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. Margt. Kirkpatrick 200 Mary St. Hamilton Canada	"	Buffalo	
10	Steinhardt	Samuel	48		" M	Real Estate Man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Sippe Steinhardt Minsk, Russia	Mass.	Springfield	Rus
11	"	Nora	6		F S	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Annie Steinhardt 269 W. Richmond St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
12	Wilson	Anne	23		" "	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Father: Alex. Wilson London, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
13	Boal	Robert	30		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Robt. Boal, Sr. Resparlan, Antrim, Ireland	"	Voorheesville	Ire
14	Schwartz	Jacob	28		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Rosie Schwartz 21 Baldwin St. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	Rus
15	Pozner	Isaac	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Pozner 136 Agnes St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	Rus
16	Rockwell	Helen	27		F S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father - James Rockwell 437 Leslie St. Toronto, Canada	"	New York	
17	McCormick	Bertha	21		F S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Michael McCormick 10 St. Joseph St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"
18	Lynn	Mary A.	23		F S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Lynn 197 Brocoming Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"
19	Thompson	Marie	27		F S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Thompson Dawson City, Yukon Prov. Canada	"	"	"
20	Doan	Coy	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	French	Canada	Humberstone	Father - Wilson Doan Humberstone, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
Deported 21	Jones (alias) Dockery	Minnie (alias) Elsie	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	African/Black	"	Toronto	Cousin - Elsie Jones 76 Teraulay St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
22	Gaffney	Teresa G.	28		F S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Katherine Gaffney Brantford - Ontario - Canada	Florida	Cocoa	
23	Cronin	Kathleen	12		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Cronin 183 Campbell Ave. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Dillon	Michael	25		M S	Brewery Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Alice Knockadeery Limerick - Ireland	"	"	
25	Puccini	Giuseppe	23		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian (No)	"	"	Father - Natale Puccini Chivizzano - Lucco - Italy	"	"	
26	Robertson	Caroline	45		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Wallisburg Ont	none	Pa.	Erie	
Deported 27	Mc Lean	John	Attempted 2/6/13		M M	Insurance Agent	Dismissed 2/12/13		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Alice Mc Lean 1043 Bloor St. Toronto Canada	N.Y.	New York	
28	Mc Phail	Jean	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Acton - Ont	Mother - Julia Mc Phail Acton - Ontario Canada	"	"	
Deported 29	Gregg	Gertrude	25		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Susan Oakley 16 Palmerston Rd - Birmingham - Eng.	"	Buffalo	Eng
30	Rothwell	Frederick C.	24		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield Ont	Bro. Alfred Rothwell % Canadian Ex Co. Parkdale - Toronto, Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a new part for, whether part by and other persons, and in what amount in each case. If money was sent to him, state by whom. If a ticket was purchased, state whether prepaid or purchased here, and if the latter, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care or treatment? (Give cause and date of each case separately.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer or solicitation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	Hudson City Hosp. Hudson, Nfld	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Campbello			Jan. 30
2	"	Friend	None	"	-	Assisted	-	Friend Mrs. Margt. Kirby 225 Allen St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Hamilton			" 30
3	"	Self	100	Yes	1914	Los Angeles	4/14	Cousin Fred. Wilson 760 W. 160 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Listowel			" 30
4	"	Friend	None	L.P.C.	1883 Mich 1887	Detroit	12/1887	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hamilton			" 30
5	"	Self	"	"	1906 Ny 1914	Jamestown	3/14	Husb: Vasco Crowder 210 W. 4 St. Jamestown Ny	"	"	"	"	Deaf Dumb	"	5 3	Fair	" Bro.	Deaf Dumb	England	Rochdale	Quebec 5/15/04	Romanian		" 30
6	"	Friend	14	L.P.C.	1892 Mich 1894	Detroit	1894	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Bro. Dk.	Grey	None	U.S. (?) *	Detroit Mich			" 30
7	"	Cousin	None	No	-	Assisted	-	Cousin: Mrs. Margt. Kirby 227 Allen St. Bflo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Bro	"		Canada	Hamilton			" 30
8	"	Self	500	Yes	1905 1914	Criminal Chicago	5/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar tip of left thumb	"	Toronto			" 30
9	"	Friend	None	"	1883 Mich 1887	Detroit	12/1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	None	"	Hamilton			" 30
10	"	Self	37	"	1881 1896	New York	12/1896	Daughter: Bertie Asterenas 49 Prospect St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	None	Russia	Brozerova Volhynia	New York	1881	" 30
11	"	Father	None	No	-	-	-	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk. Bro	"		Canada	Toronto			" 30
12	"	Self	30	Yes	1911 1915	New York	1/1/15	Apartment: 110 W. 116 St. New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5 6	"	Ber Bro	"		"	Seaforth			" 30
13	"	"	9	No	-	-	-	Bro: Andrew Boal Poorkeesville, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Bro.	Gray		Ireland	Drumson	Quebec	6/06 Cornthian	" 30
14	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Fannie Haller 331 Jefferson St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Sallow	"	"	Small scar over rt. eye brow	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	5/1900 ?	" 30
15	"	"	50	Yes	Iran.	New York	9/1909	Friend Harry Pallahaki 33 William St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Stout	"	Blue	None	"	Austrowitz	New York	9/1909 Gres. Grant	" 30
16	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Women's Hospital 110th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Church Hill			MC " 31
17	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Womens Hospital 110th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Toronto			MC " 31
18	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Women's Hospital 110th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			MC " 31
19	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1911	New York	1/25/15	Employer: A. M. Baker 8 W. 57th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	"	Mattawa			MC " 31
20	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Friend - Ernest Mehlenbacker 56 Niagara St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Humberstone			GT " 31
21	"	Buffalo Police	None	yes	1896 1906 1913	Prostitute Pittsburgh	5/13	Police Headquarters Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk.	"	"	Toronto			MC " 31
22	"	Self	60	No				Friend J. M. Curry Cocoa Rouge - Cocoa Fla.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Brantford			MC Feb 1
23	"	Uncle	None	"				Sister - Grace Cronin 39 Montecello Ave. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	- -	Fair	Lt Br	Grey	"	"	Toronto			MC " 1
24	"	Self	20	"	1907			Sister - Mrs. Mary Bradwell 260 Carolina St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Grey	"	Ireland	Limerick	Quebec	6/11 Teutonic	" 1
25	"	"	20	Yes	1908	Providence R.I.	3/08	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Swthy	Br	Br	"	Italy	Chivizzano	New York	12/2/07 Kocagen Louisa	" 1
26	"	"	50	"	1869 Ⓓ 1911	Various Places	3/11	Husband - George Robertson 15 - E 9th St - Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon Indiana			W " 1
27	"	"	30	"	1910	Cleveland O.	10/10	Colonial Life Ins. Co 21 - E 125th St New York City	"	"	"	yes	Good	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax			MC " 1
28	"	"	24	No				Sister Mrs. Wilhelmina Catterant 348 - E 116th St New York City	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Acton, Ont.			MC " 1
29	"	"	10	No				Friend - Gertrude Hansler 106 Doyle Ave - Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Br	Grey	"	England	Bombury	Montreal	5/07 Kensington	MC " 1
30	"	"	40	No				Friend - Thornton McDougall 1041 Elmwood Ave Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	"	"	Both hands scarred	Canada	Toronto			MC " 1

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

Ⓓ Wife of a Canadian Citizen
* Claims Canadian Citizenship by virtue of father's nationality

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley D. Smith
Regan H. Fogarty
Jos. A. Lee
Harrison A. Wenner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 11-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Miller	Mary G.	34		F S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Emily F. Miller 354 Sherbourn St. Toronto, Canada	Va.	Norfolk	
2	Dunning	Sarah L.	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs. Hebert A. Ralph 76 Stanley Ave. Ottawa, Canada	Mass.	Springfield	
3	Fritz	Christian	17		M "	Tinsmith	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father - Frederick Fritz 149 New St. Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
Debarred 4	Dickenson	Leonard	16	5	" "	Piano Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Annie Dickenson 46 Brookfield St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
5	Badgeron	Marion	73		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Mrs Evelyn C. Mulholland 59 Spadena Rd. Toronto Canada	Fla.	Sea Breze	
6	"	Abram H.	76		M "	Retired Manufacturer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. Evelyn C. Mulholland 59 Spadena Rd. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
7	Allan	Hubert J.	27		" S	Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	none	N.Y.	Batavia	
8	Meinzinger	Louis	24		" M	Cabinet Maker Carpenter	Dominion		b- Germany	"	"	Berlin, Ont.	Mother - Barbara Meinzinger 184 Wellington St. Berlin, Ont Canada	"	Rochester	
9	Hurd	Maude C.	40		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. G. R. Lloyd 68 Bay St (So) Hamilton, Canada	Fla.	St Petersburg	
10	Smith	George A.	25		M S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Smith 19 Bay St (So) Hamilton, Canada	Mass.	Boston	
11	‡Laird	Mildred	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - James C. Laird 216 Poplar Plains Rd. Toronto, Canada	N.C.	Asheville	V
12	Wood	Albert H.	18		M S	Apprentice Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Perry Sound Ont.	Gr. Father - James Junk Perry Sound Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Howey	Flossie	19		F S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Ont	Father - Dr. William Harvey Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
14	Mac Donald	Mr	35		M	Ecclesiastical Student				Scotch		Toronto	None ~~Mrs J Macnaughton Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada~~ Daughter: Nan Finston 40 Wells St, Toronto, Ont Canada	Mass	Boston	
15	Finston	Elizabeth	60		F Wd	None								N.Y.	New York	
16	Fee	Florence	18		S	Student Nurse				Irish		Fenelon Falls	Sister: Mrs Jeffrey Irvine Fenelon Falls, Ont Canada		Brooklyn	
17	Finney	Emily	67		Wd	None						Dundas	Mother: Charlotte Crafton Dundas, Ont. Canada	Fla	St Augustine	
18	Bull	Kate S. W.	60		S							Toronto	Bro: Bartle E. Bull Toronto, Ont Canada			
19	Whiteside	Mary S.	58		M W	Com. Trav.				English		Hamilton	Wife: Mary S. Whiteside 76 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont Canada		Lake City	
20	Hamilton	Malcolm E.	62			Manufacturer						Toronto	Wife: Constance E. Hamilton 32 St Joseph St, Toronto, Ont Canada		Tuscumbia	
21	Hamilton	Constance D	33		F S	None	"	"		"			Mother:			
22	Gregg	Isabella	40							Irish			Mother: Charlotte Gregg 3 Washington Ave, Toronto Ont Canada		St Augustine	
23	Manley	Alice	20		M	Student				English			Father: Serge Manley 20 Park Cliffe Mount Bradford Eng.	D.C.	Washington	En
24	Ferris	Eliza	45		F M	None	"	"		"		Blenheim	Husband: Wm Ferris Blenheim, Ont Canada	Penn	Titusville	
25	Ramadan	Adam	44		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	Turkish		Toronto	Father: Adam Ramadan 512 Solom Macedonia	N.Y.	New York	Ea
26	McClennan	Dorothy M.	32		"	Sales Lady	Yes	Yes		Scotch			Father: Newell McClennan Aylmer Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
27	Cook	Eric	32		F M	None	"	"		English		Calgary, Alb	Husband: Arthur Cook Pelican Park, Calgary, Alb. Canada		Boston	Re
28	Cook	Veronica	3		F S		No	No					Father.			
29	Cook	Dorothy L.	1	11	F											
30	Laidlaw	Isabel	24				Yes	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Mother: Annie Laidlaw 21 Hawthorne Av, Toronto Ont Canada		New York	

NOT USED

36

‡ Robert P. - age 4 - Boston, Mass.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E, I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the amount himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	35	No				Bro. N. Harold Miller Eldridge Apts Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 2	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto			Feb. 1
2	"	"	10	yes	1906	New York	2/111	Friend Mrs F. H. Atherton 302 Maple St Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	East Templeton Ontario			" 1
3	"	Uncle	None	"	Various Times	Various Places	8/114	Uncle Archer Alderman 533 Conkey Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Hamilton			" 2
4	"	Mother	1.	"	1910 1911	Rochester N.Y.	4/11	Aunt Emma Manion 69 Richard St - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.			" 2
5	"	Husband	100	No				Friend - Miss I. E. Russell Sea Breeze, Florida	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Uxbridge			" 3
6	"	Self	25	"				Friend - Miss I. E. Russell Sea Breeze, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Markham			" 3
7	"	"	30	"				Father James R. Allan 3 Seneca Ave Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto			" 3
8	"	"	30	yes	1909 1913	Rochester N.Y.	9/13	Sister Mrs. Mary Dolan 119 Richard St - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Fair	"	Blue	scar upper lip (right)	"	Berlin			" 3
9	"	"	200	No				Wigwam Hotel St Petersburg Florida	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7	Med	Grey	Grey	none	"	Hamilton			" 3
10	"	"	11	yes	1914 5 mos	Boston, Mass	11/114	Bro. James P. Smith 5 Thurston E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	mole on left cheek	"	"			" 3
11	"	"	50	"	1884 1913	"	4/1913 ⊗	Forest Hill Inn Asheville, No. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	none	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass			" 3
12	"	"	5	"	1906 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	7/114	Father Thomas A. Hood - 186 Auburn Ave Buffalo N.Y. Father Baker's Hospital Jackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Perry Sound Ontario			" 3
13	"	"	3	No				Brighton Seminary Boston Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Montreal			" 3
14	"	"	100	[illegible]	1908	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter: Margaret Austin 11 W. 31st St New York Nigr. Co Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived		5 8	Med		Blue			Charlotte P.E.I.	N.C.	"	✓
15	"	"	200	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	Gray	"		Caledon	N.C.	"	✓
16	"	"	2	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dk	Blue			Fenelon Falls	N.C.	"	✓
17	"	"	100	[illegible]				Uncle Alcazar St. Augustine, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Innerkip	N.C.	"	✓
18	"	"	200	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Keyestown	N.C.	"	✓
19			2	[illegible]				Best Hotel Lake Side Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Pickering	N.C.	"	✓
20	"	"	25	[illegible]				Lake Shore Cottage Kissimmee, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Dk	"	"	Cumberland Ont.		"	✓
21	"	Father	25	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ottawa		"	✓
22		Self	100	[illegible]				Friend: Mrs Ella Armitage 17 Main St St Augustine, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	✓
23	"	"	50	[illegible]				Paulist Catholic College Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dk	Gray	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	July 1910	England Britain WAR	"	✓
24	"	"	100	[illegible]				Daughter: Mrs Mina Macy Evansville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto			"	"	✓
25	"	"	100	[illegible]				Friend: Vasyl Stefanoff 3 Minis St. New York N.Y. Employ: E.S. Whitley	"	"	"	"	Sent	"	5 8	"	Dk	Dk	"	Greece	Ostolon-Livri Macedonia	Quebec	Aug 1910	Unknown WAR	"	✓
26	"	"	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	Industrial Bldg. Buffalo N.Y. Mother: Mary Melnichuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Ruthven Ont. Canada			NC	"	5
27	"	"	100	[illegible]	1910	Portland Me.	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	Dk	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.			N.C.	"	5
28	Mother	Father	50	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary Alta.			N.C.	"	5
29																								NC		
30	"	Self	60	yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Edward Brodzen [illegible] Park Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Toronto			"	"	5

⊗ Wife of Canadian Citizen

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. Fogarty
Peter A. Rowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26 — 527

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Whitaway	William	20	M	M	Construction worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Willie Whitaway 118 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont Canada	N.Y.	Illion	
2	Demilio	Giuseppe	29	"	S	Waiter	"	"		Italian So	"	Montreal	Father: Luigi Demilio Ismalia, Egypt		Buffalo	
3	Levin	Jacob	30	M	"	Tanner	"	"		Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Isaac Levin 135 Dubolski St, Petrograd, Russia			
4	Berner	Jacob	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	None			
5	Wozniak	Joseph	23	"	S	Jam Moulder	"	"		Polish						
6	Edat	Meyer	21	"	"	Cloak Operator	"	"		Hebrew						
7	Fiznic	Adelaide	24	F	"	Home Cutter	"	"		French	"	Winnipeg	Father: Aleck Fiznic St Mark Rubrec Canada Bro: Frank Endon 736 Victoria Ave N Falls, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Hoboken	
8	"	Annie	24	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"		N.Y.	Niamara	
9	"	Agnes	"	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
10	"	May	2	"	"	"	No	No		"	"	"		"	"	
11	Wood	Annie	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		Irish		Port Dover	Ship no: L. E. Magan Father: Maple Leaf Port Dover, Ont. Canada	"	New York	
12	Ingalls	Willis A.	41	M	M	Mill Superintendent	yes	yes	Canada	English	U. S. Left U.S. at Buffalo	Cleveland O.	Father: Mullitt Ingalls	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Denunzio	Carmela	35	F	"	None	No	No	"	Italian (So)	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Brigham, Ontario, Canada Husband: Fidele Dinunzio c/o Catherine Main, St. Hamilton, Canada	Mass	Boston	
14	"	Helen	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
15	"	Silvia	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
16	"	Fedele	1	5	M	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
17	Parelidis	Gouril	27	"	"	Boot Black	yes	yes	"	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Father - George Parelidis Visa - Adrianople Turkey	Turkey		
18	Moyse	Ethel K.	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bowmanville Ont.	Father - John Moyse Bowmanville Ontario, Canada	"	Bowmansville	
19	Purainen	Jeno	31	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt Ont	Father - Peter Purainen Kuopprian - Finland	"	New York	
20	Hazelwood	Edward J.	25	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph Hazelwood 59 Little Gran Chevely England	Pa	Pittsburg	
21	Garden	George	15	M	S	Butcher Boy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Alexander Garden 79 Marlboro St. Toronto Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Madill	Charles	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Samuel Madill 15 Price St - Toronto, Canada	"	"	
23	Todd	Lawrence	19	M	"	Can Caster	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby Ont.	Father - Edward Todd Grimsby - Ontario, Canada	"	"	
24	Bilton	Rebecca	73	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Thomas Bilton 256 Westmoreland Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
25	Tufts	William W.	40	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Tufts 41 Hazelwood Ave Toronto, Canada	Mass	Boston	
26	Christian	Lillian	33	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland N.B.	Father - Jas. Christian Hartland N. B. Canada	Cal.	Riverside	
27	Saunders	Joseph H.	23	M	"	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Annie Saunders 336 Lake Front Ave Toronto Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Reid	Donald A.	22	"	"	Gasoline Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Margaret Reid 597 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
29	Schultz	Carl	26	"	M	Bartender	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father - Joseph Schultz 123 Holland St - Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Visconte	Antonio	76	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian (So)	"	Welland	Father, Raffaele Visconte Montrone - Puglia - Italy	"	"	

Deserted — Deserted — Deserted — Deserted

Appeal for 2 yrs. 2/9/15 sustained. Landing stay to three months 3/6/13. File 110 24/11 2944.

≠ Marianna (?) age 8 - Cleveland O.

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage ticket, whether paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	Self	30	Yes					Sister: Rose Simmons 114 Clark St, Albion, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Newfoundland	Musgrave Hr	Sydney	Aug. 1908	M.C. Parkinson	Feby 5
2	"		20	"					Friend Joe Stevens 395 Franklin St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	Scar in left eyebrow	Egypt	Jeralia	Montreal	4/1/10	V.C. Sicilian	" 6
3	"		150	"					Cousin David Carrie 71 William St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sara	Bro	"	None	Russia	Petrograd	Halifax	Feb/09	M.C. Parkinson	" 6
4	"		50	yes	Cousin	New York	January 1908		Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on cheek & forehead	"	Riga	New York	January 1908	M.C. "	" 6
5	"		9	No					Sister: Stefanie Struzyk 350 Sycamore, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Galicia Smorzek	Quebec	January 1910	M.C. "	" 6
6	"		21	"					Uncle Joseph Zeller 220 Angelique, St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Stanhow	"	1905 July	M.C. Michigan	" 6
7	"		20	Yes		New Brunswick	1913	Liverpool	Brother-in-law: George Engalis 21 Somerton Ave, Tuxedo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	5	6	Dark	"	"	Cut mark on back of forehead	Canada	Quebec			M.C.	" 6
8	"	Husband	Son	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	Niagara Falls Ont			M.C.	" 6
9	"	father							Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ottawa			M.C.	" 6
10	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg			M.C.	" 6
11	"	Self	23						Cousin: Mrs. De Margaret Clay 55 Pierce St. Dover, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Hamilton			M.C.	" 6
12	yes	Self	250	yes	1885	New York	1915	Ohio	Wife: Mae Ingalls 1315 E 115th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Bengham Ont			M.C.	Feb 7
13	"	Husband	200	"	1889	Cleveland	1905	Boston	Father-Antonio Matreola 84 Prince St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Br	"	Italy	Pietora	New York	10/89	? MC	" 7
14	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—		Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			MC	" 7
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			MC	" 7
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			MC	" 7
17	"	Self	450	yes	1907 1909	Chicago	4/09		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	Scar on left side temple	Turkey	Viza	New York	4/07	Cincinnati MC	" 7
18	"	"	131	"	1910	Bowmansville N.Y.	12/10		Aunt-Mrs. M E Wilson Bowmansville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Bowmanville Ont			MC	" 7
19	"	"	400	"	1904 1908	New York Minnesota	1908		Bro-law John Halinen 347 E. 33rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kuopian	Quebec	6/03	? MC	" 7
20	"	"	15	No					Pittsburg Water Heater Co Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	England	Okevely	Montreal	6/27/11	Corinthian MC	" 7
21	"	"	1.	yes	1908 Brazil 1911	Under 16 yrs. 9/11			no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St Johns	3/04	? MC	" 7
22	"	"	None	No	—	Under 16 yrs.			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			W	" 7
23	"	"	2.	"	—	L.P.C.			Friend-James Stepanek c/o Elmwood & Hole Sts. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	"	Simcoe			MC	" 7
24	"	"	5.	"	—	—	—		Daughter-Mrs. John C. Bannister 256 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Guelph			MC	" 9
25	"	"	40	yes	1900 1904	Connecticut	5/04		Cousin-Gordon Wallace 142 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	5	5½	Fair	Br	"	Blind Right Eye	"	Fredericton N.B.			MC	" 9
26	"	"	20	No	—	—	—		Cousin Mrs Ambrose Scott Riverside California	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Med	Br	"	None	"	Hartland N.B.			MC	" 9
27	"	Employer	20	No	—	—	—		Employers Library Bureau Maine Nat Bank Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Hzl.	"	"	St Johns N.B.			MC	" 9
28	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—		Friend-Harper Wheeler no Diamond Sta. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Greenhurst			GT	" 9
29	"	"	34	yes	1905 1906	Various Places	1906		Cousin, Mrs. Musset 46 Kosciusko St. Bflo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	Germany	Snoreslow	New York	1905	Maine MC	" 9
30	"	"	100	"	1907 1910	Little Falls NY	7/10		Bro-Rocco Visconto Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	Pock marked	Italy	Montroned Puglia	New York	1/07	Madonna MC	" 9

M.C.L.C.
G.T. C...
W.
M. C...
3

CLASS E. Inspector ~~in Charge~~. Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Cronin
Shirley D. Derrick
Henry M. Fogarty
Edward A. Evans

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 22

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1 Deported	Kelly	James	30		M S	Prospector	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Haleybury	Father- William Kelly Bucke & Mines- Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Alden	
2	Mroz	Jan	26		" "	Moulder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Bro- Joseph Mroz Zawonze- Lomzenek Russia Poland.	"	Buffalo	R
3	Lemire	Hermas	33		" "	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Kenmore Sidney, Ont.	Bro- Joseph Lemire 157 William David St. Montreal, Canada	Mass	Boston	
4	"	Eusebe	32		" "	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro "	"	"	
5	Patterson	Archie H.	32		" "	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wingham	Father- Archibald Patterson Wingham, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
6	Lancaster	Lillian	37		F Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mitchell	Father- George Davidson Mitchell, Ontario, Canada	N.J.	Newark	
7	Augustine	Albert	60		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brantford	Wife- Elizabeth Augustine 9 Dundas St. Brantford, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Dodin	Celia	21		F M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	none	Ohio	Cleveland	H
9	"	Morris	23		M "	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Leibe Dodin Smolensk- Russia	"	"	R
10 Deported	"	Gertrude	1	7	F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
11	Imlay	William	30		M "	Soldier Canadian	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Allenbury, Ont	Sister- Annie Cruickshank 38 Belvidere St. Aberdeen, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	S
12	Hutchings	Minnie	1	2	F "	none	--	--	"	English	"	Porcupine, Ont	none	"	Leroy	
13	Rock	Minnie C	24		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Frank Harwood 732 Dupont St. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	
14	"	William J.	49		M "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother-in-law- Mrs Frank Harwood 732 Dupont St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
15	Mills	Eliza J.	65		F S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Nephew- Albert G Davis 439 Dunach St. Toronto Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Kensington	Edward	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Maude Kensington 213 Ellsworth St. Toronto, Canada	N.H.	Stratham	
17	Armstrong	Jennie A.	37		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, Ont	Husband- Henry F. Armstrong Perth, Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Hunter	Jennie	58		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband- Jas. P. Hunter 15 Alexandra Av. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Erie	
19	Stuart	Cora A.	26		" S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Burford, Ont	Father- George H. Stuart Burford- Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
20	Yaffe	Dora	28		" M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- David Yaffe Dwinsk- Vitebsk Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth	
21 Deported	"	Abram	2	11	M S	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	Grand Father. "	"	"	
22	Leibowitz	Louis	39		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	none	N.Y.	New York	A
23	Frilock	Samuel	50		" "	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
24	Schelum (alias) Wright	Solomon Grizoy	43		" "	Fruit Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	none	"	"	
25	Abbott	Arthur	16	11	" S	Butchers Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Frank Abbott 1588 Dansforth Ave Toronto Canada	"	North White Plains	R
26 Deported	Montell	Orvil	21		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Almont, Ont	Father- Alexander Montell Almont- Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Ward	Norman	21		" "	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Rosie Ward 597 Dupont St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28 Deported	Cohen	Louis	29		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife- Ida Cohen 38 Dulcett Ave W. Montreal, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	A
29	Wallance	Bessie	34		F "	Librarian	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro- Hugh Wallance 178 Bleury St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
30	Snyder	Myrtle	18		" "	Office Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Cooper's Falls Ont	Father- Aaron Synder Cooper's Falls- Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or had touble [illegible] care and treatment of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, state [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	Self	35	No	-			Friend James Dickey Alden New York	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Bristal Mines Quebec			Feb 9
2	"	"	3	yes	7 mos 1904 1905	L.P.C. Newark N.J.	5/05	Friend Wlad Michalsky 1018 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Blind Left Eye.	"	5	6	"	"	"	left eye is glass	Russia	Savorsze	New York 11/04	Barbarossa	" 9
3	"	"	160	No	-			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	DK	"	Grey	scar bridge of nose	Canada	St Martin			" 9
4	"	"	100	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	none	"	Montreal			" 9
5	"	"	100	yes	1903 1913	New York	3/13	Bro Edgar Patterson 309 Park Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Bluevale			" 10
6	"	"	33	No	-			Friend Mrs C A Baker 107 Taylor St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Br Grey	Hazel	"	"	Mitchell			" 10
7	"	"	24	"	-			Nephew Benj Augustine Northampton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Stumbestone			" 10
8	"	Husband		yes	1903 1910	Cleveland O.	1910	Sister Sarah Cohn 2274 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Hay	"	Hungary	Mamorosh	New York 1903	?	" 10
9	"	self	125	yes	Frans	Boston	1899	Sister Law Sarah Cohen 2274 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Br	scar on forehead	Russia	Smolensk	Boston 5/99	?	" 10
10	"	Father	-	No				Aunt Sarah Cohn 2274 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Toronto			" 10
11	"	Self	111	yes	1902 1907	Various Places	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York 3/02	Celtic	" 10
12	"	mother	—	No	-			Mothers Aunt Minnie Sprague 1 Stanley Pl. Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Porcupine			" 10
13	"	Husb		yes	1913 1914	Baldesville	N.Y. 3/14	Statler Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Toronto			" 11
14	"	self	75	"	1866 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	1911	Statler Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.			" 11
15	"	"	75	No				Bro Francis C. Mills 2178 E 100th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Napanee			" 11
16	"	"	32	"				Friend - Chas F. Hayes Jr. Stratham N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	Grey	"	India	Ceylon	Halifax 3/01	Canada	" 11
17	"	"	40	"				Sister Mrs Alex. Mason 1751 Mullake Av. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ingold			" 11
18	"	"	10	"				Niece Mary Hendry 641 W 10th St Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Newmarket			" 11
19	"	"	75	yes	1909 1914	New York	8/14	Friend - Auspurn Hall 1176 E 76 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Belford			" 11
20	"	Husb	24	"	Trans	"	6/06	Brother Ruben Glaser 613 So Park St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Dubinsk Vilowsk	New York 6/06	?	" 11
21	"	Father		No	-			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			" 11
22	"	Self	12	yes	1899 1906	L.P.C. New York	12/06	Brother - Samuel Leibowitz 86 Willett St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Br	"	Austria	Baranoff	New York 7/4/89	Rotterdam	" 11
23	"	"	8	"	1890 1895	"	10/95	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Podyze	" 4/90	?	" 11
24	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Jennie Meltzer 1840 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Smoylenik	Halifax 12/04	?	" 11
25	"	"	20	No	-		—	Sister Mrs Isabella Mostellar No White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto			" 11
26	"	"	21	"		L.P.C.	—	Friend - Percy Sayyean 5817 Grand Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Almont Ont			" 11
27	"	"	60	"		L.P.C.	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto			" 11
28	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Father in Law Harry Taylor 3945 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	DK	"	"	Scar 1st finger right hand	Russia	Camein	Halifax 12/11/02	?	" 11
29	"	"	30	"		Immoral Purpose		Friend Dr French 15 Clifford St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Grey	none	Canada	Hamilton			" 12
30	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Minnie Nichols 278 No Division St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dalton			" 12

⊕ Will marches (Class B)

M C L.C.M.&St.L.R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.B. ONTARIO & ST. LAWRENCE LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in charge. Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Cronin
Peter A. Rowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1594 — 129

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Snyder	Muriel	22		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Coopus Falls Ont	Father. Aaron Snyder Coopers Falls, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Stein BSI	Joseph	32		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Thorold, Ont	Mother - Katazyna Stein Libanj - Bohemia, Austria	"	"	Aus
Debarred 3	Armstrong Primary BTG	Wishropp	28		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Harry Armstrong 189 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Canada	"	Rochester	
4	O'Connor	Margaret	40		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose, Ont	Bro - Thomas O'Connor Melrose, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
5	Borden Primary BTG	George	33		M	M	Cable Splicer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Julia Borden 215 Symington Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	E. Aurora	
6	" Primary BTG	Florence	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother in Law "	"	"	U
7	" Primary BTG	Beverly	3	2	"	S	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"	
8	Duke	Thomas	50		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	"	English	"	Oshawa, Ont	Mother - Margaret Duke 16 Cain Robert St. Bethans Green. London. Eng	Ind.	Indianapolis	E
9	"	Anna	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Law "	"	"	
10	"	Kate	16		"	S	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"	
Debarred 11	Clemens BSI	Helena	37		"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Thomas A. Clemens Bowmansville, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred 12	Powell BSI	Joseph	47		M	Wd.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Bruce Powell Victoria B.C. Canada	"	"	
13	Gaudin Primary CRO	Leonel G.	23		"	S	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Buck Hills Sask.	Mother - Frances Gaudin St. Lawrence, Jersey, England	N.J.	Atlantic City	E
14	Hooper BSI	Anna	28		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Picton, Ont	Father - James Hooper Picton, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
15	Plant Primary PAR	John	43		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Elizabeth Plant 54 Golden Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	
16	Grieve Primary FTS	Eva	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle Ont	Mother - Mary Grieve Newcastle, Ontario, Canada	"	New York	
17	Loney BSI	Lena	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Milford, Ont	Husband - William Loney Milford, Ontario, Canada	"	Syracuse	
18	Jackson Primary BTG	Emeretta	51		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington Ont	Daughter Cornelia Jackson Leamington, Ontario, Canada	"	Clyde	
19	Mc Millan Primary BTG	Myrtle	28		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope Ont	Father. Donald Mc Millan Port Hope, Ontario, Canada	"	New York	
20	Wallace Primary BTG	John	26		M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	Father - Robert Wallace Stratford, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
21	Morelle BSI	Francesco	29		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (So)	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle - Domenico Morelli Castalao, Cassalbia, Italy	"	"	
22	Dursley BSI	Elizabeth	38		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Peter Miller Tipperary - Ireland	"	New York	
23	Bennett Primary PAR	Mable J.	28		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Clifton Springs N.Y. U.S.A.	Mother. Martha J. Bennett Peterboro, Ontario, Canada	"	Clifton Springs	
24	Smith Primary PAR	Fred W.	44		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford	Brother, Louis Howard Smith R r - Brantford, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
25	Hunter Primary JTC	Mary J.	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Husband, William D. Hunter R M Dept. Victoria B. C. Canada	"		E
26	Storey	George	20		M	S	Time Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father. John Storey 178 Milton Ave, Toronto, Canada	"		
27	Hall BSI	Emma C	36		F	"	Secretary W.Y.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Brother. Wellesley Hall 299 Maitland Ave. Peterboro, Canada	"	Clifton Springs	
28	Baker Primary HAB	Annie	39		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A.	Brighton, Mass.	Brother - Fred Oliver 75 Tom St, Hamilton, Canada	Mass.	Brighton	
29	" Primary HAB	Oliver	4	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	Left U S at Buffalo U.S.A	" "	Uncle "	"	"	
30	Adams	Laura	32		F	S	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Welland	Bro - George Adams 70 Major St. Welland, Canada	N.Y.	Clifton Springs	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 1915.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cash passage himself or by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? For care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	6	No				Sister Mrs Minnie Nichols 278 No Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Dalton				Feb 12
2	"	"	10	yes	1902 1903	Chicago	6/03	Friend Margareth Kleyanka 56 Clove St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Libary	New York	7/28/02	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	" 12
3	"	"	1650	No	--	Procurer	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Coburg				" 12
4	"	"	100	yes	1913 1914	Buffalo	3/14	Employer George Warner 396 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Camden			W	" 12
5	"	"	50	"	1901 1912	"	7/12	Father Law E.J. Pochel East Aurora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Hzl	Blue	"	"	Montreal				" 12
6	"	Husband	"	"	1888 1912	E. Aurora N.Y.	7/12	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Elma, N.Y.				" 12
7	"	Father	—	No			—	Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Zl	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	B.C.			" 12
8	"	Self	12	"			—	Daughter Mrs. Edith Emerson 3177 No. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	London	Quebec	7/30/06	Kensington	" 12
9	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	Daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Miodon	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grays	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	Friend	20	No		Assisted	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Kirby				" 13
12	"	Self	30	"	--	L.P.C.	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	White	"	"	"	Holland				" 13
13	"	"	245	yes	Years	New York	4/08	Cousin Madelene Fisher 1511 Pacific Ave, Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	England	St Lawrence Jersey	New York	4/15/08	Lucania	" 13
14	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Woodstock Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Zl Br	Grey	"	Canada	Pleton Ontario				" 13
15	"	"	40	yes	1875 1891	New York	1891	Friend John Lensey 1163 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City				" 13
16	"	"	80	"	1913 1914	"	6/14	Nurses Home 123 E 60th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Newcastle				" 13
17	"	"	100	"	1912 1913 1914	Gary Ind Syracuse N.Y	8/28/14	Brother Samuel Martin 219 Seymore St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	North Maryborough				" 13
18	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Son in Law Arthur Day Clyde New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 4	"	Dk Bl	Blue	"	"	Leamington Ont				" 14
19	"	"	55	yes	1908 1914	New York	9/14	Aunt Mary Mc Mellan Post Graduate Hospital N.Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Cambray Ont				" 14
20	"	"	1	"	1901 1915	Buffalo	2/1/15	Aunt Mrs Joseph Wallace 480 Auburn Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	"	Dundas				" 15
21	"	"	32	No	—	—	—	Italian Consul Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casalbico	Quebec	8/03	?	" 15
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Husband. George Dursley 247. E 35th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Halifax	6/11	Pawnian	" 15
23	"	"	25	yes	1913 1914	Clifton Springs	N.Y. 6/14	Training School Clifton Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Med	"	Grey	"	Canada	Peterboro				" 15
24	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Men's Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford				" 15
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Windom Eaton 96 Livingston St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Grey	Br	"	England	Manchester Lenham	Montreal	10/1900	Lake Champlain	" 15
26	"	"	17	yes	1914	Buffalo	9/14	Friend R J Lambert 93 Hedley Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Hzl	Blue	"	Canada	Coboconk Ont				" 15
27	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Clifton Springs Sanatarium Cliftonspring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Nervous Debility	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	Halls Bridge				" 15
28	"	Aunt	225	yes	1914	Brighton Mass.	12/23/14	Husband Arthur Baker 30 Union St. Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton				" 16
29	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	"	"	"				" 16
30	"	Self	68	"	1908 1913	Clifton Springs	N.Y. 9/13	Clifton Springs Sanatorium Clifton Springs. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5½	"	Hzl	Blue	"	"	Burlington				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

John L. Cronin
Henry H. Foggarty
Benjamin T. Gold
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 24 — 14—26 — 126

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizen
1	Cole	Emma	32		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father- John Rickmond 60 Tocon Lane- Shepton Mallet England	Ohio	Cleveland	E
2	"	George	3	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father- George C. Cole 134 Birdsaview St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"	
3	Armstrong	Ida	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother- Fred Muir 30 Connelly Ave Toronto, Canada	"	"	
4	Sargent	Helen B	46		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Harry Sargent Holland Centre- Ontario, Canada	Cal.	Pasadena	
5	Everton	John	28		M	M	Shusher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maud Everton Eglinton, No Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Colchester	
6	Prentice	Isabella	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son- David Prentice 63 Aster Ave, Toronto Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	S
7	Leveck	Jellean	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father- Patrick Leveck 267 Seaton St, Toronto, Canada	"	"	
8	Ruddick	Kathleen	23		"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father- Harry Ruddick 37 Fenning St, Toronto, Canada	"	"	
9	Brooke	Eleanor	28		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband- Ephraim Brooke 1130 Barton St E Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Batavia	E
10	"	Ernest	3	6	M	S	"		—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
11	"	Mabel		10	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
12	Allen	Lizzie	43		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Thomas Reeves 15 Albert Rd. Aston- England	Ohio	Cleveland	E
13	"	Nellie E.	9	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
14	"	Flora M	2	9	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Alfred E	2		M	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	O'Brien	William	28		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Thomas O'Brien Tipperary Rd. Chir Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
17	Wallace	Elizabeth	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- Fred Wallace Rossland- Ontario, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	
18	Lehtinen	Wilma	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father- Wilma Lehtinen Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	Rochester	
19	Rosenthal	Morris	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	New York	
20	Vickers	Flora	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Chin, Ont	Father- William Vickers Cape Chin, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
21	Culp	William	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia Ont	Father- Frederick Culp Caledonia, Ontario, Canada	"	Holland	
22	"	Herbert L.	15	2	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
23	Mitchener	Elsa	18		F	"	Music Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Mrs Harold Mitchener 55 McPherson Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	New York	
24	Loudon	John	36		M	M	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	Wife- Edith Loudon Carbenton- Ontario, Canada	N.J.	Mechanten	
25	Williams	Minnie	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband- John Williams 448 James St, No. Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	U
26	Crow	Florence	31		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Welland	Brother- J. W. Crow Agricultural College- Guelph, Canada	Fla.	Braden	
Debarred 27	Taylor	Richard	20		M	"	Machine Hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	N.Y.	Blasdale	
28	Turton	Albert G.	31		"	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife- Lauretta Turton Curry Ave, Windsor, Canada	"	Albany	
29	Miller	Harold	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Rainham Centre Ont	Father- Robert Miller Rainham Centre- Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
30	"	Lillian	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Ont	Father	"	"	

NOT USED.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915. **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket for the same person, whether such person has money sufficient for the journey, whether in custody of a government official, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Husb.	12.	yes	Trans	New York	5/08	Friend Annie Marks 10012 Euclid Ave, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	England	Shipton Mallet	Montreal	9/10	Royal Ed.	Feb 16.
2	"	Father	No					Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			MC	" 16.
3	"	Self	125	yes	1889 1911 1910 1912	Rochester N.Y.	1/12	Husband W. G. Armstrong 3807 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester			MC	" 16.
4	"	"	65	"	1893 1913	Various Places	9/13	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Holland Order			MC	" 16.
5	"	"	6	"	1911	Colchester N.Y.	2/2/15	Mother-Law Henrietta Hood Colchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Right index finger missing	"	Toronto			MC	" 16.
6	"	"	25	No	-		—	Son John Prentice 6609 Bocler Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Patrick	Quebec	5/87	Carthaginian	" 16.
7	"	"	30	"				Aunt Mrs Lillian Sweeney 1301 Holmden Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 16.
8	"	"	15	"				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Brecon	Quebec	7/10	Empress Ireland	" 16.
9	"	Husb.	5	No	—			Sister - Ruth Wilkinson 112 North St. Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	England	Leeds Yorkshire	Mont.	5/09	MC Lake Champlain	" 17.
10	"	Father	-	"				Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Hamilton			MC	" 17.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			MC	" 17.
12	"	Husb.	20	"	—	—	—	Husband Frank Allen 17010 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	4 11	Dk	"	Grey	"	England	Aston	Quebec	10/6/08	Parisian	" 17.
13	"	Father	-	"			—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 17.
14	"	"		"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			MC	" 17.
15	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Br	"	"	"			MC	" 17.
16	"	Self	28	"				Friend Miss Minnie Hanley 1161 Amsterdam Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Cahir	Quebec	8/15/10	Virginian	" 17.
17	"	"	50	"				Father Robert Wallace 1512 A Beech St, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls			MC	" 17.
18	"	"	25	"				Sister Matilda Welbank 38 Pearl St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 ½	Med	"	Br	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	3/10	Empress Britain	" 17.
19	"	"	150	"				Broslin Hotel New York City.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	1905	? MC	" 17.
20	"	"	2	"	—	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Mary Taylor 32 Cornelia St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Mark left thumb	Canada	Cape Chin			GT	" 17.
21	"	"	23	"	—	-	-	Bro in Law Wm. F. Barnett Holland, New York.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	"	Auburn	Blue	None	"	Caledonia			GT	" 17.
22	"	Brother		"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Irene Barnett Holland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Br	"	Hair lip - large scar over left eye.	"	"			MC	" 17.
23	"	Self	20	"				Y. W. C. A. 14 E. 16th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 1	Fair	"	Br	None	"	Rosy Strand			MC	" 18
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie Henry 207 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Goderich			MC	" 18
25	"	"	2	yes	1882 1898	Buffalo	1898	Brother Jos. J. Franklin Mills Bldg. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	U. S. A.	Medina N.Y.			MC	" 18
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. P. J. Hampton Braden Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Ridgeville			MC	" 18
27	"	Friend	88	yes	1910 1914	L.P.C. Pittsburg Pa.	11/14	Friend Wm. Morgan Blaisdale New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Br	Scar right of forehead	"	Quebec			MC	" 19
28	"	Self	18	"	1906 1914	Albany N.Y.	11/10/14	Friend Oscar Yoeseke Sup. St Lakes Sprague Co. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Windsor			GT	" 19
29	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. J. W. Thomas 84 Brayton St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Cainhan Centre, Ont			GT	" 19
30	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	Scar on right cheek	"	"			GT	" 19

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.T. INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT
C.B. C.Y. CANADIAN BRITISH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin Bold
F. McGuire
Peter J. Rowe
Harry A. Brown
George L. Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 47-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—26 — 136

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
	BSI															
1	Cole	Emma	32		F M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father- John Rickmond 60 Town Lane Shepton Mallet England	Ohio	Cleveland	E
2	"	George	3	4	M S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father - George Cole 134 Birdsallen St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"	
3	Armstrong	Ida	26		F M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Fred Muir 30 Connelly Ave Toronto, Canada	"	"	
4	Saigent	Helen B.	46		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Harry Saigent Holland Centre - Ontario, Canada	Cal.	Pasadena	
5	Eveleton	John	28		M M	Shrusher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maud Eveleton Eglinton, No Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Coldchester	
6	Prentice	Isabella	60		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son David Prentice 63 Asher Ave, Toronto Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	E
7	Levack	Lillian	25		" S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Patrick Levick 767 Seaton St, Toronto. Canada	"	"	
8	Ruddick	Kathleen	23		" "	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father - Harry Ruddick 37 Fearing St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
9	Brooke	Eleanor	28		" M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband - Ephraim Brooke 1130 Barton St E Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Batavia	E
10	"	Ernest	3	6	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
11	"	Mabel		10	F "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
12	Allen	Lizzie	43		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Reeves 15 Albert Rd. Aston - England	Ohio	Cleveland	E
13	"	Nellie E.	9	7	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
14	"	Flora M	2	9	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Alfred E.	2	-	M "	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	O'Brien	William	25		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Thomas O'Brien Tipperary Rd. Ohir Ireland	N.Y.	Newyork	
17	Wallace	Elizabeth	33		F "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Fred Wallace Rossland - Ontario, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	
18	Lehtinen	Wilka	33		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father - Wilma Lehtinen Helsingfors. Finland	N.Y.	Rochester	E
19	Rosenthal	Morris	32		" "	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	New York	E
20	Vickers	Flora	18		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Capelchin Ont	Father - William Vickers Capelchin, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo	
21	Culp	William	24		M M	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia Ont	Father - Frederick Culp Caledonia Ontario, Canada	"	Holland	
22	"	Herbert L.	15	2	" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
23	Mitchener	Elsa	18		F "	Music - Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs Harold Mitchener 55 McPherson Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	New York	
24	Loudon	John	36		M M	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	Wife - Edith Loudon Carbenton - Ontario, Canada	N.J.	Mechanic	
25	Williams	Minnie	33		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband - John Williams 448 James St, No. Hamilton, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	E
26	Crow	Florence	31		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Willand	Brother - J. H. Crow Agricultural College - Guelph, Canada	Fla.	Bradent	
Deberred 27	Taylor	Richard	20		M "	Machine Hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	N.Y.	Blasdale	
28	Turton	Albert G.	31		" M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife - Lauretta Turton Curry Ave. Windsor, Canada	"	Albany	
29	Miller	Harold	19		" S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Rainham Centre Ont	Father - Robert Miller Rainham Centre - Ontario, Canada	"	Buff	
30	"	Lillian	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Ont	Father "	"	"	

NOT USED.

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other association, premium, or agreement mentioned in the Alien Labor Law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husb.	12.	yes	1889	Trans New York	5/08	Friend Annie Marks 10012 Euclid Ave, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	England	Shipton Mallet	Montreal	9/10	Royal Ed.	MC	Feb 16
2	"	Father	No				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				MC	" 16
3	"	Self	125	yes	1891 1910 1912	Rochester N.Y.	1/12	Husband- W. G. Armstrong 3807 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester				MC	" 16
4	"	"	65	"	1893 1913	Various Places	9/13	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	Holland Centre				MC	" 16
5	"	"	6	"	1914	Colchester N.Y.	2/2/15	Mother-Law- Henrietta Hood Colchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Right index finger missing	"	Toronto				MC	" 16
6	"	"	25	No				Son John Prentice 6609 Zoeller Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Grey	none	Scotland	Port Patrick	Quebec	5/87	Carthaginian	MC	" 16
7	"	"	30	"				Aunt- Mrs Lillian Sweeney 1301 Holenden Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				MC	" 16
8	"	"	15	"				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Brecon	Quebec	7/10	Empress Ireland	MC	" 16
9	"	Husb.	5	No	—			Sister- Ruth Nelkenson 112 North St. Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	England	Leeds Yorkshire	Mont.	5/09	Lake Champlain	MC	" 17
10	"	Father	-	"				Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Hamilton				MC	" 17
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				MC	" 17
12	"	Husb.	20	"	—	—	—	Husband- Frank Allen 17010 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	4 11	Dk	"	Grey	"	England	Aston	Quebec	10/6/04	Parisian	MC	" 17
13	"	Father	-	"	-	-	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				MC	" 17
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"				MC	" 17
15	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Br	"	"	"				MC	" 17
16	"	Self	28	"	-	-		Friend- Miss Minnie Hanley 1161 Amsterdam Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Cahir	Quebec	8/15/10	Virginian	MC	" 17
17	"	"	50	"	-	—	—	Father- Robert Wallace 157 N. Beech St, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls				MC	" 17
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mathilda Hitchcock 38 Pearl St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 ½	Med	"	Br	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	3/10	Empress Britain	MC	" 17
19	"	"	150	"				Broker- Hotel New York City.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	1905	?	MC	" 17
20	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs. Mary Taylor 32 Cornelia St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Wart left thumb	Canada	Cape Chin				MC	" 17
21	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	Brother in Law, Wm. F. Barrett Holland Patent New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	"	Auburn	Blue	none	"	Caledonia				GT	" 17
22	"	Brother		"	-	-	-	Sister, Miss Grace Barrett Holland Patent N.Y. Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Br	"	Hair lip- large scar over left eye.	"	"				GT	" 17
23	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	14 E. 16 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 1	Fair	"	Br	none	"	Parry Sound				MC	" 18
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister- Annie Henry 207 Fourth St. Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Goderich				MC	" 18
25	"	"	2	yes	1882 1898	Buffalo	1898	Brother- Jas. J. Franklin Mills Bldg- Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Medina N.Y.				MC	" 18
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs. P.J. Hampton Braden- Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Ridgeville				MC	" 18
27	"	Friend	18	yes	1910 1914	Pittsburg Pa.	11/14	Friend- Wm. Morgan Bleadale- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Br	Scar right of forehead	"	Quebec				MC	" 19
28	"	Self	18	"	1906 1914	Albany N.Y.	11/10/14	Friend- Oscar Youcke Sup. St Lukes Lodge Co. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	none	"	Windsor				MC	" 19
29	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs. J. M. Thomas 84 Brayton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Lambton Centre Ont				GT	" 19
30	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	Scar on right cheek	"	"				GT	" 19

L.P.C.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin Bold
J. Stolen
Peter J. Bu
Harry R. L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 25 . 11—1504 131

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
Deported 1	Durrant	Trevor Wm.	4	M	S		None			Canada	English	Canada	Churchill, Ont	Aunt Mary Boyles Churchill Ontario, Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Penson	Elizabeth	30	F	"		Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dunville Ont	Father Seymour Penson 19 Canada st Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo	
3	Allen	Sadie	28	"	"		Cotton Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Brother William Allen 94 Baillemore St Oldham, Lancashire, Eng	"	Batavia	
Deported 4	Mitchell	Ralph	21	M	"		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. N. Mitchell Huntsville Ontario, Canada	"	Blasdale	
Deported 5	Bourdon	Archur J.	311	"	M		Clerk	Appealed 2/24/15. Dismissed 3/3/15. File 11004/1341			French	"	N. Toronto	Mother Emilie Anderson 23 Hyde Park Blvd N. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Canton	
Deported 6	"	Cassie	29	F	"		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father N. P. Gordon Bellwood, Ontario, Canada	"	"	
Deported 7	"	Harvey Vernon	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grand Mother Emilie Anderson 23 Hyde Park Blvd N. Toronto Canada	"	"	
8	Morningstar	Horace	311	"	"		Bookmaker advertising	yes	yes	"	German	"	Welland	Father Michael Morningstar Stevensville, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Patterson	Ronald H.	28	"	"		Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wm. L. Patterson Barrie, Ontario, Canada	"	New York	
10	Kerrigan	Maria	311	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother John Kerrigan 54 Harolds Cross Cottages, Dublin, Ireland	Md.	Baltimore	
11	Reid	Brayford	30	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley, Ont	Wife Vine Reid Wheatley Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Richardson	William	26	"	"		Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Jeane Richardson 1716 Dehen St Toronto Canada	"	Rochester	
13	Currie	Thomas	40	"	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Uncle John Stewart 78 Springhurst Ave. Parkdale Toronto Can.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
14	"	Janie	28	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
15	"	Thomas Arthur	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle John Stewart 78 Springhurst Ave. Parkdale Toronto, Can.	"	"	
16	"	William James	5	M	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle "	"	"	
17	"	Albert Cecil	3	M	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle "	"	"	
18	"	Michael	29	"	"		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother James Currie Woodstock, Corcommon, Ireland	"	"	
Deported 19	Powers	Beatrice	40	F	"		Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Sister Ella Powers Welland Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Newfane	
20	Stark	Muriel E	30	"	"		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Wm. M. Stark 538 Sherbourn St Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	
21	Plotkin	Louis	29	M	M		Grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Louis Plotkin Ekaterinoslow Russia	"	Depew	
22	"	Sarah	29	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	
23	"	Jennie	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
24	"	Nathan	5	M	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
25	Germain	Ross	21	"	"		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Uncle Daniel Germain Kingston, Ontario, Canada	Va.	Jamaica	
Deported 26	Brooker	Kathleen	17	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle Martin William Bermuda, England.	Pa.	Brad	
Deported 27	"	Herbert E	1	—	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Herbert Brooker Brantford, Ontario, Canada	"	"	
28	Mitchell	Chas	49	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont	Brother John Mitchell Thamesville Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Lancaster	
29	Taylor	Cecil W.	29	"	"		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Frances Taylor 1530 Danforth Ave. Toronto, Canada	N.J.	Lyndhurst	
30	"	Sidney	2	6	"	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"		

NOT USED

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915.

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or illiterate. For rule and treatment of the latter, see paragraph 3, page 3, law, as which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																							MC	
								Friend Mr Shepherd												Canada	Churchill Ontario				Feb 19
1	yes	Mother	—	No				Co Brunswick St Rochester, Ny.	No	No	No	No	⊕	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	none			GT	" 19
								"No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Toronto			MC	
2	"	Self	7	yes				Friend Agnes Kendall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	England	Alaham Huntsville	Montreal	8/1901	Pretorian	" 19
3	"	"	20	"	—			137 Harvester St. Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario			MC	" 19
					1907			Friend Leonard Horn																	MC	
4	"	"	18	yes	1915	L.P.C.	Buffalo, Ny.	Blasdale, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 19
								Brom Law David T. Gordon																	MC	
5	"	"	160	No		Contract Laborer L.P.C.		410 Marion St. S.W. Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Bellwood, Ont			MC	" 19
								Brother "																	MC	
6	"	Husb		"		L.P.C.	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"		"	"	Toronto Ont			MC	" 19
								Sister Mrs. S. Farrell																	MC	
7	"	Father		"		L.P.C.	—	16 Chester St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	"	"	Steubensville			MC	" 19
								Friend Geo B. Cleveland																	MC	
8	"	Self	35	"				205 W. 91st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Toronto			MC	" 19
					1906			Sister Law Mrs Wm Byrne																	MC	
9	"	"	200	yes	1914	Various Places	10/14	1019 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	5/10	Teutonic	" 19
								Dr. Pierces Medical Institute																	W	
10	"	"	31	No				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo?			MC	" 19
					1885			Friend Mc Quacke																	MC	
11	"	"	121	yes	1905	Cleveland	1905	21 Fans Ave. Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 19
								Sister Law Mrs John Edwards																	MC	
12	"	"	150	No				Samson Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	Montreal	6/6/06	Athenia	" 19
								Sister "																	MC	
13	"	"	400	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Kinlock	"	"	"	" 19
								Aunt "																	MC	
14	"	Husb		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary				" 19
								Aunt "																	MC	
15	"	Father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 19
								Aunt "																	MC	
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 19
								Friend "																	MC	
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	Quebec	6/07	Empress Britain	" 19
								Bro Law P.T. Blake																	MC	
18	"	Self	100	"	—	L.P.C.	—	"New Jane, New York	"	"	"	"	±	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Welland			GT	" 19
					1904																					
19	"	"	9	yes	1909	Buffalo	10/09	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto			MC	" 19
20	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bobinsk	New York	8/06	Victoria	" 19
					1906																				MC	
21	"	"	300	yes	1907	New York	3/07	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Br	"	"	Mozier	"	8/09	Laconia	" 19
22	"	Husb	—	"	Trans	"	8/09	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslow	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 19
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			GT	" 20
								Father J.E. Germain												Scar right cheek & middle finger (left)					
25	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Farmdale, Virginia	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Blue		"					
								Father Abraham Marten																	GT	
26	No	Husb	3	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Bradford, Penn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	none	England	London	Quebec	Summer 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 20
								Grand Father "																	GT	
27	"	Father	None	"	—	L.P.C.	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Br	"	Canada	Brantford Ont				" 20
								Wife Nellie Mitchell																	MC	
28	yes	Self	100	"	—	—	—	560 Broadway Saratoga Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Thamesville			MC	" 20
								Friend Mrs Anna Walker														Torquay				
29	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	238 Lake Ave. Lynahurst N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	England	Devonshire	Halifax	11/04	Ionian	" 20
								Friend "																	MC	
30	"	Father	—	+	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20

M.C.R.R.C.R.I. & P. CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

⊕ Poor physique: due probably to improper feeding.
± Neurasthenia

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. Logarty
Peter A. [illegible]
Examining [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 26 .. 11—1504 102

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Jeffery	Mildred	22		F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt- Lillian Jeffery 108 Windsor St Toronto Canada	N.J.	Mountain Lake	
2	Morris	Jennie	27		" M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Shieghr Morris 301 Spadena Ave Toronto Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	"	Barney	6		M S		No	No					Father "			
4	"	Arthur	2	11	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
5	Raz minsky	Philip	67		M M	Tailor	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	"	Rosie	56		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
Deb'd	Thibeaudeau	Albert	22		M "	Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father- Ameline Thibeaudeau Chailesbourg Quebec, Canada	"	Buffalo	
Deb'd	"	Parmelia	24		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Francois Xavier Pageau Chailesbourg, Quebec, Can.	"	"	
9	Roth	Lizzie M.	21		" S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ariss, Ont.	Father- Louis Roth Ariss- Ontario, Canada	"	"	
Deb'd	Skeely	Blanch	24		" M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Mother- Margaret Glynn 174 Regent St, Welland, Canada	"	"	
11	Levin	Leah	32		" "	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	"	Anna	9		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
13	"	Eva	5		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
14	"	Joseph	—	8	M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
15	Frankel	Mary	43		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. Joseph Frankel 114 E Front St, Toronto Canada	N.Y.	New York	
16	Pearlstein	Hanna	115		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband- David Pearlstein cor John + Cannon sts. Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo	
Deb'd	11920-9739 Berryman	Albert C	20		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- H.M.J. Berryman 27 Fife St, Hamilton, Canada	"	"	
18	Stobo	Ada G	29		F "	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Mother- Margaret Stobo 1003 College St, Toronto, Canada	Mass.	Boston	
19	Reddick	Florence	18		" "	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Father- H.M. H. Reddick 317 Indian Rd- Toronto, Canada	Pa	Coudersport	
20	Hoover	Oswald 11215 / 7839	18		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Byron Hoover 16 Huron St, Hamilton Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Rogers	Edith	19		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cavan, Ont	Mother- Ada Jones Cavan, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Glenn	George	15	4	M "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
23	Cook	Agnes	40		F "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- John Cook 74 Taylor St, Toronto, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
24	Campbell	Almina	32		F "	Dietitian	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alderton Ont	Father- John Campbell Alderton, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
25	Reid	Anna	36		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. George Ont	Brother- Thomas Reid 76 Beatty Ave, Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	
26	Schoenburn	Sottie	15		" "	Cluk	"	"	"	German	"	Gasline, Ont.	Foster Father. Wm. Schoenburn Gasline, Ontario, Canada	"	"	
27	Greco	Nicola	34		M "	Clothes Presser	"	"	"	Italian (So)	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
Deb'd	Hill	William F.	38		" M	Commissary Cluk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Carrie Hill 354 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Emerson	James	42		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Molton, Ont	Brother- Wesley Emerson Molton, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Lockport	
30	Horton	Lydia M.	60		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Millandport Ont	Daughter- Lillian Brooks (nee) Millandport Ontario, Canada	N.J.	Camden	
	NOT USED															

⊕ Berney- male- age 6- born Philadelphia

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 1915. **CLASS E**

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying kind); if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	20	No				Sister. Mrs. E. A. Laver Mountain Lake N.J.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	6	Med	Br Br	None	Canada	Toronto				Feb 20
2	"	"	15	yes	1909	Phila. Pa	1909	Brother. Harry Penkus 427 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	" "	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia				" 20
3		Mother	—	"	1909	"	1910	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair			U. S. A.	?				" 20
4	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	" "	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20
5	"	Self	400	yes	1908	Rochester Ny.	3/08	Son. Jacob Razminsky 9 Hanover St. Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Scar left temple	Russia	Warsaw	New York	9/00	?	" 20
6	"	Husb	—	"	1908	"	3/08	Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	Gr "	None	"	"	"	8/02	?	" 20
7	"	Self	10	"	1911	Buffalo	8/11	Friend. Thomas Dolan 102 Main St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	Med	Br "	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.				" 20
8	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Friend. "	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Charlesbourg Quebec				" 20
9	"	Self	4	"	—	—	—	Cousin. Barney Nagge 39 Garner Ave. Ayiss. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Ayiss Ontario				" 20
10	"	"	15	yes	1911 1913	Buffalo	3/13	Brother. John C. Glynn 521 E. Utica Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	" "	"	"	Havelock Ontario				" 20
11	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Husband. Jacob Leven 3518 Orange Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	" "	"	Russia	Vilna	Quebec	11/08	?	" 21
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	" "	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 21
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	" "	"	Canada	Toronto				" 21
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"				" 21
15	"	Husb.	40	yes	1903 1904	New York	6/04	Daughter. Rosa Redfield 61 E. 108th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Ruddy	Br Blue	"	Russia	Dvensk	New York	5/03	Celtic	" 21
16	"	Self	none	No	—	—	—	Lafayette Hospital Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	" Br	"	"	Odessa	Montreal	7/00	?	" 22
17	"	Friend	2	yes	1914 1915	Buffalo	2/15	Sister. Mrs J. M. Clark 1259 West Ave (rear) Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 22
18	"	Self	200	"	1909 1911	Boston	11/14	Charlesgate Mucus Club Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4½	"	Br Grey	"	"	Scarboro				" 22
19	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Sadie Sappenfield Coudersport. Pa.	"	"	"	"	Coming from La Guppe	"	5	6	Med	" Br	Scar near left eye	"	Morristung				" 22
20	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Brother. Eric Hoover 2094 E 93rd St Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br "	None	"	Hamilton				" 22
21	"	"	10	yes	1910	Buffalo	8/10	Aunt. Mrs Jennie Shepherd 135 Germania St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Med	Br Blue	"	"	Lindsay				" 23
22	"	Brother	none	No	—	—	—	Brother. John Wm. Glean 757 Cassidy Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Toronto				" 23
23	"	Self	11	yes	1903 1913	Pittsburg	2/13	Cousin. Dr. Gould 606 Sherman Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Fair	" Br	"	"	"				" 23
24	"	"	20	"	1909 1914	New York	4/14	Friend. Edith Taylor 542 E 79th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr Blue	"	"	Tolleston				" 23
25	"	"	60	"	1911 1914	Sayre, Pa.	11/14	Cousin. Mrs Maude Wilson 78 Richmond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Br Grey	"	"	St. George Ontario				" 23
26	"	Foster Father	4	"	1899 1913	Buffalo	4/13	Sister (by adoption) Mrs Lulla Springer 214 Hohlers Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	" "	"	U. S. A.	Buffalo. N.Y.				" 23
27	"	Self	100	"	Trans	New York	7/07	Friend. Frank J. Rizzo Corfront & Court St., Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk Br	" Br	"	Italy	Ragalmatto Di Ergasto	New York	7/07	Koenig Albert Lake	" 23
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend. H. C. Bauer 7424 Indiana Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	" "	"	England	Wigan	St Johns	4/1900	Simeon	" 24
29	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs Mary Anderson 160 East Ave, Lockport. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	" Blue	"	Canada	Molton				" 24
30	"	"	115	yes	1914	Camden N.J.	10/14	Daughter. Maud Bullock 650 Line St, Camden. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Grey	"	"	Dunville Ont.				" 24

M.C.R. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. C. TO A. BRIDGE LINE

CLASS E.I.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge *Immigrant Inspector.*

John T. Cronin
Benjamin Bold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Weekly Sheet

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

337
11

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	EXCLUDED	DEPARTED	TRANSIT
	28	28				13
CLASS B						
C Taxable	15	13	2			5
C Non-tax	42	32	10			
CLASS C	1		1			
	125	104	21			
CLASS D	305	263	41	1		1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	516	440	76	1	0	19

CLASS B

ALIEN.	Cunard	Donaldson	Royal		
ADMITTED			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23	6	3	2	1	1
			2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	19
Tourists	
Residents of United States	21
Total	40

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37 11—1504 133

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Dewey	Helen M	31		S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Mary E. Dewey Lakeport, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Ireland	Lena	35		M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Father- W.B. Robinson Belleville, Ontario, Canada	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Miller	Harry	39		M	Pressman (Printer)	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife- Jennie Miller 19 Ardel St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Broadfoot	Isabella M	22		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Mrs. Wm. Glenn 189 Niagara St., Toronto Ont. Can.	"	Syracuse	
5	Pavia	Nicola	35		M	Butcher	"	"	"	Italian (So.)	"	Hamilton	Father, Giulio Pavia Racalmuto, Dr Eugenio, Italy	"	Buffalo	
6	Kadzik	Apolonia	1	6	S	None	—	—	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Father- Andrea Kadzik Brantford, Ontario, Canada	"	"	
Deported	Peterson	William	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Cochrane, Ont.	Father- August Peterson Cochrane, Ontario, Canada	"	Rochester	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

BSI

CIA 8-169709 3-14-39 ceh

Detained 3/2/15. Examined 3/12/15. File 110 04/1390.

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February ..., 1915. **CLASS E**

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	Self	18	no	1896		Cousin: Miss L. Durand Strong 3 Hathorne St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5 5	Fair	Auburn Blue	none	Canada	Lakeport Ont			MC	Feb. 24
2	"	"	150	yes	1904	New York	6/04	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br Br	"	"	Belleville Ont			MC	" 24
3	"	"	30	"	1904 1907	Buffalo	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Toronto			MC	" 24
4	"	"	37	no	—		—	Lester Jean Broadfoot 706 E. Fayette St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Blue	"	Scotland	Pinwherry	Montreal	6/09	Athenia	" 24
5	"	"	61	yes	Years	New York	4/06	Cousin: Rosalvatore Petrocella 785 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Italy	Racalmatto	New York	4/06	Princess Irene MC	" 24
6	"	Father	none	no	—	—	—	Uncle Pawel Carczak 106 Howell St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" Grey	"	Canada	Brantford Ont			MC	" 24
7	"	Self	5	yes	1911 1911	Rochester	4/15	Friend: Ray T. Wamley Chrystal Hotel, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Ht Bn Blue	"	"	Haileybury Ont			MC	" 24
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. GREAT ALBANY LINE

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

John A. Cronin
Peter A. Rowe
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	SUS-PECTED

CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

337

12

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—25

271

PORT OF Rouses Falls, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before alien
*	Romain															
1	Boire	Emilien	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Louis Boire, father Beauceville, Que.	N.H.	N. Stratford	
2	Bourassa	Odilon	34		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dudswell	Philemo Bourassa, brother St. Anselme Que	Me.	Waterville	
3	"	Bertha	29	7	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same bro. in law	"	"	
4	"	Francis	1	3	7 S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same uncle	"	"	
5	Morin	Joseph	41		M M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Black Lake	Alfonse Boisvenault Black Lake Que	N.H.	Berlin	
6	"	Mary L	37	7	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same, brother	"	"	
7	"	Nellie	4	7	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same, Uncle	"	"	
8	"	Mary	2	6	7 S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	"	Senomon		9	M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Reameau	Flora	17	7	S	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	"	Joseph Reameau father Wolfstown Que	"	"	
11	Bouchard	Alice	19	7	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cookshire	Joseph Bouchard father Cookshire Que	Me	South Paris	
12	Roberge	Thelias	19		M S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scotts	Ellume Leclair cousin Scotts Que	"	Waterville	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12

58

* See letter of Jan. 30/25 No 10960-24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$17	yes	1913–14	N. Stratford, N.H.	Alphonse Coderre, cousin Blvd. Wamfield St. Alfred Merriset, uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Fr. Br.	Gr. None	Canada	St Jerome Que	Jan 30/15	M.C.R.*	Feb 5–1915
2	yes	"	$35	yes	1903–10	Waterville, Me.	3/10/10 Winslow St. Waterville, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med	Br.	Gr. partly bald	"	St Anselme Que			
3	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	Same, uncle by marriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Med	Blk	Br. None	-	Levis Que			
4	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Same, uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	Fair	Br.	Br. ..	"	Ludgerville Que			
5	yes	self	$600	yes	1890 1900	Berlin, N.H.	July 1910 247 Pleasant St. Berlin, N.H.	Nelson Morin, father	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Med	Blk	Br. partly grey	"	East Richford Que			
6	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	Same, father-in-law	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair	Red	Br. None	"	Lake Weedon Que			
7	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Same, grandfather	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	- ..	-	Black Lake, Que			
8	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	- ..	-	"			
9	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	- ..	-	"			
10	yes	employer	$20	no	—	—	—	Same as employer	No	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Med	Br.	Blue burn scar on right hand	"	Wolfstown Que			
11	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	—	Aubit Pratt, bro-in-law South Paris, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Med	Blk	Br. stutters Weight 160 lbs	-	Berlin Ont			
12	yes	self	$27	yes	1912–14	Sanford, Me.	6/3/14	Thomas Roberge, uncle 32 Clinton Ave, Waterville, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med	Br.	Br. None	"	St. Come Que			
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jan 30/15 See Manif. file 10960-F 4

* M.C.R. Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

14—26

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 1 - 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Gloss 1—12 tried. copied May 2 & 4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Week ending March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

			MISCL.
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
13

11—1504

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ... 11—1504

307

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit bef citi
	Primary W.E.X.																
1	Kratky	John Leo 505 24-8999	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Sask	Melville	Sister Mrs Jennie Clark Melville Saskatchewan	Minn	Baudette	Una
	Primary W.E.X.																
2	Kerg	Jacob 7-20-38 clr	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Sask	Bladworth	Friend J.E. Miller Bladworth Sask	Minn	Baudette	Una
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February* 1915

CLASS E

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	"	$100	Yes	1883 to 1907	N. D	Friend Wm Rudeen Bandette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Lt. Br.	Gray	None	North Dakota	Prisk	Minn Bandette	1915 Feb 11	crossed on ice	1915 Feb 11
2	No	"	$100	Yes	1850 1906 1911	Minn	April 1911 Bandette Minn	Friend Wm Rudeen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bl.	Slightly deaf	Wisconsin	Elmwood	Minn Bandette	Feb.	crossed on ice	Feb 13
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Fred Grubb Kenneth C. Messenger

Warren E. Long

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1204

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1 + 2 copied by E. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO One 14-762 323 PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in Canada
1	NOT USED														
Visitor 2 Primary	Powell Mrs. Edward H.	22	m	s.	Med. Student	y	y	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Summerland B.C.	Mother Mrs E. L. Powell 10 Cambridge Terrace Dublin Ire.	Canada		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
Visitor 5 Primary	Craig [illegible]	21	m	s.	Baker	y	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Thomas Manchester Eng	England		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
Visitor 8	Foster [illegible] Eli	32	m	s.	Capt	y	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	Father Simon Foster Bingley Eng	England		
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON., MONTH OF February, 1915

Class B

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	2nd	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Dublin	Mount	Oct 1914	Scotian	Gn 13
3																							
4																							
5	Yes	Self	45	No			Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	2nd	Brn	Gray		England	Derby	St Johns	Mar 1914	Royal Edward	Gn 12
6																							
7																							
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Vath Del Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	2nd	Brn	Brn		Eng	Burgley	Quebec	May 1914	Canada	Gn 12
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gn = Great Northern R'y.

Wm M. Shearer
Edwin N. Conyell.

CLASS B.

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET No 2

324

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
Debarred 1	Renani B.S.I.	Eugenio	28	m	m	Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canada Vancouver	wife Emelia Zanier	Wa	Seattle	
Visa 2 Primary	Beatty	James	47	m	m	Detective	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Tyrone	Bro John Beatty Dromore Tyrone Ireland	Ireland	Tyrone	
Debarred 3	Pazzano B.S.I.	Giovanni	25	m	s	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canada Vancouver	Father Vincenzo Mammola Reggio Calab. Italy	Wa	Seattle	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4973

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

Class C. taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from exclusion, or inadmissible, or subject to special inquiry, under which clause? (Specify whether under contract, assisted, or likely to become a public charge, or whether under the age of sixteen unaccompanied by parent or guardian, and if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	30 yrs	Travis, Tex	1912	No		add"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red, Mo	Blue	Lt Mustache	Italy	San Leonardo	Mex	April	1914	Laredo	WR 31
2	Yes	Self	1 yr	Dec 1907 Jan 1908 Cal.	Jan 1915	Residence	Tyrone	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	curly	Oscar R.	Ireland	Tyrone	"	Dec 1914	Laredo	Gn 4
3	No	Self	1 yr	Travis Tex	April 1914	No	add:		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	Mo gray	forehead		Italy	Mammola	"	1914	Laredo	WR 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L.P.G.

L.P.G.

Gn - Great Northern Ry.

WR - Wagon Road

E A B = E A Burke

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4678

C-tax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3 – Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

825

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cash
Debarred 1	Standring B.S.I.	James	34		m S.	Lab	yes	yes	Engl.	Eng.	Canada	Vancr	Bro. Samuel - 156 Portage Av Winnipeg Can	Wn	Seattle	
2	Kisner Primary	Benyamin	34		m M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	Mother Minsk Russia	"	Seattle	
3	"	Lea	25		f M	none	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	
4	Brown B.S.I.	Charles	09		m	Cook	"	"	Serbia	Slavic			Res 115 relatives Mother Mary	Calif	San Francisco	
5	Savich B.S.I.	Joe	20		m S.	Lab	"	"	Servia	Servian	Canada	N. Westminster	Biograd Servia Moth Bro to M. Jump.	Wn	Aberdeen	
6	Jump Primary	Harold Wilson	26		m S.	Stenographer	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	Vancr. B.C.	18 Briargate Preston Lane Eng. Bro Chas M Harper	"	Everett	
Debarred 7	Harper B.S.I.	John McInnes	38		m S.	Teamster	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Nagel Inn B.C.	Jubilee Po. B.C. Can. Fath Carl Nelson	"	Bellingham	
8	Carlson Primary	Abel O	31		m S.	Carpt	"	"	Sweden	Scan		Powell River	Gutlyen Sweden Fath Peter Birrell	"	Everett	
9	Birrell Primary	Peter Jr.	24		m S.	Confectioner	"	"	Scot	Scot		U.S. Bellingham	Craigh Perth Scot uncle Fred Oskar Ahlstrom	"	Bellingham	
Debarred 10	Ahlstrom B.S.I.	Gus	31		m S.	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Vancr	Vinneasborg Sweden Bro Joseph	"	Seattle	
11	Karpan B.S.I.	Danie	44		m M	Copper Miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Lovinac Croatia Aust	"	"	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE. Line 3 {Mary Kisner 6 yrs Jesse
Jacob " 4 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	No Ticket	L.P.C. To Gros		1909-14	Spokane	Sept 1914	No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Severed finger		Eng	Manchester	Quebec	May 1912	L. Erie	WR 26 Gnr
2	Gro	Self	2000	1905-14	Corona	Oct 1914	Friend S. Livingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	Mole under L. Eye		Russia	Minsk		Dec 1904	Dominion	Gnr 3
3	"	Husband	"	1906-14	Do	Dec 1914	Wash. Hotel Seattle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue			"	"	Nye	Oct 1906	Octavia	Gnr 3
4	"	Self	100	1892-1915	San Francisco	1915	521 Jackson St. S. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro			Switz	Geneva	"	1892	?	Gnr 3
5	"	"	50	1907-14	Wash	June 1914	friend Nicola Edaloricks Aberdeen Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Bro	Scar point of Chin		Servia	Belograd	"	1907	?	Gnr 6
6	"	L.P.C.		Aug 1914 Feb 1915	Everett	Feb 1915	friend W.R. Smith G.N.Ry - Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 5 6	Med	Bro	Bro			Eng.	Preston	Halifax	Mch 1912	Teutonic	Gnr 9
7	No	Waiting	0	1914-15	Wash	Feb 1915	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	Scar palm R. hand		Scot	Greenock	Montreal	Fall 1904	Pretorian	Gnr 11
8	Gro	Self	320	1909-14	Wash	Apl 1914	Bro. Frederick Carlson Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Jt	Bro	Blue	Cut scar L. Wrist		Sweden	Gutljen	Nye	March 1909	St Paul	Gnr 18
9	"	"	100	Oct 1914	Bellingham	Feb 1915	Feb. Res —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar thm. finger R. hand		Scot	Kenross	St John	Dec 1909	Corsican	Gnr 20
10	No	L.P.C. Self		1899-1914	Minn	Sept 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Blonde	Blue	Tattoo d/f hand R. thumb		Sweden	Winneberg	Nye	Oct 1899	Norge	WR 23
11	Gro	Self	460	1903-12 1913-14	Wash	June 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar above L. Eye brow		Croatia	Lovinac	Battalion	Apl 1907	Kerfonsk	Gnr 23
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gnr = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

Wm G Trench
E A B E A Burke
F B F B. Frost

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

O. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ca
Debarred 1		Authous	B.S.I.	40		m.	Lab.	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	B.C. Fraser Mills	Bro. Matha Singh Bewra Jullundur	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 2		Cheam	B.S.I. Singh	28		m.	Lab.	Gurgez	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
3		Hatton	Primary Bercha	21		f.	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Patt Alex - 6 Riverview St. Belfast	"	"	
Debarred 4		Goodos	B.S.I. Constantine	28		m.	waiter	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Canada	moth Paraskoa - Monastir Macedonia	"	"	
Debarred 5		Chrisk	B.S.I. John	25		m.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Tom - Horas - Turkey	"	Tacoma	
Debarred 6		Acerby	B.S.I. David V.	30		m.	Lab. marble worker	"	"	Italy	Ital No	"	"	Patt Giuseppe Cazara Italy	"	Blaine	
Debarred 7		Limaj	B.S.I. Anton	26		m.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patt Giovami - San Leonardo. Udini It	"	Seattle	
Debarred 8		Drauliz	Jac	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Bladic San Leonardo. Udine	"	"	
9		Gurseck	Finn Guiding	31		f.	Som	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	N.W. Wash B.C.	Patt Elyer Larsen Trondyhem Norway	"	Euphrata	
10		Tapola	John	31		m.	Carpt	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmunds	Patt Simon Mile Roske Finland	"	Bellingham	
11		Tobiason	Torgar	21		m.	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Westminster	Patt Tobias - Olison Norway	"	Everett	
Debarred 12		Chespa	B.S.I. Joseph	30		m.	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	B.C. Cumberland	Patt Raphelo Chyotti Orlona a Men. abroggi It	"	Seattle	
Debarred 13		Jarick	B.S.I. Peter	22		m.	Lab	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Canada	Moth Katy Jarick Karlobig, Croatia	"	"	
Debarred 14		Lavich	Paul	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patt Andrew - Karlobg Croatia	"	"	
Debarred 15		Hacimovich	Joseph	29		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patt Peter - Perucic "	"	"	
16		Maras	John	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patt George - Karlobig Croatia	"	"	
Debarred 17		Bigoff	B.S.I. Gari	38		m	m	"	No	No Russia	Russ	"	"	Wife Mary - Kafgaz Terska Russ	"	"	
Debarred 18		Kazebegoff	B.S.I. Jan	25		m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Moth Sappa - Kafkaz Terska	"	"	
Debarred 19		Bazoff	Alec	30		m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Patt Ufiko Bazoff Kafkas Terska	"	"	
Debarred 20		Sogoff	B.S.I. George	27		m.	"	Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	Patt Boris - Kafkaz Terska	"	"	
Debarred 21		Karsanoff	B.S.I. Labodgari	31		m.	"	Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Adelgazi Karsanoff Kafkaz Terska Russ	"	"	
Debarred 22		Kazebegoff	Gust	47		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wife Calga - Kafkas "	"	"	
23		Thompson	Primary Theodore	29		m.	B. Iron Worker	Georgia	Georgia	Norway	Scan	"	Canada	Patt Peter Thompson St Johns N.B. Can	"	Fir	
24		Budat	B.S.I. George	27		m.	Lab	Georgia	Georgia	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Mother Anna - Lovinovic Croatia	"	Seattle	
25		Johns	Primary Ivor Jeorge	28		m.	Decorator	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	"	Patt Joseph Johns Monmouthshire Eng	"	San Francisco	
26		Lansen	See Mortgage Liber 1960 Folio 150 Johannes R.	22		m.	janitor	Georgia	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father -	"	Seattle	
Debarred 27		Lovoda	B.S.I. Matt	28		m.	Cook	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Patt Matt Padic Stret West	"	"	
Debarred 28		Drozenovitz	B.S.I. Paul	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa - Christopalia Croatia	"	Bellingham	
Debarred 29		Lucas	B.S.I. Frank	25		m.	Barber	"	"	Italy	It	"	"	Bro Nicodemo Mangia Reggio Calab It	"	Spokane	
Debarred 30		Scali	B.S.I. Lucanzo	30		m.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa Mangola Reggio Calab	"	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913

Chas. D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum. Refused admission as idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	L.P.C.	1910-12	Calif.	1912	No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Bro.	Scar near L. eye	Russia	Jellandi	Vance	1910	?		WR 25
2	"	"	L.P.C.	1908-11	Calif.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" tattoo dots around R. wrist	"	"	"	1907	?		WR 25
3	Yes	Self	100	visit	Seattle	1914	Sister Mrs. E. Fisher 1316 7th. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Bro	Hazel	—	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Mar 1913	E. Ireland	26
4	No	Wife	L.P.C.	1912-13	Seattle	Sept 1913	Cousin Nicky Rondas 709 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Red	Bro	Bro	Nostril perpendicular	Turkey	Salonika	Halifax	May 1911	?		WR 20
5	"	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma) L.P.C.	1910-13	Wash	Oct 1913	fr. Constantine Karolis Rt 171 Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Blond	Blk	Bro	Scar Cor. forehead.	"	Horas	Nyc	Oct 1910	?		WR 20
6	"	"	L.P.C.	1907-12	San Fran.	Aug. 1912	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Dk	"	Scar over R. eye	Italy	Carara	"	Apl 1907	La Provence		WR 21
7	"	"	L.P.C.	1906-11	Seattle	May 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Bro	Bro	several sm. moles around mouth	"	San Leonardo	"	March 1906	La Savoie		WR 21
8	"	"	0	1910-13	"	May 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	Bro	Bro	Burn scar L. forearm	"	"	"	May 1910	La Lorraine		WR 21
9	Yes	Self	Cash				Uncle Joulsoft Johnson Esphirata Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Bro	Blue	—	Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	June 1913	E. Britain	Pass	Cow 4
10	"	"	110	1905-10	Idaho	Jan 1911	No add. Friend H. Halstad Sta. A. Delta, Everett. Columbus Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Lt. Blue	Slight scar Top R. Ear	—	Finland	Mikkeva	Nyc	1905 much May	Cedric	8	Cow
11	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Bro	Blue	—	Norway	Alison	Quebec	1913	Scandinavia	8	
12	No	Wife	L.P.C. 0	1907-8 1912-13	Pa.	Apl 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Red	Bro.	Coal Mine bridge of nose	Italy	Ortona	Nyc	Oct 1907	Princess Irene	20	WR
13	"	"	L.P.C. 15	1909-11	Spokane	July 1911	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Bro	Blue	Lt. Mole near L. Cor. Mouth	Austria	Karlobig	"	May 1909	Slavonia	20	WR
14	"	"	L.P.C. 17	1910-11	Minn.	Apl 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	18	6 0	Dk	Bro	Bro	2 up front Teeth Nicked	"	"	"	Much 1910	Columbia	20	WR
15	"	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	1903-12	St Louis	Apl. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Bro	Cut scar back Index	"	Perucic	Phila	1903	Hienactz	20	WR
16	"	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	1906 12	Minn.	Mch 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Dk	Bro	Large scar R. Bro Index R. much	"	Karlobig	Nyc	Trieste Mch 1906	?		WR 20
17	Yes	Self	100		Trans.	Nyc	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Gray	Bro	Scar L. Jaw	Russia	Kafkaz	"	Tiflis Mch 1913	?		Boat 20
18			D.C.D. (Trachoma)				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Red	Bro	—	"	Christiansky	Vance	1913	?		Boat 20
19	"	"	L.P.C. 0		Trans.	Boston	Apl 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Blk	Bro	Mole near L. Cor. Mouth	"	Kafkag	Boston	Apl 1912	Franconia		Boat 20
20	"	"	L.P.C. 0	1910-11	Seattle	Feb 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	Sm. scar L. Temple	"	"	Nyc	Feb 1910	?		Boat 20
21	"	"	L.P.C. 0		Trans.	Nyc	Feb 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	"	"	"	Wart R. Thumb	"	"	"	Feb 1912	?		Boat 20
22	"	"	L.P.C. 0	1909-10	Seattle	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Red	Gray	Gray	Scar above R. temple	"	"	"	Much 1910	?		Boat 20
23	Yes	Self	40				Uncle John Satter Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Bro	Blue	1½ under R. arm Lt. Left wrist	Norway	Christianson	St John	1898	Victorian		Cow 22
24	"	"	310	1905-11	Ark.	Nov. 1911	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Of Nail R. 3rd finger	Austria	Lovina	Batto	Apl 1905	Kran	23	Cow
25	Yes	"	250					"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Bro	Bro	—	Wales	"	St John	Jan Extend 7/1/15 1913	Britain	24	Cow
26	No	Self	60				YMCA Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"						Netherlands	"	Halifax	Apl 1910	Corsican	24	Boat
27	"	L.P.C.	6	1906-14	Calif.	Jan 1914	Cous Tony Phillips 614 1st Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Fr	Bro	Bro	Scar under Chin	Austria	Padie	Nyc	Sept 1906	Graf Waldersee	24	Boat
28	"	L.P.C.	2	1907-12	Lucerne	July 1912	friend John Vidacovich Bel Canyon Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Bro	Bro	Long scar R. Thumb	"	Christpalis	"	June 1907	?		Boat 24
29	"	L.P.C.	6	1907-11	Spokane	Feb 1911	Sister Maria Bruzzese 624 E. Pacific Av. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Bro	Bro	Large scar on Chin	Italy	Naumola	"	June 1907	Sannio	24	Boat
30	"	L.P.C.	20		Trans.	Nyc	May 1913 No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	Bro	Sm. scar Cor. L. Eye	"	"	"	May 1913	Iaoromina	24	Boat

G.N. — Great Northern R.
W.R. — Wagon Road
Boat

Wm. M. Shearer
Wm. G. French

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—1594 — PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Francescovich B.S.I.	Nicola	33		m M	fisherman	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Guichon B.C.	wife Mary Lussin picola Austria	Wn	Bellingham	
2	Wood Primary	Sarah	40		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father E. McNeil Prehepsu Man. Can.	"	Port Angeles	
3	Maude " B.S.I.	George	26		m S.	farm Lab	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mayne Is B.C.	father Eustley Mayne B.C. Can	"	Seattle	
4	Cummins Primary	Mary	65		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	son Cecil J. Cummins Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
Debarred 5	White B.S.I.	Thomas	26		m S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	uncle Lizzie Parry Sound, Ont. Can	Calif	Oakland	
Debarred 6	McIntosh	Wm	18		"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	father James 96 Osborne St. Montreal Can	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 7	Wood	Jas. McDonald	39		m M	Engr Sta.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife Nellie Victoria B.C. Can	"	"	
8	McPherson S.I.	John M.	22		m S.	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nordegg Alta	father Farquar Port Hawkesbury N.S. Can	"	Bellingham	
9	Strang B.S.I.	William	18		m S.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	father John G. New Waterford N.S. Can	"	"	
10	Lamber Primary	Samuel	44		m M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster	Bro James McDougal, Ont	Ore	Portland	
11	Rose Primary C.A.B.	Daniel	39		m S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro Arthur Sydney N.S. Can	Wn	Seattle	
12	Groom B.S.I.	Marcel	22		f S.	Dom	"	"	"	French	U.S.	San Francisco Cal	Husb Chas Boardman	Calif	San Fran	
13	Boardman Primary	Irene	42		f m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Patrick Point B.C.	Patrick Point Jervis Inlet B.C. father do	Wn	Blanchard	
14	"	Rachel	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	
15	Morris	Geo	30		m S	Lab Cigar	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother Fanny 1319 City Hall Ave Montreal Can.	"	"	
Debarred 16	Lipsin B.S.I.	Abraham	31		m S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Maggie Saskatoon Can.	"	"	
17	Maloney Primary	James W.	21		m S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	father Wm Crow Ash. New Clifford Gloucestshire Eng	"	"	
18	Miller B.S.I.	John	43		m S	Miner	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs T.B. Whitely 16 Heather St. Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
19	Gold Primary Wm.	Mary Jane	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" B.C.	Bro Law Henry Sanford Cloverdale B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
20	Gottschalk Jas	Frank	32		m M	farmer	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Cloverdale	Cousin Arthur R. Creagh 1060 Davie St. Vancouver	"	Blaine	
Debarred 21	Creagh B.S.I.	Henry	28		m S.	Carcasser	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro Law John McKenzie Motor Trans. Co. New Westminster	"	Custer	
22	Zodling Primary	Harry	21		m S.	Sta Engr	"	"	"	Eng	"	New Westminster	mother Ann Edgar Woodward 40½ Parry Rd. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	
Debarred 23	Woodward B.S.I.	Thomas Cecil Lorne	10		m S.	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	do. Vancouver	Sister Mrs C. Griffiths Courtney St. Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	
Detained 24	Baker B.S.I.	Elsworth	22		m S.	Fireman Oiler	"	"	"	Ger	"	Vancouver B.C.	father Robt Jackson	Wn	Blaine	
25	Jackson Primary	Robert Geo.	21		m S.	Weaver	"	"	"	Eng	"	Clarion	Mother Sydney Pattinson	"	LaConner	
26	Pattinson Primary	Doris	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Martinique Hotel Vancouver	"	"	
27	Stewart	Daniel R.	42		m M	Contractor Bldg.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Coquitlam B.C.	wife Christine Port Coquitlam B.C. Can	Ore	Pendleton	
28	McElroy	Mrs Barney	30		f m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cloverdale B.C.	Husband Hugo Barney Cloverdale B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
29	Beebe Primary	Armon D.	25		m M	Barber	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Port Arthur Ont.	wife Anna 172 Algonquin St. Port Arthur Ont.	"	Bellingham	
30	Hopkins	John W.	66		m M	Carpt	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.W. Minister B.C.	Son Charles Durham Ont. Can.	Calif	San Diego	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 13 { Daughter Grace Johnson 12 yrs } U.S.C.
" Arlene Boardman 6 " }

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191: **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money, whether he has been in employment, and whether in the United States or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in jail, prison, or almshouse? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	34 Yrs	1908 10 mos	Nyc	Apl 1910	Bro - Tony Francescovich 1620 Alabama St. Bellingham	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ho	5 9	med	Bro	Blue	anchor L hand	Austria	Lussinpiccola	Nyc	Dec 1908	Jeanie
2	"	"	20 "	1900 11 mos	Wash	1911	Mary Hess b. Samuel - Port Angeles Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	p	Bro	gray		Canada	Luckwood ont.			
3	"	"	47 "	1888 27 yrs	Ore	July 1897	Rainier Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	p	Bro	Blue		U.S.	Springfield ont.			
4	"	Self	7 "	various short periods	Wash	May 1914	Daughter Mrs. Patrick J. Hurson 417 13th Av. No. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	p	Gray	Blue		Canada	Wawanash			Feb.
5	No	L.P.C.	0 "		Idaho	July 1911	Uncle Sandy Patterson Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	Bro	gray	large scar F.H. forehead	"	Parry Sound			"
6	"	L.P.C.	" No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	p	Bro	Blue		"	Montreal			
7	Yes	L.P.C.	310 Yrs	1909-11 2 mos	Calif Boston	Nov 1911 Sept 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	med	"	Brn	wears glasses	Scot	Montreal Port Hd.	Nyc	Jan 1909	Cattaire
8	No	L.P.C.	10 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"		Canada	Hawkesbury N.S.			
9	"	"	3 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	p	Bro	Hazel	(Quick time)	"	New Waterford N.S.			
10	Yes	Self	336 "				Bro Peter Lassiter Portland Ore. friend Capt. John McInnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro	Brn		"	Renfrew ont			
11	"	"	67 Yrs	1st	Seattle	1911	Northern Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Bro	Bro		"	St Peters C.B.			
12	"	Self	1/2 "	See reason 1912	San Fran.	1911	Bes 231 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	p	"	"	scar on R temple	"	Montreal			
13	"	Husb	10 Yrs	Burd & 1910 Wash	May 1910	friend Mr. Coffee R Blanchard		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	p	Gray	Bro		U.S.	Clark Co Wash			
14	"	"	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	p	Bro	Blue		Canada	Lacie P.Q.			
15	"	L.P.C.	6 Yrs	1890 1912	Wash	1912	No add. friends Mr. Caret Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	med	Bro	Brn		"	Lapraire P.Q.			
16	"	"	2 Yrs					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	p	Black	Brn		"	Montna			
17	"	"	5 "				No add. Bro Albert Ranson Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Bro	Brn		Ireland	Armigary	Quebec	1896	Kensington
18	"	"	130 Yrs	1905-07	Dec	1907	Bro Peter Ralston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	p	Bro	Grey	coal mks on L. Eye	Eng.	Crowdon	"	1909	Manitoba
19	"	"	50 "	visit only			Mrs Isaworth Ft. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Paisley ont			
20	No	L.P.C.	7 "	1 week	Wash	Oct 1914	friend Dr Briggs 418 2nd Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	p	Bro	Blue		Eger	Rhineland	Montreal	Aug 1909	Montrose
21	"	Wash	1 No				no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	p	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Co Kerry	"	July 1907	Manitoba ?
22	Yes	Self	8 Yrs	visit	Dec	1911	Bro Peter Gee Dowling Custer Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	p	Grad	Brn		Eng.	Newport	Quebec	1898	?
23	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	0 "	visit only	Dec	1914	Bro Peter Ernest Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Bro		Canada	Vancr			
24	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1910 12 mos 1912 15 days	Oregon	1910 1912	226 Union Ave N Portland Mrs P Anderson 267 Halsey St	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	2/6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Brn	Lame Lt hip Operated on 2nd	"	Victoria Van			
25	Yes	Self	27 "	1 year	Maine	1914	Bro Peter Lassiter Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	p	Bro	Gray		"	Nelson			
26	"	"	30 "	visit only			Sister Mrs Alfie Mortimer La Conner Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro		Eng.	New Castle on Tyne	Halifax	Mar 1910	Victoria
27	"	"	7 "	1892-11	Mass	1911	friend John L Wells Lincoln Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Dk	Gray	Blue	Canada	Saskatoon			
28	"	Husb	50 No				Sister Mrs A. McCusker Sec. Foreman Black Bear Lodge Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	p	Bck	Brn	long scar L. Thumb	So Africa	?	Montreal	1884	?
29	Yes	Self	25 Years	1910-12	Lyndon Wn	July 1912	Bro Peter Ralston 2419 Superior St. Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Black	Blue	base R. index	Canada	Owen Sound			
30	"	"	26 "	visits only	various	1912	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Red	Bro	Blue	Nail Split	"	Durham			

F. C. J. = F. C. Young
Wm M. Thiaker
Edwin N. Cargell
Wm S. Stench
H.M.S. = H. M. Smith
E. A. B. = E. A. Burke
E. C. B. = E. C. Burkee

Gr. N. = Great Northern Ry.
W. R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—1504

E 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				
CLASS B						
Taxable	3	1	2			
Non Tax	11	8	3			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	30	8	22			
CLASS D						
	37	24	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	84	44	40	—	—	

CLASS B

	LITERATE	Peddler	MISCEL.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1					
	1		1			

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Visitors	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
14

11 1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit befo citiz
Debarred 1	C. Lowell R.S.I.	Patrick	29		m m	mill Wright	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N.W. Ministi	uncle James O'Donnell Donegal, Ireland care Thomas McNally Dublin Ireland	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 2	"	Agnes	29		f m	Rem House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
Debarred 3	"	Anthony	2		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o	"	"	
4	Mason Primary	Frank	34		m d.	mill Wright	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Ashcroft Man.	Bc. pa Walter Mason Parry Sound Ont	Ore	Portland	
Debarred 5	Brewer R.S.I.	Thomas A	23		m "	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lauder	pa Forsyth Brewer Lancer Sask Can	Wn	Bellingham	
6	Cowan Primary	Hilda E.	25		f. s	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancr	pa Wm R. D. Cowan 1094 8th W. Vancr B.C.	"	Cashon	
7	Treadway	James W.	38		m s.	Butcher	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	pa Wm Leeds Eng	"	Everett	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially examine as to this.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	133 Cgo	1911 Chgo 1909-11			Friend James Hamer Eilliott Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	md	Bro	Blue	Old Bear R. Ireland	Lonegal	St Johns	Nov 1900		Gnr 19
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	gray	"	Dublin	Nyc	Oct 1909	Carmania	Gnr 19
3	"	L.P.C.	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	gray	Canada	N.W. Winnipeg				Gnr 20
4	Yes	Self 335 Cgo		1908 VI		Ore.	Friend Wm Rosecrook Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	md	Bro	gray	End Index	Parrydound				Gnr 22
5	Blank	L.P.C.	No				Do add. Bro & Co Cowan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Bro	Bro	Missing	Ont.				Gnr 23
6	Yes	Self 68 Cgo		1909 14		Wash	June 1914 Cashmere Wn Bro Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	wears glasses	RC Index	Castleton P.E.				Gnr 24
7	"	" 180	"	1908-09		Wash	1909 Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Missing	"	Gouled	Engl	Leeds	Stjohns	Dec 1909 Dominion
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gnr = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

F. B. F. = F. B. Frost

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Nov 1-7 incl. copied day & L.S.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Porter
Quebec, Que
February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

337
15

TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
19	19				
19	19				

CLASS B

ALIEN PASSENGERS	P. P. Pc.	DOMINION		MISCEL.	
		ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None

RECEIVED
FEB 2 7 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
	(Primary H & G)															
1	Casey	Edward	26	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Milltown N.B.	Father Patrick Milltown, N.B. Can.	Mont	Butte	
2	Cleaves	Frank	39	"	m	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother George Montreal, P.Q. "	Me	Eastport	
3	"	Phylis	37	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " " "	"	"	
4	"	Berla	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do " " "	"	"	
5	"	Agnes	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
6	Budd	Milford	30	m	m	St. Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	None	"	Calais	
7	"	Barbara	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Irene	5	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander "	"	"	
9	Matheson	Etta	21	"	"	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Little Ridgeton	Little Ridgeton, N.B. Can.	Mass	Boston	
10	Young	Perley	26	m	m	Candy Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	" John St Stephen, " "	Me	Calais	
11	"	Stella	21	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " " "	"	"	U
12	"	Edward	3	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath. Do " " "	"	"	
13	McRae	Peter	60	"	wdr	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Elmsville	Brother James Elmsville, " "	"	Eastport	
14	Mullen	Mary	23	f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Neal St George, " "	"	"	
15	Hallowell	James	47	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Brother David St John, " "	"	Bar Harbor	
16	"	Mary	44	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " " "	"	"	
17	"	Frank	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
18	"	Flora	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"	
19	"	Bertha	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

(16)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage, or in accordance with any offer, order, etc., prepaid in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend John Downes 208 No Washington St Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk	Blk	Blue	—	Canada	NB Milltown	W.R. Calais	Jan 27/15	Wagon Road	Jan 27/15
2	"	"	93	"	—	—	—	Friend Frank Holmes Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Drk	"	—	"	PQ Montreal	C.P.R.	"	C.P.Ry.	"
3	"	Husb	17	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	Blue		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	175	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Drk	"	Br	—	"	St Stephen	W.R.	Feb 1/15	Wagon Road	Feb 1/15
7	"	Husb	14	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah McKenzie 65 McLellan St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	Lake Ridgeton	"	4/15	"	4/15
10	"	"	78	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Drk	"	—	"	St Stephen	"	11/"	"	11/"
11	"	Husb	8	Yes	1894	Me.	Sep 1911	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Me. Caribou	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Drk	"		—	Canada	NB St Stephen	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Daughter Catherine Holmes Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Drk	"	"	—	"	Elmsville	"	15/15	"	15/15
14	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Friend Annie Murphy " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	St George	C.P.R.	"	C.P.Ry.	"
15	"	"	188	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	—	"	St John	"	20/"	C.P.Ry.	20/"
16	"	Husb	38	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Drk	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Lt	"		—	"	St Stephen	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Drk	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Lt	Br		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W. R. — Wagon Road
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Herbert C. Gillis,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Hinkes	Sophia	38	F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	(Bro in L.) Alfred Hinkes 38 Plum St Kingston Ont (Uncle)	Penna,	Oliphant	
	2	Hinkes	Annie	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 "Class D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								Capetimant	2-6-15	Stage	
1	Self	"	10	$10	—	—	—	Husband) William Hipkes. Elephant - Pennsylvania Father)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	Manchester	Quebec	7/3/13	Laurentic	2/6/15
2	" Mother	—	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lgt-	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Kingston-Cape Vincent-Stage Co. Limited

William D. Levis.
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS D.

Glass 1-2 Copies Rec'd 8 Feb 97.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 54.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of Montreal, Que.

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMOVED	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	4	4	=	=	=	=

337
16

CLASS B

	MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of [redacted] Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sutton	Mrs. Nellie	38 -	F.	M.	Stone	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father) Thomas Brightman Kingston Ont. Canada	NY	Utica
2	Sutton	Agnes	6 -	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father) "	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or by means of any money sent for the purpose by any corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Husband) Micheal Patton 331 Columbus St Utica N.Y. Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Kingston	Cape Vincent	2/12/15	Stage	2/12/15
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lgt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Kingston = Cape Vincent - Stage Co - Limited

CLASS E.

11—1504

William D. Lewis.
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 — CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	—	—	—	Husband) Michael Patton 331 Columbus St Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Kingston	Cape Vincent	2/12/15	Stage	2/12/15
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lgt.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Kingston = Cape Vincent - Stage Co - Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	MODEL		
		DEPARTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Citizens	—
Residents	3
Total	3

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

337
17

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

189

PORT OF Charlotte, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... befo... citi...
1	Primary 2. Mt. Hogle	Jessie ✓	23.	M.	S.	Streetcar Conductor	Yes.	Yes.	Canada	Irish	U. S.	Rochester, N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. Thomas Hogan Cobourg, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester	
2	Primary 2. Mt. Sherwin	Hugh ✓	28.	M.	M.	Motorman Factory	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Primary 2. Mt. Sherwood	Nellie ✓	23.	F.	M.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Sherwin Haldimand, Ont.	"	"	
4	Primary 2. Mt. Drope	Pitt C. ✓	27.	M.	M.	Clerk.	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Picton	Father-in-law, Hugh Sherwin Haldimand, Ont.	"	"	
5	Primary 2. Mt. Drope	Verna Welsh ✓	25.	F.	M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Olive Welsh Picton, Ont.	"	Courtland	
													Mother, Mrs. Olive Welsh Picton, Ont.	"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 — 3/19

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people, whether in the habit of reading or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$15.	No	1913 1914 1915	Rochester N.Y.	Dec. 27 1915	uncle, Patrick Hogan 137 Saratoga av. Rochester N.Y.	No.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	med.	brown	brown	scar on right side of nose	Canada	Near Castleford Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	2-11-15	Ontario No 1	2-11-15
2	"	"	60.	"	1914	"	Dec. 11 1914.	Nephew Same - 67 South Fitzhugh Street, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	"	"	none	"	Haldeman Ont.	"	2-11-15	"	2-11-15
3	"	husband	No	"	1914	"	Dec. 11 1914.	Same - 67 South Fitzhugh Street, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	blue	none	"	Haldeman Ont.	"	2-11-15	"	2-11-15
4	No	self	$65.	"	1907	Hilton N.Y.	May 1907	Cousin, Archie Welsh Courtland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	"	Almrich Ont.	"	2-14-15	"	2-14-15
5	"	husband	No	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Archie Welsh Courtland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	Pierson Ont.	"	2-14-15	"	2-14-15
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Clear Ferry Co Lett. S.S. "Ontario No. 1"

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.J

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 51 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	** Whether has Ticket Cash
	Primary Insp.					Captain					Will leave U. S. at Detroit					
Visitor 1	Barker	Thomas	47		M M	British Army Jr.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Brother: Dr. Jos. Parker, Bispham Lancashire, England	England	London	N
2	Morgan	Mary	26		F S	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	Father, Richard Morgan Coolderry, Armagh, Ireland	Ind	Gary	
3	Stoddard	Agnes C M	18		F 1				Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Father, James Stoddard, Galtky Ayrace, Ayrshire, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
4	Greenbaum	Emanuel	S. 27		M "	Jewish Missionary	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro.-Jacob Greenbaum Lublin, Lublin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
Visitor 5	Holdsworth	George		52	M M	Colonel British Army	"	"	England	English	Will leave U. S. at Detroit England	Shrewsbury	Wife: Ellis Holdsworth, Acaton Reynolds Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England	England	Shrewsbury	
Visitor 6	Todd	William		30	" S.	Valet	"	"	"	"	Will leave U. S. at Detroit "	"	Father: John Todd Lincolnshire, England	England	Shrewsbury	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

#

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF February 24, 1915. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of passage, express or implied, of any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	1915
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Lancashire Chorley	M.C.Ry. Montreal	Sept. 26, 1914	2nd Cabin Scotian	Jan. 27
2	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	Boston, Devonmorgan 825 W 7th St, Long Beach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Coalisland	M.C.R. Quebec	June 15 1914	Hesperian	Feb. 3
3	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	Employer, Matthew Adams 130 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br.	Gray	"	Scotland	Paisley	W.S. Quebec	June 15 1914	Hesperian	" 10
4	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	Chicago Urban Mission 124 Clifton Pl. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Govt Grodno	St John	Oct 14	" "	" 15
5	"	"	2000.	Yes	5 mos. 1914	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 15 1915	Blackpool Hotel Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Middlesex Surbiton	D.T.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 24 1914	1st Cabin Grampian	" 24
6	"	Employer	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	Shropshire Ewerby	D.T.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 24 1914	2nd Cabin Grampian	" 24
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick
Inspector in charge

James H. Jones

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2063

52

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Bargoyoff Constantin	40	M	M	Laborer	No No	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife-Zeta Bargoyoff Olitza, Castoria, Greece.	Ind. Ft. Wayne
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—9965

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Feby 24, 1915. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	$37.00	Yes	1909 12	St. Wayne Ind.	Friend	Elgin Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Florina	City	May 19	Kalamazoo	Feb. 16
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Finch
Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

53 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
											will leave Detroit					
Visitor	Parker (Primary Insp.)	Gwendolyn	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro.-in-law Dr. Jos. Parker, Bishopham, Lancashire, England	England	London	No
Visitor	Gillick (Primary Insp.)	Alfred A.	32	M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	England	Carlton	Husband lives at New York W. Ellen Gillick, Carlton, Eng.	"	Carlton	"
3	Smith	Amelia M.	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother-in-law Mrs. Thos. Smith, 127 Stoke Rd, Slough, Bucks, England	Mich.	Detroit	"
1968	De Gruyter	Leopold	28	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish			Jeantil Schenck no relation	Ills.	Moline	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

72

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF February 24, 1915. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or idiot, or person who has been a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Husband	Class B Allan	No	—	—	No address, traveling with Husband manifested on Class B. Allan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Cheshire Congleton	M.C.Ry St John N.B.	Dec 21 1914	Grampian 1st Cab	Jan. 27 1915
2	"	Self	200 Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Apr. 7th	Grampian 1st Cab	Feb 4 "
3	"	"	40 Yes	—	—	—	c/o address G.W.C. Co. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Langley Green Bisley	Fr. Fairbairn	Mch 14	Empress of Ireland	" 18 "
4	"	"	50 Yes	—	—	—	Brother Theophile De Cuyster P.O. Box 801, Moline, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Curly	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Flanders Morkerke	G.T.R.	Mch 22 1914	Montrose	Dec 22 1914
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

James H. Jones

CLASS B.

Nos 1 - 4 contain the 5 pp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2663

54 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Deberred	Hawkins	Jeanie	38		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Husband Frank Hawkins 4 Shipway Rd. Birmingham, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Muntzer	Solomon	26		M	Clothes presser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Amalie Muntzer 22 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont. Can	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
3	Smith	Janet	31		F	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother, Elizabeth Duncan Hr Clywood Hall, Wolverhampton, Staffs, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Muntzer	Amalie	29		F	m	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relative	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
5	Muntzer	Adolf	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

73

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Feb. 24th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$20.00	No	—	—	Y. W. C. A. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Brn Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	C.P.Ry Quebec	1914 Aug 23	Megantic	Sept. 4
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	Uncle Harry Halpern, 522 Central Ave, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	" Brn.	"	Austria	Bucharest	C.P.Ry Quebec	1914 Aug 13	Lawentic	" 5
3	"	husband	30.00	No	—	—	Husband, Wm. J. Smith 603 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn Grey	"	Scotland	Shetland Isl.	D.F.P. Quebec	1914 May 17 Lawentic	"	" 6
4	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	Uncle Solomon Munter 527 Central Ave, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk Blk	mole	Austria	Bucharest	C.P.Ry Quebec	1914 Aug 13	"	" 17
5	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Trick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 55 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Hughes	Hugh C.	30		M	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Oswestry, Shropshire, Eng.	Wife: Hilda Hughes, Oswestry Shropshire, Eng.	England	Oswestry	
2	Pirie	George N.	27		"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	Wife, Mattie Pirie 28 Penlidt. Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Moyes	Marie	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father James Moyes, Kirkcaldy Fifeshire, Scotland	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF February 24, 1915. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	80.00	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	None	England	Shropshire Oswestry	M.C.Ry. Halifax	nov 1914	Cassandra	Jan. 27
2	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1906 1908	Dayton O.	mar. Cousin, Mrs Margaret Chalmers 376 Beinck Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Fraserburgh	C.P.R. Antwerp	Sept 27 1914	2nd Cabin Letitia	Feb. 3
3	"	"	50.00	"	1914 1915	Detroit Mich.	Bro David Moyes 1257 6th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Ruddy	Fair		"	Fifeshire Kirkcaldy	Wds Montreal	not 22/12	2nd Cab Letitia	" 15.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge.

Excelsior

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663

56 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Damianoff	Georgi	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Windsor	Wife Vlika Damianoff Vassilka Kolovnicka Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Ivanoff	Michal	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dona Ivanoff Storemanti Lukovit Bulgaria	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

75

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—8063

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Febry 1st, 1915 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	59	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Popoff 1135 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Sandley Bla Euke	St John N. B.	April 11th 1914	Unknown	Febry 10 1915
2	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Friend Georges Popoff 1135 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Vermont Lake Ont	D & W Quebec	May 1914	Unknown	" 13 "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

I. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

Thomas H. Anthony

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—2663

57 PER Russia American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Savchuk	Jacob	31		M M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cobalt, Ont	Wife Marwaza Savchuk, Kovno Holinska, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF February 24, 1915 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	1915
1	Yes	Self	$1.00	No	—	—	Friend. Mike Powch 7914 Elmwood Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Ruddy	Bro. Blue	Scar Temple left	Russia	Volinska Kovill	D.T.Ry. Halifax	May 5 1914	Czar	Feb. 24
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Trick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

58

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	✓	Fiecsko BJD	Janos ✓	55		M M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Jeannette Penn.	No relation	Mich	Detroit
	✓ 1	Heimeczi BJD	Andrus ✓	37		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			"	"	"
	✓ 2	Ferguson Ordinary BJD	John	50		" M	Minister	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rouses Point, N.Y. U.S.A.	West Medford, Mass	Sister, Mrs. A. C. Pait, Waltham Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	West Medford
	✓ 3	Myhren BJD	George ✓	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	North Bay	Father, John Myhren Christiania, Norway	Ills	Waukegan
	✓ 4	Myhren BJD	Matora ✓	32		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tore Tallaand, Odon, Norway	"	"
	✓ 5	Myhren BJD	Jorder	3		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dr Father, Same as above	"	"
Visitor	✓ 6	Bennett Ordinary C.M.B. BJD	Joseph J. ✓	31		M "	Timber Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left England U.S. at New York	London	Father, Israel Bennett, 5 Ravensdale Rd, London N, England	England	London
	✓ 7	Saelens BJD	Louise ✓	30		F M	none	"	"	Belgium	French	Canada	St Cloud	Father, Ferdinand Derat Ayran, Nord, France	Mich	Detroit
	✓ 8	Saelens BJD	Camille J. ✓	30		M "	laborer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Mother, Virginie Saelens Avesnes, Nord, France	"	"
	✓ 9	Wix BJD	Nellie ✓	37		F W	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Same as above no relatives	"	"
	✓ 10	Herbert Ordinary BJD	Joseph ✓	17		M S	Grocer	"	"	Jamaica	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Cousin Max Lehneeder 401 St Laurence St Montreal PQ	"	"
Visitor	11	Taylor Ordinary C.M.B.	Alec ✓	46		M M	Professional Billiard Player	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	My brother Engleud	42 St at Victoria Station London	Wife, Maude Taylor 1070 Knights Hill N. Norwood, London Eng	Engl	London
	✓ 12	Burotzuk BJD	Yosef ✓	26		" "	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Windsor Ont	Wife, Lena Burotzuk Satanska Kamenitz Russia	Mich	Detroit
Visitor	13	Mollison Ordinary J.M.D. BJD	James ✓	40		" "	Traveling Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left England U.S. at Detroit	London	Wife, Lillian Mollison, 10 Bengal Mansions, London, England	England	London
Returned	14	Mc Bride	William J. ✓	30		S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Port Burwell, Ont	Mother, Mary A. McBride, 196 Leeson St Belfast, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

77

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—433

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915. Class "C, Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1 mo.	Detroit Mich	Apr 27 1914																		1915
1	yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1914	Clymer Pa	Apr 27 1914	12 Boarding House Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	6	Hungary	Lazfalu	Detroit Mich			
2	"	"	7.00	"	1 mo. 1914	Luzerne Pa	Apr 27 1914	7 Boarding House Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	Br	Br	"	2	"	Nijnivolocz	Detroit Mich	Apr 1 1914	Imperator	Jan 27
3	"	"	6.00	"	1 mo. 1913 10 mos. 1914 2 mos. 1915	West Medford Mass.	Jan 16 1915	Mrs. Mary Bergman, 150 Myrtle St. West Medford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	3	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y.	1914	Imperator	" 27
4	"	Cousin	13.00	"	1912	Chicago Ill.	Aug 19 1914	Cousin, Ellie Folkson, Manila City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Lost R Eye	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	4	Norway	Christiana	Boston Mass.	May 1914	Pretorian	" 28
5	"	"	"	"	Trans. N.Y.		Aug 19 1914	Same address	"	"	"	"	Paralysis Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	"		"	Aldoen	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Aug 19 1914	United States	" 28
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	Christiana	G.T.Ry N.Y.	"	"	" 28
7	"	Self	480.00	Yes	Trans New York		Dec 21 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"		England	London	C.P.Ry New York	Dec 21 1914	1st Cab St. Louis	" 28
8	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	July 1914	Friend Victor Dellard 9223 Religen Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"		Finance	Nord Aleran	D&W July N.Y.	1914	Cedric	" 29
9	"	self	120.00	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"		"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 6
10	"	"	100	Yes	1 mo. 1914	New York N.Y. Boston Mass.	Nov 30 1914	Friend Mrs. Allen 2467 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Br	"		Ireland	Cahirdaniel Kerry	McC Ry New York	Oct 31 1914	Franconia	" 10
11	"	"	20	"	July 1914	Pittsburg Pa	Dec 1914	Step Father Benjamin Koffee Emmett, 14 Pierce St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"		Roumania	Roman	G.T.Ry Halifax	July 1914	Ulukayon	" 15
12	"	"	90	"	Trans	New York City	Nov 10 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"		Scotland	Glasgow	G.T.Ry New York	Nov 10 1914	1st Cab Oceanic	"
13	"	"	2.00	Yes	Trans	New York City	May 27 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"		Russia	Petrograd Libau	C.P.Ry N.Y.	May 27 1914	Scandinavian	"
14	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	Jan. 12 1915	Hotel Boosachartram Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	G.T.Ry New York	Jan. 12 1915	1st Cab Letland	" 23
15	Contract	Laborer	30.00	Yes	Trans	New York	Nov 1914	No address	"	"	"	Act	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"		Ireland	Belfast	McC Ry New York	Nov 10 1914	Panonia	" 24
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

16—613

J. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Fred W. Grant
Inspector

Nov 1-15 copies only 25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 — 59 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Mesag	Aram	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
		2	Backo	Istvan	33		M	M	"	Yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Jeannette's Creek Ont.	"	"	"
		3	Bago	Sandor	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		4	Kiocz	Ferencz	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		⊗ 5	Mester	Janos	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		⊗ 6	Mester	Julcsa	25		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		7	Foth	Ferencz	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		8	Fecsku	Jozsef	30		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Detained		9	Helmecz	Andrus	37		"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		10	Backo	Istvan	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		11	Mike	Sandor	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Detained		12	Panas	Jan	34		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
		13	Turner	Ethel	28		F	Wid	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Father James C. Nye, 252 Ridau St. Kingston, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
		14	Smith	Percy	24		M	M	Body Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim Ont.	Wife Helen Smith, Blenheim, Ont., Canada	"	"
		15	Whitelaw	Ebenezer	32		"	S	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Chicago, Ill.	Brother Jno. Whitelaw, 25 N. Bridge Edinburg, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
Detained		16	Jackson Jr.	George	24		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Canada	"	"	Windsor	Father, George Jackson 35 Richmond St. Edinburgh, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
		17	Thomsen	Christian	37		"	S	Plumber	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Walkerville Ont.	no relatives	"	"
		18	Hunt	James	21		"	"	Gardener	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Sharon	"	Pa.	Sharon
		19	Van Leeuwen	Alexander	29		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Windsor Ont.	"	Mich	Detroit
Detained		20	Jackson	Alice	22		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	"	"	"
		21	Frampton	James	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Forester, John Mc Kinnon Owen Sound, Ont. Canada no relatives	"	"
		22	Jacques	Ferdinand	73		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	"	"	"
		23	Longley	William	36		M	M	Motorman	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"
		24	Longley	Florence	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred G. Barr 27 Raymond St. Ottawa Ont Canada no relatives	"	"
		25	Stackowich	Konrad	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walkerville	"	"	Grand Rapids
Detained		26	Greenhow	Geoffrey	10	2/16/15	M	S	Etcher	"	"	England	English	Africa	Victoria Rd Melbourne Ont	Father, Arthur Greenhow 104 Victoria Rd Melbourne Ont no relatives	Ohio	Columbus
		27	Kallivs	Francisczk	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	"	Mich	Detroit
		28	Monlinengue	Henri	33		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Ottawa	"	NY	NY
		29	Lerovcak	Iwan	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	Kingston Ont	no relatives	Ills	Chicago
		30	Koppusmiedt	Anna	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal P.Q.	Cousin, Max Schneider 404 St Lawrence Blvd, Montreal P.Q.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊗ Stephen Mester, age 4 yrs. U.S. born.

* Guido Koppusmiedt age 10 yrs. U.S. Born
* Isidore " " 8 " " "
* Jacob " " 6 " " "
* Abraham " " 4 " " "
* Henry " " 2 " " "

78

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16—622

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915 Class "C. Non Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	44 00	Yes 1914 Detroit Mich 1909- Flint " Apr 27	1908- Niagara Falls Dec 15 1914 #118 Selby ave, Detroit Mich Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bld	Br	None	Turkey	Yann	Dow. N.Y.	July 1908	Uskmania	Jan 25 1915
2	"	"	170 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1902- Wife Maria Bago	1914 #204 West End Ave, Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br	Bl	"	Hungary	Pozony Vaga Gyor	Dow. N.H.	Oct 22 1909	Lyonnais	" 26
3	"	"	3 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich	#58 Hayard Pl, Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Kis Barat	Dow. N.Y.	Dec 20 1902	Brandenburg	" 26
4	"		27 00	1912- 1914 1907- Bamaston Pa Apr 27	204 West End Ave, Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Pozony Vaga	Dow. N.Y.	May 24 1912	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 26
5	"	"	50 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1910-	1914 65 West End Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Nyiramada	Dow. N.Y.	June 2 1907	Ultonia	" 27
6	"	Husband	"	1914 " Apr 27 1912- Detroit Mich	1914 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dow. N.Y.	Feb 1 1910	Saxonia	" 27
7	"	Self	100	" 1914 Chatham Ont	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiramibig	Dow. N.Y.	Feb 20 1912	Hahnman	" 27
8	"	"	200	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1913- Niagara Falls	" Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	"	Bl	"	"	Nyiratany	Dow. N.Y.	Apr. 1910	"	" 27
9	"	"	7 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1912 South Bend	15 Hayard Pl, Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	Br	Br	"	"	Nyiroha	"	Dow. 1913	Lapponia	" 27
10	"	"	16 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1906- Rockford Ill.	204 W. End ave, Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fr.	Lt. Br	Bl	"	"	Uaga	Dow. N.Y.	Jan 16 1912	America	" 27
11	"		5 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1912	216 W. End ave, Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	Kapelna Kemmes	Dow. N.Y.	Sept 1906	Ultonia	" 27
12	"	L.P.C.	None	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1911 Westbury L.I. New York	Nov. 1914 #1413 Church St, Detroit Mich Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Lyublin Krognistof	Dow. N.Y.	July 1912	Uskmania	" 27
13	Yes	Self	45 00	Yes 1914 1913	Nov. 1914 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	England	C.B.Ry Kent Mandstone	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Sept. 1911	Philadelphia	" 27
14	"	"	55 00	Yes 1914 Detroit Mich	Dec 5, 1914 Friend: Mrs. Woodward 110-16 St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	D.&W.Ry Quebec	Oct 1 1913	Virginian	" 29
15	"	"	80 00	Yes 1914 1913 Chicago Ill	Nov. 12 1914 Aunt: Jeanet Chambers, 520 Lobnis St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Edenboro	M.C.Ry New York	Mar. 1913	Caledonia	" 29
16	"	L.P.C.	None	" 1914- 1915 Detroit Mich	Jan. 26 1915 Rooming house 69 Jones St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Edinburgh	D.&W.Ry Quebec	Sept 2 1911	Hesperian	" 31
17	"	"	175 00	" 1875-96 Detroit 1896-1910 Mich	Jan 4 1915 Rooming House 27 Cogswell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	D.&D. Boston	June 1 1895	Oscar II	" 1
18	"	"	150 00	" 1914 Sharon Pa 1910- Pa	Jan 29 1915 Conan Albert Trobe 10 Slaughan an Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	"	England	Throop	D.&D. Quebec	June 14 1913	Scotian	" 1
19	"	"	85 00	" 1914 Detroit Mich 1911 Salamanca	Jan 26 1914 Rooming House 204 Nelson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Dk	"	Brn	"	Dutch E.Indies	Soerabaja	D.&D. N.Y.	Oct 10 1911	Rotterdam	" 1
20	"	L.P.C.	None	Aug 1914 Detroit 2 1915 Mich	Feb 1915 Engd Mr & Mrs Quackenbush 69 Jones St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec C.P.Ry	June 1911	Canada	" 1
21	"	"	50 00	" 1909- Bridgeburg 1914 Grand Trunk Pa	Aug 1914 Grand Gen Pension #461-15th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Glasgow	St John C.P.Ry	Sept 1911	Tabarinian	" 1
22	"	"	135 00	" 1912 Detroit Mich 1914	Feb 20 1914 Bro Gene Jacques, cor Crane & Kercheval, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Dendermonde Ste Niklaas	C.P.Ry New York	May 1912	Caronia	" 5
23	"	"	50 00	" 1903-1914 Great Falls 1909-1914 Montana	Oct 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Br	"	England	Northcray Kent	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 1909	Ivernian	" 6
24	"	Husband	"	" 1917 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Romuald-en-Lauzon	C.P.Ry Montreal	Aug 1912	Scotian	" 1
25	"	self	50 00	" 1901 1914 Grand Rapids Mich	Dec 10 1914 Owen Home, 336 Dawson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Germany	Wreggenorty Posen	U.S. Baltimore	April 1901	Breslau	" 7
26	Contract Laborer		"	" 1912 1914 Chicago Ill	July 1914 Employer, Ferry Engraving Co. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	Ass'd	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	Br	"	England	Enfield Surrey	D.&W. Montreal	June 1912	Hesperian	" 7
27	"	"	185 00	" 1913 1915 Detroit	May 5 1915 Sister Maryanna Slabea 75 Ferguson Court Hamtramck Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Turnobala Pelce	D.&W. Quebec	July 1912	Saturnia	" 7
28	"	"	50 00	" 1913 1914 New York City	Nov 1914 Friend Henri Jardison 252-W 20th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Br	Gray	"	France	Cannes Alpes Maritimes	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 1909	Tunisian	" 7
29	No	"	2 00	" 1909 1914 Gary Ind	Dec 1914 Miss Anika Orovcak 36 on St Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	"	Hungary	Abauj Szent Istvan	New York C.P.Ry	1909	Patricia	" 7
30	Yes	Husband	180 00	" 1902 1914 Pittsburg Pa	Dec 1914 Mach Engineer Toolmaker 4 Fence St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Roumania	Roman	C.P.Ry Halifax	Mch 1912	Carmania	" 7

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Chicago Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Trench
Inspector in Charge

James Sullivan
Line Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-84 10-85 incl. copied on 544 by E. L. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 — 60 — PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Deadman (BS)	Harold M.	29	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Parker Joseph E. Deadman, Kirkey Bark Rd, Beckenham, Kent, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
	2	Hedman	Leo	32	"	"	Drop Forger	"	"	Sweden	Scandenavian	"	Ford City	" no relation	"	"
	3	Jolliffe Joan	Harry (Haraley)	26	"	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	"	"	"
	4	Parsons	Richard A.	21	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Parker - Tom Parsons, Bay Roberts - Newfoundland	Nfd	Pittsburg
	5	Healey	Rose	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Mrs. M. Mortimer 5 St. John St., Stirling, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
	6	Graham	Kate	30	F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister: Ellen Handyside, 318 Alford St, London, Ont., Canada	"	"
	7	England	Charlotte	41	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister: Mrs. L. Dagnier, 161 Francis St, Galt, Ont., Canada	"	"
	8	Goldman	Hyman A.	28	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother, Wolf Goldman, 1025 St Catherine Av. Montreal Que	"	"
	9	Cooke	Cecil 11215/6218	24	"	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Brother: Geo. Cooke, 72 Stuart St, Scarboro, Ont., Canada	"	"
	10	Chafter	Ben	23	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: Max Chafter, 220 Hudson Ave, Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"
	11	NOT USED											Windsor, Ont.			
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feby. 24, , 1915 Class "C" - Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by means of any reasonable test) able to read the language of the immigrant, race, nationality, or people to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1908 15 1902-06	Franklin Mich Chef Clerk Milwaukee Wis	12/5 7 Nov	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Halifax N.S.	Dec 17	Sardinian	Feb. 16
2	"	"	30.00	"	1907-14	Buffalo N.Y.	1917	Rooming House 358 Congress E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Crucifix tattooed back & left hand	Sweden	Samweeken	N.Y.	1907	unknown	" 17
3	"	"	99.00	"	1907 1914	Cleveland O. Flower D. Detroit Mich	Dec 6 1917	U. Sta Franch 126 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	None	Greece	Belitca	N.Y.	1907	Rome	" 17
4	"	"	7.00	Yes	$40.00	Calif.	Feb	Cousin - Raymond Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	St. John's N.F.	1913	Stephano	" 18.
5	"	"	8.00	"	1914 1912	Ford Detroit Mich	15/15 Dec 20 1917	528 Woodward Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. Employer Mr. Hal Smith 78 Davenport Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Perthshire Alloa	Quebec C.P.Ry.	Aug 6 1911	Canada	" 20
6	"	"	2.00	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1 1914	Husband. Donald Drahany 541 Lafayette W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Mayo Cong	New York C.P.Ry.	Dec 1912	Cameronia	" 22
7	"	"	5.00	"	1906 1915	Detroit Mich.	Feb. 11 1915	Husband. George W. England 401 Lansing Ave. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dk Brn	Gray	"	England	Leicestershire Leyster	St. John C.P.Ry.	Jan. 26 1906	Lake Erie	" 22
8	"	"	25.00	"	1908-12 1914-15	Saltpeager Denmark Mich	Feb 21 1915	Rented Home 604 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Volhynia Zivantz	St. John N.B. C.P.Ry.	1901	unknown	" 22
9	"	"	760.00	Yes	8 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec. 1914	Rooming House 75 High St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax D.Ed.	April 2 1911	Southward	" 22
10	"	"	65.00	"	1911 1915	Detroit, Mich	Jan 20 1915	Friend: Sam L. Cain 220 Wilkins, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Germanovka	New York	Sept. 15 1911	Cincinnati	" 23
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

14—413

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Thomas D. Anthony
Robert [illegible]
Fred W. [illegible]
Samuel [illegible]
Chas. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lincoln-Lincoln. Copied
on 5 4 6 by S.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 61

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jova	Stefan	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Bellville	Wife Danitza Jova, Chatag Servia.	Mich	Detroit
	2	Bocuk	Marko	45	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Stana Bocuk Bokerace, Boglimana Servia	"	"
	3	Jamesmuk	Nick	26	M	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	Wife Elan Jamesmuk Skleanz Bessarabia Russia	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS CC.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1913. Class "C C"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all is paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																						G.T.R.	Jct.		1914
1	Yes	Self	61.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Lepaca Chava No 44 Audubon St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8½	Med	Br	Gr.	Face Cut Marked	Servia	Shatalz	St John G.T.R.	1912 Dec.	Umbria	Jan 28
2	"	"	30.00	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	July 1913	Friend, Lepaca Chava Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Bl	None	"	Bohemy Slovanic Bisenatic	Halifax Wood.	1912 March	"	Mch 10
3	"	"	1.00	"		Detroit New York	March 1913	No address							5-7½	Med	"	Br	"	Russia		New York	1912	Adonia	May 10
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Oliver Fick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

14—412

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1st-3 copied on 548 by E.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 12

62

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported		1	Lyperlin (Lyperlin Entz)															
			Lyperlin X B.S. Montreal File 10760/9	Frithiof	30		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
		2	Grant	Emma	47		F	M	none	"		England	English	"	Paris Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Emily Lloyd 112 Old Twin Ave, Paris Ont	"	"
		3	Pogue B.S.L.	John J.	25		M	S	St Can. Conductor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother Elizabeth Pogue Dundas Woodford Co, Edmonton	"	"
		4	DeGraeve Primary 1st 6.6	Clement	27		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Comber Ont.	Sister Mary DeGraeve, Comber, Ont, Canada	"	"
		5	Feldman Primary 3 M 8	Helen	22		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Stratford, Ont	Father Hanl Feldman, 267 Ontario St, Stratford, Ont, Canada	"	"
		6	Nyttinen Primary 2 J 8	Ida	23		"	M	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto, Ont	Sister, Alma Kuusmanen 83 Fisher Ave. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"
		7	Sakoff Prim 2 M 6	Josef	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Brother John Sakoff 99 Sherman St Hamilton Ont	"	"
		8	Blanche C.E.	Eugene	26		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wheatley	Brother Edward Blanche Houselneere, St Flandres Belgium	"	"
		9	Ingram Prim L.S.C.	Milbro	28		J	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	uncle Geo Lane 94 Augustus St, Toronto Ont.	"	"
		10	Arnold Prim L.S.C.	Thomas	27		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father James Arnold Portadown, Armagh, Ireland	Ills	Lake Villa
		11	Bolton Prim C.W.G.	George	15		"	S	none	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	no relation	Mich	Detroit
		12	Cooper See Montreal File 10760/9	Amy	39	2	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
		13	Ammaran B.S.	Karl C/a 8-15-868	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Ezekiah Ammaran 2 North En Bray Co, Wicklow Ireland	"	"
		14	Young B.S.	Howell P.	29		"	"	mechanical engineer	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robert A Young Tauranga, New Zealand	"	"
		15	Gardner B.S. Prim L.D.W.	Antone	27		"	S	plasterer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Chatham	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
		16	Hofer	Arthur	29		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	"	Monteith	Wife Rosa Hofer Monteith Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		17	Goodall B.S.	Florence	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa Can	"	"	"
		18	McGinnis B.S.	Hugh	90		M	"	Groom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no relatives Sister Mrs. Annie Semple 183 St. Dominic St. Montreal Can.	Ill	Chicago
		19	Stefanov B.S.	Orat	67		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Belleville	"	"	"
		20	Cebarski B.S.	Luba	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Deported		21	Ostphan B.S.	Racas	15		M	S	laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	" " Uncle Neder Delphan 29 Gougeon St Windsor Ont	"	"
		22	Carloni B.S.	Carlo	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Wife Philomena Carloni, Campo di Piedra, Campo Basso, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
Deported		23	De Sandes B.S.	Luigi	59		M	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sister Angela De Sandes, Campodi Pietra, Campo Basso Italy	"	"
Deported		24	Lytwinocka B.S.	Anna	15		F	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	No relatives	"	"
		25	Magier B.S.	Josef	38		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Preston Ont	no relatives	Ind	Hammond
Deported		26	Dzianes B.S.	Clementone (Janice)	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
		27	Abdalrahman	Ahmad	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor Ont	Bro. Osman Abdalrahman, Town Line, Windsor Ontario	"	"
		28	Laukenmann B.S.	Henry	46		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	Irman	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Glankenmann 28 Red Post Ave Bradford Yorkshire Eng	Wisc	Milwaukee
		29	Wilson Prim. Fin.	Thomas	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle John Kirkup Oakville Ont	Ills	Chicago
		30	Wilson Prim. Fin.	Bradie	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Wilfred Lloyd 53 Bradford Ave Swansea Ont	"	"

NOT USED

30

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—425

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915 "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Kuusankoski	Carry Act 1912		Empress of Britain	Jan 26
2	"	"	15	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Derbyshire Derby	Quebec 1912		Royal George	" 27
3	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo. Neal 27-22nd St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Co. Cavan	CP Ry Apr 23 Halifax	1913	Numidian	" 28
4	"	"	110	Yes	1908 1912	South Dakota Ind.	Sept 1912	Brother: Leon De Draper St. Aubin & Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	E Flanders Ballam	D&H. May 25 New York	1908	Kroonland	" 29
5	"	"	110	Yes	1912	Ind.	Aug 1912	Brother: Gaul Feldmeyer 525 Antoine St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	GT Ry Aug. New York	1906	Unknown	" 30
6	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Husband Johann Hollinger 348 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	Finland	Kemi Kemeen	CPRy Jan. Halifax 1912 NYD 1908	"	"	" 31
7	"	"	25	Yes	Trans N.Y.Cy		1911	Brother Geo Lakoff 190 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Lochin	N-Y. 1912		Unknown	Feb 4
8	"	"	128	"	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Del- 1913	Friend August Vanhaver 70 St Aubin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Li.	Blue	"	Belgium	Flanders Louseluere	NYD 1913		Kroonland	" 1
9	"	"	98	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lingle 1238 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec 1913 SJR		Royal George	" 2
10	"	"	280	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Portadown	Montreal 1912 CPRy May 5		Empress of Britain	" 4
11	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address Patents Mfg. Mr Richard Belton 32 Pantorant Ave., Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	England	Fazeley Wiggin Lichfield Staffordshire	Quebec 1913 CPRy Oct 9 Quebec 19/3		Empress of Britain	" 4
12	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Prescott 58 Jefferson Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sallow	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Dublin Black Rock	DR Nov Sept 27 Quebec 1912		"	" 4
13	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Geary 1768 Hunter Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Dark	"	Brn	"			D.T. May 28 Vancouver	1913	Empress of Britain	" 4
14	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Acne	"	5 10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	New Zealand	Westport	Wah May		Empress of Britain	" 5
15	"	"	7	Yes	1910 1913	Ill. Chicago	July 1913	Brother Jan Cimikas 8145 Venten ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	grey	"	Russia	Penaviske	NYD May 11	1910	unknown	" 6
16	"	"	60	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	May 1913	Friend Oswald Chrz 1528 Hendrick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich	NYC 1907		La Lorraine	" 7
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Jennie Harler 220 E 6th St. Traverse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Shropshire Oakhall	CPRy Quebec		Tuscarian	" 7
18	"	"	36	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow Renfrewshire	CPRy Quebec		Corsican	" 7
19	"	"	90	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Nov 1911	Brother Mike Milan 420 Frederick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Brn	"	Hungary	Bacsalmas	NYD 1910 CPRy Feb		Carthage	" 7
20	"	"	58	"	1909	"	1909	Friend Chas Yarko same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Hungary	Bogart George Forest	NYC 1909		Chicago	" 7
21	Uncle	No	No	Under 16 yrs.				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Lycia	Fethiye	Unknown 1911		Unknown	" 8
22	"	self	175	Yes	1908	Wis. Milwaukee	Apal 1913	Sister Antonietta Donato Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Campobasso Campo Basso	NYC 1913		Ancona	" 9
23	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Brother Luke Carlone Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"			McKay May St John 1913		Montezuma	" 9
24	"	Uncle	40	No	Under 16 yrs.			Father Henry Lytvinovich 115 195 Pine St Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Ok	Blk	Br	"	Austria	Sluka Galicia	CPRy Halifax 1913		Unknown	" 9
25	"	self	40	"	1910	Detroit Mich	May 1911	Sister Maryanna Pas #20 Slade Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Lubollobetz Kiew	CPRy Newfork 1910	May	Kroonland	" 10
26	"	self	500	"	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	June 1911	Cousin Istopell Lanick 187 Alexandrine Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Krakowo Galicia	Newfork	1907	Unknown	" 10
27	"	"	8	"	1906 1907	Mich Detroit	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ok	Blk	Br	"	Lycia	Adasuc Mirdenan	Newfork Oskosh	May 1911	Unknown	" 12
28	"	"	50	"	1888 1900	Wis. Milwaukee	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Asia ?	Milwaukee Police	Newfork	June 15 1912	Lancastria	" 12
29	"	"	150	"	1904 1912	Idaho Waldell	Ft 1912	Father Joseph Wilson Graduate Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	England	Keighley Lancashire Holker Lancashire	CPRy Quebec	1912	"	"
30	"	Aunt	"	"	1909 1912	Seattle Wash. Waldun Ida.	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ok	"	Br	"			"	"	"	"

Lewis D. Waters

J. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Fred A

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 inel copied on 5-4-8 by F. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

63

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Koppaport	Morris	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	2	Selzermann	Sallie	20		F	S	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Nathan Selzerman, Lugoj, Roumania	"	"
	3	Fry	Louis	21		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Ottawa Ont	Cousin, Emil Fry, 260½ Bank St. Ottawa, Ontario	Ney	Petchogue
	4	Bookey	Annie	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	USA	Detroit	Mother, Rivca Bookey, Zitkewicz, Minska, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	5	Kelly	Joseph	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ills	Evanston
Cancelled	6	Lemay	Egid	22		"	"	"	No	No	Greece	Albanian	"	"	Mother, Fatima Lemay, Florina, Greece	Mich	Detroit
Cancelled	7	Silman	Sadic	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Abraham Silman, Florina, Greece	"	"
	8	Downes	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Josephine Downes, St Basil Montreal, Toronto, Ontario	Ohio	Carthage
	9	Packowicz	Edmund	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	No relatives	Wis	Necedah
	10	Packowicz	Jeanette	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	11	Loberto	Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	London	Wife, Angela Loberto, Grinzo, Catanzaro, Italy	Mich	Rogers City
	12	Lumkkonen	Anna	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto Ont	Sister, Maria Palkhonen, Gilford, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
	13	Himmelstein	Edith	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	" "	Father, Joseph Himmelstein, 49 Varsley St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	14	Baikie	Jean S.	32		F	"	Deaconess	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	No relatives	Ills	Chicago
	15	Holmes	Charles	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Holmes, Hatfield, Yorkshire, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
	16	Turner	Evelyn	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louisa Bagnall, 26 Mitchley Bridge, New Manchester, Eng	"	Wyandotte
	17	Dojanski	Dworia	58		"	Wd	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	Minn	St. Paul
	18	Bordelski	Jacob	17	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Orland	Father, Kasper Bordelski, Rzegodowka, Bukowina, Austria	Mich	Detroit
	19	Leonczik	Stepan	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Martin Leonczik, Slonym, Grodno, Russia	"	"
	20	Goldman	Rebecca	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Louis Blitz, 1031 St Urbain, ave. Montreal Can	"	Ann Arbor
	21	Chisnall	Albert	22		M	S	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	No relatives	"	Detroit
Deported	22	Shefski	Simeon	31		"	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	Russian	"	Berlin, Ont.	No relatives	"	"
	23	Tyschschuk	Filipp	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Cobalt, Ont.	Wife, Euphemia Tyschschuk, Kovill, Volinsk, Russia	"	"
	24	Gurino	Ivan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Akelina Durino, Pod Malyga, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—633

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1ps	Self	15.00	No				Cousin Mrs Anna Yacik 379 Holbrook Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Lovo Minska	Quebec	1913	Unknown	1915 Feby 13
2	"	"	10.00	No				Cousin Rosie Bregman 153 Benton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Lovo Minska	Quebec	1913	Montfort	" 13
3	"	"	30.00	Yes	1 mo. 1913	Patchogue N.Y.	June 1912	Uncle Theodor Bry Patchogue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	Switzerland	Sierre Valais	Newfork	1912	Bretagne	" 13
4	"	"	50.00	Yes	2 mo. 1913	Detroit Mich	Feb 1914	Friend Rosie Bregman 153 Benton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Zetkewicz Minsk	Halifax	1913	Unknown	" 13
5	"	"	85.00	No	—	—	—	Friend John Linsella 1792 Elmwood Ave Ecorse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin	St John	Mar 29 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 14
6	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Albin Riegsey 180 Couch St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Growth on left little finger	Greece	Florina	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 15
7	"	L.P.C.	15.00	No	—	—	—	Good Shepherd Convent Carthage Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blu	mole	Ireland	Ellen Cudden Dublin	Quebec	1913	Lemnicia	" 15
8	"	"	13.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Vladimir Sikorowski Cudell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Slupez Beda	St John	May 23 1906	Barcelona	" 16
9	"	"	500.00	Yes	1906 1911 1910	Chicago Ill. N.Y. City	1911	Necedah Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pitsky	N.Y.	1912	unknown	" 16
10	"	Husband	—	"	1911	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cotrugno	N.Y.	1913	Gioan	" 17
11	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill. Grand Rapids Mich	May 1913	Cousin-in-law Louis Grandi Vito 15 Rogers City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	"	Br	"	Finland	Walpisalten	Quebec	1913	Unknown	" 18
12	"	"	75.00	No				Sister Catherine Lauklyen 3764 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno	Halifax	Dec 10 1913	Royal Throne	" 18
13	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin-in-law Holasteiie 1025 Cherry St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	Sept 21 1912	Hesperian	" 18
14	"	"	60.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Quebec	May 1913	Victorian	" 18
15	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Martha Hartman 1092 Pilgrim Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Edmonton	Montreal	Sept 10 1913	Canada	" 20
16	"	"	20.00	No				Friend Misses or Frau 28 Van Alstyn Blvd Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Radolek Stompket	C.P.R.	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 21
17	"	"	20.00	Yes	Frau 1913	Rsp. Mrs	Sept 1913	Cousin John Gutowsky 88 Medbury Av. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Bzobovyna Zojodowka	Moby	May 1913	Unknown	" 21
18	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	Russian Boarding House 358 Mayburg St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Bk	Br	Br	Left arm crooked	Russia	Volkovyssk Zdl	Halifax	Dec. 4 1912	Liban	" 22
19	"	"	100.00	Yes	2 mos 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	Mar 1913	Husband Hymana Goldmany 604 Packard Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blu	Blue	crone	"	Denovitz	Quebec	1904	unknown	" 22
20	"	"	10.00	Yes	2 mos 1911	N.Y. City	1911	Rooming House 211 Howard St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dro.	"	"	England	Blackburn Ox. Lancashire	C.P.R. St. John	Feb. 1913,	England	" 22
21	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: George Blaffer, Ernst St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Medium	Lt Brn	"	Brit. Lion, tattooed on Lt forearm	Germany	Bentyn Ox. Lancashire	C.P.R. St. John	May 1913	Unknown	" 24
22	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mike Towed 794 Olivewood Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	"	None	Russia	Kovill	C.P.R. St. John	Dec 1910	"	" 24
23	"	"	95.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sodolsk Novo Alexyza	C.P.R. Halifax	May 1912	"	" 24
24	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—																			
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

14-415

G Olivier Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Fred W. Arndt
Carl Weber
Leon Lodge
Frank Lodge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1804 — 64 — PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Birmingham	William	47	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham, Ont	Son: John Birmingham, Chatham, Ont, Canada	Cal.	Riverside	Can
2	Birmingham	Emily	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
3	Reed	William	66	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont.	Wife Kate Reid, 268 Queens Ave, London, Ont, Canada	Fla.	Palm Beach	"
4	Pickle	Casper	25	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Springs, Ont	Brother Lorne Pickle, Wheatley, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
5	Hunt	Florence C.	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	No relatives	"	"	"
6	Pickering	Ray	24	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg, Ont.	Father Horatio Pickering, Amherstburg, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
7	Carre	Mary	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Howard Tibbald Banff, Alta, Canada Mother Blanche Carre #183 Beverly St., Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
8	Carre	Percy J.	25	M	M	Reporter Newspaper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Earl Burley 7 Hungerford, Ont	"	"	"
9	Burley	Eric	16	M	S	None Grad.	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father John Hill 4 Pillette St, Windsor, Ont	"	"	"
10	Hill	Blanche	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Burwell, Ont.	Father Edward Mudford Port Burwell, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
11	Mudford	Ruth	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Mother Elizabeth Brown, 516 King St. Tillsonburg, Ont, Canada	"	Springfield	"
12	Brown	Robert A.	38	M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	Father Dr. C. A. Kline, 502 Queens Ave, London, Ont, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	"
13	Brown	Beatrice	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Fred Parker, Parkersville, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
14	Parker	Emily	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkersville, Ont	Father Abraham Phillips, Wankenda, Ont, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	"
15	Phillips	Oscar B.	29	M	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ute River, Ont.	Father Henry Laidlaw, 31 Wyandotte	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	Laidlaw	Clinton	23	"	"	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville, Ont	Walkerville, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
17	McMullen	Elizabeth	32	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father Alex McMullen, Kincardine, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
18	Parker	Mary A	75	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Parkersville, Ont.	Son Fred Parker, Parkersville Ont, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	Eng
19	Gillier	Walter	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham, Ont.	Father Jos. Gillier 7 Harwich, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
20	Georg	George D	52	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo, Ont	No relatives	"	Ann Arbor	"
21	Hawkins	Allen N.	34	"	"	Farmer Piano Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock, Ont	Father Frank Hawkins, Woodstock, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	"
22	Smith	Florence	25	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling, Ont.	Father Arthur Whitling Sterling, Ont.	Can.	Warren	"
23	Kindree	Emily	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Arthur Whitling 72 Sand St. Toronto	Ont.	Detroit	"
24	Kindree	Gordon A.	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above.	"	"	"
25	Doty	William A.	21	"	"	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father Wm A Campbellford Ont. Doty	"	"	"
26	Steele	Robert	30	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Muirkirk, Ont.	Wife Hetty E Steele Muirkirk, Ont.	Can.	"	"
27	Bathurst	Cecil	24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Wm. Bathurst. RR 3, Lambeth, Ont.	Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Benson	Mary	80	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Son Edmonds Benson Welland, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Colon
29	Bristol	Fred	29	M	S	Medical Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father Amos Dimbl Wallaceburg, Ont.	Can.	"	Detroit
30	Southwell	Claire	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Husband, Charles Southwell, Detroit, Mich Mother, Reuben Co Yonge St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

Deported Deported Deported

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

21—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by money or otherwise by whom and how procured, and relationship, if any, to person assisting.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500.00	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Detroit	Jan 24 1915	Wab. Ry	Jan. 25
2	"	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal Ont.	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Self	200.00	Yes	3 mo 1914	Sales Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	D.S.Ry.	" 25
4	"	"	26.00	No			Brother: Jas. Kinkle 97 Cottage Grove, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Leamington Ont.	"	"	D.L.&W.	" 25
5	"	"	10.00	Yes	1910 1914	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Robert H. Hunt, 30 Belden, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 25
6	"	"	16.00	"	1907 1914	Detroit, Mich	Boarding House 361 Desoto Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland Ont.	"	"	D.&C.	" 25
7	Yes	Husband	No.	—	—	—	Friend: Herbert R. Baxter 81 Erskine St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Pregnant 2 mos	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Detroit	Jan 23 1915	C.P. Ry	Jan 25
8	"	Self	40.00	Yes	6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Uncle Same as above.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Big Island Ont.	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	Criminal	5.00	"	6 mos 1914	"	Sister in Law, Mrs. J. Dillon, Aug 10. 1914 Cameron st, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Dk Br.	"	"	Port Alma Ont.	"	Jan 25 1915	Dom.	" 25
10	"	"	10.00	"	1912- 1914	Chicago Ill	July 1914. Cousin Almeda Hamby 246 Caesar St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	"	"	Pt. Rowan Ont.	"	"	Mc Ry	" 25
11	"	"	7.00	"	1911- 1914	Springarbor Mich	June 1914 Sister, Asda Mudford Springarbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Boarder	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Dk Br	"	"	Tillsonburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 26
13	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	Self	300.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tankerville Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 26
15	"	"	450.00	Yes	3 mo 1906	Rochester, N.Y.	Friend: J. A. Mc Mahon 1906 827 Hamilton Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Warkworth Ont.	"	"	D.&C.	" 26
16	"	"	200.00	"	6 mo. 1914	Detroit, Mich.	Aug 20 Uncle: Reuben Newell 1914 123 Candler Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Copenhagen Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	"	65.00	"	1908 1911 10 mo 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Nov 15 Employer: Mrs. Ohlete 1912 433 Ferdinand, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kincardine Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	"	200.00	"	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	St. Augustine Fla	April 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	London	D.T.Ry. Detroit	July 1878	Unknown	" 26
19	"	L.P.C.	9.00	"	1904-10. 1912 mo 1913-7 mo 1914-7 mo	Detroit Mich	Dec 30 1914 Friend: Jas. Mc Kay 116 Miller st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Harwich Ont.	Detroit	Jan 26 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 26
20	"	"	100.00	"	1921 1933	Detroit, Mich.	1883 Brother: Dr. C. Georg Main St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	L.R.C.	1.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Jacksons Point	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
22	"	"	20.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Wallbridge Ont.	"	"	M.C.Ry.	" 26
23	"	"	20.00	Yes	—	—	Sister: Mrs. B. Matte, 347 English Ave, Detroit, Mich Uncle Frank Sedlick Warren, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	M.C.Ry. Montreal	Jan 24 1915	Canadian	" 26
24	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Husband Wm Lindsee 75 Selkirk st. Elliott Hall Detroit Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Detroit	Jan 25 1915	M.C.Ry.	" 26
25	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Cruickshank Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	"	100.00	"	1913 1914	"	Cel. Friend Sanford Diamond 1914 274 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Munkirk Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	80.00	Yes	—	—	Brother Ed. Calhoun 522 Wisconsin St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Delaware Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
28	"	"	1080.00	Yes	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Jennie Scott Colon. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	White	Blue	"	"	Thorpe Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 26
29	"	"	150	Yes	4 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Uncle Dr. Wm Mc Mann 1914 168 Canton Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 26
30	"	"	100.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Jan 19 1915 Penn Apartments Ademan Apts, 3rd Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Jan. 26 1915	C.P.	" 26

CLASS E

J. Oliver Trick
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1–30 inel. copied by E & Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1894

65

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
1	Post	Wilmot L.	54		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Flash Rock, N.B. Left U.S. at Detroit	Father William Post, Flash Rock N.B. Canada	Mont.	Butte	Can
2	Niederbold Primary R.R.D.	Wesley	19		" "	House Carpenter	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother Josiah Niederbold, Dovercourtown, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Mantars Primary R.H.D.	Denis	36		" "	Bon Moulder	"	"	"	French	Canada	Ford City, Ont.	Father: Anthony Mantars, Ford City, Ont, Canada	"	Saginaw	"
4	Cutmore Primary J.J.S.	Louise	21		F "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Sister: Mrs. Banfield, Chatham Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	Eng
5	Cohen Primary J.J.S.	Celia	57		" M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont	No relatives	"	"	Aus
6	Ginger Primary J.J.S.	Justine	24		" S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Left U.S. at Detroit Cleveland, O	Father John Ginger, Formossa, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
7	Devins Primary J.J.S.	Agatha	34		" Wd.	None	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto, Ont	Sister: Mrs McClarty, 234 Franklin Av. Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Hamilton Primary A.C.S.	Mary	51		" M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Joseph Argue, 269 Bellwood Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	"
9	Walker Primary A.C.S.	Henry	78		M Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wardsworth, Ont	Son David Walker, Wardsworth, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Great
10	Bagley Primary J.J.S.	Fannie	20		F S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Severn Bridge Ont	Father Wm. Bagley, Severn Bridge, Ont, Canada	"	"	Can
11	Tracey O.S.C.	Stella	23		" "	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont	Brother: Edward Tracey Belle River, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
12	Devins Primary J.J.S.	Carl H.	12		M "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto, Ont	Aunt: Mrs. McClarty, 234 Franklin Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
13	Devins Primary J.J.S.	Clara M.	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Bathurst Primary L.S.C.	Ada	22		F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
15	Morrison Primary L.S.C.	Jennie	40		F S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	Brother, Samuel Morrison Lucknow, Ont, Canada	Fla.	Goulds	Can
16	Shortley Primary L.S.C.	Edward W.	29		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Locke, P.Q.	Mother, Mary L. Shortley St Locke, P.Q. Canada	Nebr.	Dakota City	"
17	Hoffman Primary H.W.A.	Clara	31		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock, Ont	Father: James Curry, Woodstock, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Grass Lake	"
18	Hoffman Primary H.W.A.	Vera	3		" S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
19	Winger Primary L.D.W.	Laura L.	27		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wardsville, Ont	Father John McKay, Wardsville, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	"
20	Winger Primary L.D.W.	Alice L.	5		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
21	Winger Primary L.D.W.	Gene E	3	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Winger Primary L.D.W.	Christian M.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Winger Primary L.D.W.	John C		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Welsh Primary F.D.W.	John	70		" M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs. Begguna, 496 E. Bourne St. Hamilton, Ont, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	"
25	Welsh Primary F.D.W.	Kitty	46		F "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Clark Primary	George E	45		M M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Wife: Anna Clark, 137 Mavety St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
27	Misner Primary J.H.S.	Sarah	75		F Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney, Ont	Son Alonzo Misner, Rodney, Ont, Canada	"	"	Eng
28	Reaumer Primary A.H.S.	Victoria	68		" "	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	Son Ray Reaumer, Moy Ave, Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
29	Shaw Primary A.C.S.	Burwell M.	48		M Wd	Horse Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Son: Lawrence C. Shaw, Leamington, Ont, Canada	"	"	
30	Thompson Primary A.C.S.	Jane	75		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gimcoe, Ont.	No relatives	"	Peacock	

NOT USED

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other individual or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1898-1914.	Butte, Mont. July 1914. Helena, Mont	Friend Celia Batchie, #118 S. main st, Butte Mont. Rooming House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Br Br	None	Canada	Windsor N.B. Ont	Detroit	Jan 26 1915	C P Ry	Jan 27
2	"	"	200.00	Yes	1913	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 20 1915 — 111 West High, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	" "	"	"	Milverton Ont.	"	"	D. & M.	" 27
3	"	"	200.00	Yes	1910 1913	"	Dec 1913 — Sister Mrs Rose Mongeau Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	" "	"	"	Sandwich Ont.	D.O.Ry.	June 1895	Unknown	" 27
4	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	— Father Charles Cutmore, 31 Butternut St Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	" Blue	"	England	London	Quebec			" 27
5	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	— Husb Samuel Cohen, 349 E. Montcalm, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	" Bro.	"	Russia	Brodna Galma	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 1906	"	" 27
6	"	"	20.00	Yes	1911 1915	Cleveland O.	Jan 5, 1915 — Sister: mrs Klein (Forewood) 1246 Oberlan St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	" Blue	"	Canada	Formossa Ont.	Detroit	Jan 26 1915	G.T.Ry	" 27
7	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	— Brother Alex T. Eschenhart 270 Medbury Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Mahlmey Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	Husb	25.00	Yes	1907 1913	San Francisco Cal.	Dec 1913 — Husb Robert Hamilton, 2767 Greenwich Ave San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Medium	Gray "	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 27
9	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	— Son William Walker, 725 Ferry Park, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	" "	"	Great Britain	Born at sea on way from England (English)	D.& M. Quebec	1845	Unknown	" 27
10	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	— Brother W.H. Bagley 201 Lincoln Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Severn Bridge Ont.	Detroit	Jan 26 1915	G.T.Ry	" 27
11	"	Self	125.00	No	—	—	— Friends Mrs Mc Donald, 606 High St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	M Bro Blue	None	Canada	Belle River Ont.	Detroit	Jan 27 1915	W & D.	" 27
12	"	Mother	mother on line 7	No	—	—	— Uncle Alex T Eschenhart, 270 Medbury Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Bro "	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Jan 26 1915	G.T.Ry	" 27
13	"	"		No	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	Husb	5.00	No			— Bro in law Edward Barbaut 522 Vista St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	England	Derby Bookston Quay.	M.C.Ry Montreal	Sept 7, 1912	2nd Cabin Victorian	" 27
15	"	self	50.00	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs E. R. Black Brandon, Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Canada	Lucknow Ont.	Detroit	Jan 26 1915	C.P.R.	" 27
16	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	— Uncle, Richard Shoultby Dakota City, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/2	"	" "	"	"	St Lukes P.E. Ont.	"	Jan 27 1915	"	" 27
17	"	"	15.00	Yes	1909 1914	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1914 — Husband: Edward Hoffman, Grays Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	Dark	" Gray	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 28
18	"	Mother		"	1917	"	" — Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	" "	"	"	Henly, Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	Husband	5.00	No	—	—	— Husband: Wm. P. Wenger 733 Hartford; Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	" Bro.	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	D.& M.	" 28
20	"	Father		No	—	—	— Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	"		No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"		No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"		No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gray Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 28
25	"	Husband		No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1897 1898	New York N.Y.	May 1898 — Friend: John Radcliffe 232 E Grand Boulevard Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Medium	Bro Bro	"	"	Springford Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	— Daughter Mrs Mary Street 412 E Lafayette Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	White Bro	"	England	Summerstown Ont.	M.C.Ry Quebec	1843	Unknown	" 28
28	"	"	25.00	Yes	1900 1902	Detroit, Mich	1902 — Bro in law Edward Reaume 257 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Gray Blue	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.	Detroit	Jan 27 1915	D. & M.	" 28
29	"	"	25.00	Yes	Sweads 1915	" "	Jan 28 1915 — Bro in law: J.E. Maynes 193 Howard St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Bro Blue	"	"	Wheatley Ont.	"	Jan 28 1915	"	" 28
30	"	"	800.00	No	—	—	— Bro: H.G. Thompson Peacock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ballow	Gray "	"	"	Vittoria Ont.	"	Jan 27 1915	G.T.Ry	" 28

CLASS E

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

66

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi bef citi
1	Barker	Farm 133- Lot 15 Sandwich Twp. Subsequent to Official admission Detroit Mich. Registered - 11/30/08 Ellen											Valid Depart. Canada U.S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Father Chas. Barker Port Hope, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Barker	Nellie	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterborough	Peterborough Ont Canada	"	"	"
3	Barker	Gadys	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
4	Barker	Mabel	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schreiber	John	47	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Fort William	mother Minnie Stahl, 1 Tracey St. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Reuber	Alvin P.	22	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	father Henry Reuber Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	Battle Creek	"
7	Longton	Henry	53	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Tilbury Centre Ont	Brother, Joe. Longton 47 Albert St, Walkerville Ont	"	Detroit	"
8	Fibbs	Margaret	55	F	Wd	None	yes	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Mary Shanley 194½ Ontario St, Toronto Ont	"	"	Eng
9	Sabst	John A.	43	M	M	Machinist	"	Yes	"	German	"	Walkerville, Ont	Wife: Mrs. E. Mann, 108 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Can
10	Babst	Mary	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Son " "	"	"	
11	Sabst	Carl	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Step Brother " "	"	"	
12	Babst	Anna M.	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	Smith	Ernest	26	M	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Martin Smith, 11 Arthur Ave N. Hamilton Ont, Canada	Fla.	Palm Beach	
14	Doodale	Archibald	32	"	"	Building Mover	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rufus Doodale, Wrightman Corners, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
15	Russell	Eliza M.	60	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	No relatives	Tenn	Cleveland	
16	Couture	Blanche	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Saginaw, Mich	Left U.S.A. at Detroit "	Mich.	Saginaw	
17	Martin	Harry S.	22	M	"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother Thomas Martin Washington Ave, Montreal, Pd, Canada.	"	Detroit	
18	Walker	Emma	71	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim, Ont	Cousin: Mrs. Henry Merchant. 80 London St Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	
19	Arquette	Israel	42	M	M	Chas Moulder	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor, Ont	Father: Lenie Arquette Walkerville, Ont, Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Arquette	Jessie	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. Henry Merchant. 80 London St Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	
21	Arquette	Bertha	1	"	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather: Lenie Arquette Walkerville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
22	Gardner	Harold	18	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Foxboro, Ont.	Father: Charles Gardner, Foxboro, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Toledo	
23	Wallis	Morley	21	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, "	Father: Edward Wallis, Windsor, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
24	Reycraft	William	70	M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Highgate, Ont.	No relatives	"	Petoskey	
25	Scott	John A.	36	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Ethel Scott, 14 Brooks St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	La.	New Orleans	
26	Morris (Harris)	Pearl	27	F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Husband Jas. A. Harris aut. 32 Mercer St, Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
27	Morris (Harris)	Darlean	6	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Same address	"	"	
28	Schmidt	Henry V.	25	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father: Fred Schmidt, 175 Queens St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"	
29	Bunneau	Frank	35	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Staples, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Leath Dougall, Staples, Ont. Canada	"	Pinconning	
Rejected	Attridge	Edward	65	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milverton	Daughter, Annie Attridge, Nipigon, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1915. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether the latter was supported by charity.) If an insane person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	60.00	yes	1905 Detroit Mich 1911-1914	Jan 28 1915	Detroit Mich	Mrs. Vera Miller 333 Townsend av., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Port Hope Ont	Detroit	Jan 28 1915	C P Ry	Jan 28
2	"	Husb.	"	"	1914	"	1914	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Peterborough Ont	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Burns Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	42.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, August Zinn 1 Fifth St, Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Mildmay Ont	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	23.00	yes	1903 1909 Detroit Mich	1909	Detroit Mich	Sister Angeline Loughlin 581 St Jean av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Engineering Electrical Contractor Blind & Co.	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Tilbury Centre Ont	C P Ry	Jan 28 1915	M C Ry	" 28
8	"	"	2.00	"	1874 Baltimore Md 1879-1890 Toledo, O. 1890-1907 Chicago, Ill. 1907-1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1879	Baltimore Md	Sister Mrs Adelaide Sutter 137 Beech St., Detroit, Mich Rented Home	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Insane Regenerate	"	5	1	Fair	Gr	Bl	"	England	Liverpool	C P Ry Windsor	Jan 27 1915	W. & L. E.	" 28
9	—	"	910.00	"	1907	may 1907		207 Jos. Campau Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Hespeler Ont	Detroit	Jan 27 1915	W. & L. E.	" 29
10	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	Father	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Hespeler Ont	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Bro	"	"	Hespeler Ont	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	Self	190.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M.C. Ry	" 29
14	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother: Rev. Thos. J. Russell, St Lukes Rectory, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	Jan 28 1915	"	" 29
16	"	"	5.00	Yes	1905 Saginaw Mich 1914	Aug 1914		Mother: Odile Couture 415 Benjamin St, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Levis P.Q.	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	—	"	" 29
18	"	"	14.00	Yes	Cascade Jr. 1912 1914 Toledo, O.	Nov 1914		Son: Sydney Walker, 1500 Oak St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Gray	Bro.	"	England	Cornwall Ontario	M.C.Ry Quebec	may 1869	Unknown	" 29
19	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 169-21 St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit D.T.R.	Jan 28 1915	D. & M.	" 29
20	"	Husband	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Ont	Quebec	1882	Toronto	" 29
21	"	Father	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	Jan 28 1914	D. & M.	" 29
22	"	Self	50.00	No			—	Overland Auto School Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Foxboro Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 29
23	"	"	56.00	Yes	1911 Detroit 1914 Mich	May 30 1914		Friend: Henry Le mieux Plumbers Junction, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	D & M.	" 29
24	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Son: Dr. John Reycraft City Hospital, Celoskey, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Cork	M.C.R. Quebec	June 1855	Unknown	" 29
25	"	"	75.00	Yes	2 mos. 1st Lieut. 6 yrs. New Orleans La.	Mar 1914		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Australia	Adelaide	C.P.R. Vancouver	Mar 1916	Aorangi	" 29
26	"	"	400.00	Yes	6 mos. 1901	1901	Detroit Mich	Father, Jas. Morris 243 Cathcart St, Detroit Mich Dr Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brt	Brt	Brt	"	Canada	Merlin Ont	Detroit	Jan 29 1915	Dore	" 29
27	"	R	No	—	—	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	Jan 30 1915	"	" 30
28	"	"	10.00	Yes	1901 1915 Detroit, Mich	Jan 29 1915		Rooms 338 Fort St E, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dra.	Bro.	"	"	Baden Ont	"	Jan 29 1915	"	" 30
29	"	—	500.00	"	1901 1904 Frederic Mich	April 1904		Own Farm Pinconning, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Chn.	"	"	"	Belle River Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	L.P.C.	20.00	"	5 mos 1909 6 mos 1913 Bay City Mich	Dec 1913		Fiancé, Silvia Pittman #325 Howard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Shakespeare Ont	"	Jan 30 1915	G.T.Ry	" 30

CLASS E.

Inspectors.

Geo. D. Short
Edward J. Cogan
Fred A. Arndt
Alfred G. Chatfield
James H. Jones

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1 - 30 incl. copied by E.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

67

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot a ch bef citi
	Primary J & J												Hon: Wm. K. Morley, 131 Evelyn Crescent, Toronto, Ont, Canada			
1	Morley	Mary E	54		F	Wid. None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Jane Moss, Port Arthur, Ont, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ca
2	Primary J & D Moss	George	49		M	M Carpenter House	"	"	"		"	Port Arthur, Ont	Wife: Bertha Dwyer,	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
3	Primary J & J Dwyer	Dodd	49		"	" Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton, N.S.	Picton, N.S. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ca
4	Primary J & S Cameron	Alice	36		F	S Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Dunham, P.Q.	mother: Mrs. A.B. Cameron, Dunham, P.Q., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
5	Primary J & S. Norris	Joseph	60		M	Wd. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Daughter: Mrs. Rudd, Gerbin, Sask, Canada	Mich	Manchester	Ca
6	Primary J & S Brown	Bessie	19		F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left Can. & U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Ont	Mother: Mrs. Robert Brown, Clinton Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
7	Primary J & S Lassaline	Fred	43		M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sandwich	Wife, Florence Lassaline Sandwich, East Ont, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	
8	Primary J & S Lassaline	Christopher	63		"	Wdr. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	
9	Primary J & W Chevrier	Ronald	30		"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	" "	"	Manchester	Eng
10	Primary J & W Ferrer	William	36		"	" Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half brother, George Burbridge, Waterloo, P.Q., Canada	"	"	Eng
11	Primary J & W Hill	William G.	55		"	Wdr. "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	Daughter, Edith Johnson 33 Maple St., St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich	Pt Huron	Eng
12	Primary J & W van Etter	Allen L.	26		"	S Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rodney,	mother, Mary Van Etter Rodney, Ont, Canada	"	Concord	Ca
13	B.B.J. Fleming	Jean	34		F	M Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Sister, Maby Pink Bear Line, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	
14	Brantford, C.E. Spencer	Alfred	7		M	S None	No	No	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather, Alfred Simpson 407 Waterloo St. Guelph, Ont	"	"	
15	Primary J & M.D. Graves	Evelin	18		F	" Farm	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father, Ernest Graves Taylors Av, Windsor Ont	"	"	
16	Primary C & L.J. Bratt	Kenneth E	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father, Azilium Bratt Amherstburg, Ont Can.	"	"	
17	Primary W G. Raymond	Joseph Omer	34		"	M Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"	
18	Primary W G. Raymond	Mabel L.	27		F	" none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit, Mich	Brother Wm. Badgeley 66 Louis Av., Windsor Ont	"	"	
Debarred	BSJ Jackson	Margaret	1	9	"	S "	Yes	No	"	Celtic	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	no relation	"	"	
	See Montreal file * 19069/9	Jan 8/10											Brother Wm. E. Benedict			
20	Benedict	Leonine	15		F	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Wallaceburg	Chatham, Ont- Can.	"	"	
	See Montreal file * 14067/9	Jan 29/10											" " "			
21	Benedict	Joseph M.	13		M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	Reid BSJ	Elizabeth	26		F	S Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relation	"	"	Ire
23	Wallace BSJ	Thomas	32		M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mimette	Brother Henry Wallace Mimette, Ont- Can.	"	Royal Oak	Can
24	Olivet see Ransom BSJ	Ethel	26		F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father John Ramsay 1147 Carlton St. Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	
25	Farquhar Primary J & J	Edward Roy	27		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	Father Charles A Farquhar 190 First Av., Toronto Ont.	Col	South Park	
26	Gay Primary J & J	Norris L.	25		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Charles Gay Truro, N.S. Can	Col	Ryford	
27	Le Grandeur BJ	Samuel	25		M	M	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Amanda Le Grandeur 24 City Hall av Montreal Can	Mich	Detroit	
28	Kennaley Primary J & W	Orville	24		"	S Professional Hockey Player	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father Wm J Kennaley Maude St., Peterboro Ont- Can	"	"	
29	Gilday Prim. J & W a	Mary E.	75		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Terry 278 St Helens av, Toronto Ont.	"	Jackson	
30	Feeley Primary J & W a	Elizabeth	49		"	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	Brother John Morrison Glenworth Ont- Can	"	Kalamazoo	
	NOT USED															

30 3 Rec'd

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915

CLASS E

11—1206

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Nephew: Mrs. Morley, Broad St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Acton	Detroit	Jan. 30 1915	M.C.Ry	Jan. 30
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Thirsk	C.P.Ry St. John N.B.	Feb. 1911	Emp. of Ireland	" 30
3	"	"	100	Yes	1882 1897	Los Angeles, Cal	1897	Friend: Frank E. Dudley, 1428 Carson Ave, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Ontario	Detroit	Jan. 30 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 30
4	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	American Training School for Nurses, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Dunham P.Q.	"	Jan. 29 1915	"	" 30
5	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend: J.H. Atkinson, Hankeston, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	C.P.Ry Quebec	1898	Atkinson	" 30
6	"	"	5	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit, Mich	Jan 22, 19	Brother: William Brown, 736 Canton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Ont. Clinton	Detroit	Jan. 30 1915	G.T.Ry	" 30
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	Jan. 30, 1915	M.C.Ry	" 31
8	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry	1908	Sardinian	" 31
9	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Aug 3 1908	Sardinian	" 31
10	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy.	"	Blue	"	"	Kent Sittingbourne	G.T.Ry. St. John	Nov 26 1903	Ionian	" 31
11	"	"	60	Yes	5 mos 1893	Ill. Chicago	Dec 1893	Friend George Johnson, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex Brighton	D&W Montreal	Nov 1891	Peruvian	" 31
12	"	"	275	"	1895-1900 1906	Cleveland, O. Minneapolis	Oct 30 1914	Uncle, Vincent Brooks, Concord, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Rodney	Detroit	Jan 29 1915	D&W	" 31
13	"	"	5	Yes	1911-3 1912	Mich Mich	Jan 24 1915	Boarding house 409-6th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	"	Gray	"	"	Chatham	"	Jan 31 1915	G.T.Ry	" 31
14	Wife father	Husband 1/2	1/2	Yes	1910 1914	Detroit	Dec 24 1914	1910 Father John C. Sinclair, 476 C.D. St. Louis St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.Bro.	"	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	Jan 23 1915 Jan 30	W&D	Feb. 1
15	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Eyer, 69 Harmon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dun	Blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	1915	"	" 1
16	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Friend Clarence Harling, 258 Kilgour Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	D&W	" 1
17	"	"	125	Yes	1882 1914 1908	Stinfield Mass Buffalo N.Y.	Mar 2 1914	Rooming House 178 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medm	"	Blue	"	"	Que. Montreal	"	Jan 31 1915	"	" 1
18	"	Husband	—	—	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Ont. Bridgewater	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	Dependent Son	—	—	Aug 1914	Detroit Mich	Jul 1913	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Brachenbach, 69 Dreyer Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec 8 1913	"	" 1
20	"	Mother	1	No	—	—	—	Stepdaughter Mrs. Wm. Faech, 307 Berlin Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	1914	"	" 1
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	Self	42	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Carpenter, 7 Marston Court, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medm	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Antrim Belfast	G.T.R. Quebec	May 3 1910	Pretorian	" 1
23	"	"	46	Yes	1911 1914	Royal Oak Mich	Oct 8 1914	Sister Mrs. J.D. Cofar, Emil Del. Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medm	"	Gry	"	Canada	Ont. Niagara	Detroit	Feb 1 1913	G.T.R.	" 1
24	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm Elson, 268 High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Que. Montreal	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
25	"	"	18	Yes	1902 1914	Saint Paul Cal.	Dec 8 1914	Brother James Farquhar, Saint Paul, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Cousin Home, Gifford Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Cape Dauphin	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	87	No	—	—	—	Cousin Louis A. Graudens, 61 College Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Que. St. Lambert	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address, Brother A.P. Filder, 705 Orange St. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Petrolea	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. J.W. Rockwell, 22 West Prince St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chesley	"	"	M.C.R.	" 1
30	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hepworth	"	"	"	" 1

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olcott Frith
Immigrant Inspector

Fred W. Arnett
Levis Peters
Jas. [illegible]

11—1506

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504

68

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Halford	Aileen	23		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Abraham Halford 11 Trotter St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Springgay	Alice	30		"	"	Cashier Silver	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother Wm Springgay Hotel Chateau. Ottawa Can.	Ills	Chicago	Engl
3	Carr	Linn	31		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	no relatives	Fla	Lake Worth	
4	Hughes	William J.	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Wife Emma Hughes Pembroke Ont- Can	"	"	"
5	McCrea	Abby M.	23		"	S	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chapeau	Father John J. McCrea Chapeau. Que Can	"	"	Can
6	Sherritt	Myrtle E.	25		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father Wm Sherritt R.R. #8, Parkhill, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Swaffield	Fergus CA-10-7309	66		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Walter Swaffield 2 Hannibal Av. Toronto Ont Can.	Fla	Lake Worth	"
8	Bailey	Albert V.	27		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter G. Bailey Fargnier P.A. B.C. Can	"	"	"
9	Bailey	Florence CA-10-7345	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bailey	Walter G.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
11	Fridrick	Josef	37		"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	no relations	"	"	Can
12	Fridrick	Frida	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
13	Fridrick	Alfred	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fridrick	Norman	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
15	Lenz	Albert	39		"	M	Florist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
16	Lenz	Bertha	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wood	Earl	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Vera Walker	"	"	"
18	Mitchell	William A.	37		M	M	R.R. Contractor	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit	9 C.E.F. Ottawa Brother Sarah Mitchell	Cal.	Berkeley	Can
19	Mitchell	William Foss	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash	Allenton Ont- Can	Wash	Spokane	"
20	Marion	Walter	27		"	"	Oil Driller	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
21	Crover	Francis	24		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bend Ore	Father James Marion Finch Ont- Can	Ore.	Bend	"
22	Edvrritt	William H.	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Arthur Crown 238 Christie St. Toronto Ont	Cal	San Diego	"
23	MacDonald	Roy	30		"	"	Livery Business	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Margaret Edvrritt 295 Ouellette Av. Windsor Ont.	Fla	Orange Park	"
24	Petrowski	John	25		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylesbury Sask	Sister Mrs. M. Fitzsimmons 29 Gladstone Av. Windsor Ont.	Mich	Trenton	"
25	Petrowski	Anna	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Berlin	Brother Walter Petrowski Berlin Ont- Can	"	Detroit	Ru
26	Atkinson	Harvey D.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father William Atkinson Northwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Roche	Lillian	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs. Geoghan 260 Parliament St Toronto Ont	"	"	Ire
28	Nersessian	George	43		M	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Windsor	Friend Philip Donohue Brantford Ont- Can	"	"	"
29	Sheedy	Richard	55		M	M	Builder Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Bro. Wm. Sheedy 175 Lake St. Peterboro Ont Can	Cal	Los Angeles	Ire
30	Sheedy	Mary Ann	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Deserted 11095 7836

NOT USED

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th, 1915

CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of another to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	11	No	—	—	—	Cousin Miss C Gorman 93 Vinewood an Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	Feb 1915	M C Ry	Feb. 1
2	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Dr Walker 1 Lincoln Parkway Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	Detroit	Dec 10 1911	D & C Ry Lancashire Line	"
3	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Bolton	Montreal	Feb 8 1906	G T Ry	" 2
4	"	"	200	Yes	1873	Hyde Hill N.Y.	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hz.	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Hyde Hill N.Y.	Detroit	Feb 1915	G T Ry	" 2
5	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medm	Brn	Gry	"	"	Chippewa Creek	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Herbert Fields 55 E. St. Rivard Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hillsboro	"	Feb 2 1915	D T W.	" 2
7	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Amy Curry 1484 Worth. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	"	Deformed left foot	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1899	Circassian	" 2
8	"	"	300	Yes	From	Portland Me	March 26 1911	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	"	Kent Seven Oaks	G T Ry Maine Central Portland	1911	Megantic	" 2
9	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Liecester Cycling Whitwick	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Islington	Detroit	Feb 2 1915	G T Ry	" 2
11	"	Self	600	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Cottenbury Herschauer Mettenberg	G T Ry Montreal G T Ry N.Y.	July 1 1908 Dec 9 1913	2d Cab Montrose Lapland	" 2
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Stuttgart	N.Y.			
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Hz.	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit G T Ry	Feb 2 1915	G T Ry	" 2
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mettenberg Stuttgart	G T Ry N.Y.	Dec 9 1913	2d Cab Lapland	" 2
15	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	G T Ry Quebec	Feb 2 1914	Scotsman	" 2
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medm	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wilkesboken	Line	"	"	" 2
17	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Father Horace Wood 2136 Blake St. Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Dunham	Detroit	Feb 2 1915	C P Ry	" 2
18	"	Self	150	Yes	1908 1914	Spokane Wash	Nov 12 1917	Wife Marcia Mitchell 410 16 Cambridge Court Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Alliston	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	B.C. Coal Creek	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	Self	60	No	—	Bend	Dec 1914	Father Arthur Crover Fredericks Home, San Diego Cal Friend Alex Abar Orange Park, Fla Bro-in-law, Geo W. Baker 820 4th, Faulon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Finch	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	192	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	115	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medm	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	D & W	Feb 9	D & W	" 2
23	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Quart	Quebec	Apr 10	Empress	" 2
24	"	"	85	Yes	From	N.Y. City	April 1910	Cousin John Simmons 37 Trumbull St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Crimea	N.Y.			" 2
25	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	20	No	—			Friend, George Dell 408 Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Northwood	Detroit	Feb 2 1915	D T W	" 2
27	"	"	140	No	—	—		Sister Mrs Merthieu 16 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	D & W	Mar 24	Dominion	" 3
28	"	"	25	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Detroit	April 24 1914	Friend Mrs. F.D. Benting 870 Cassan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sandy	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Baku	D & W	Mar 24	Empress	" 3
29	"	"	1000	Yes	1876 1884	Los Angeles Cal.	1884	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	Ireland	Tipperary	G T Ry N.Y.			" 3
30	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Peterboro	Detroit	Feb 10 1915	C P Ry	" 3

CLASS E

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—1304

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Also 1 — 30 sheet. copied by C. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 . . . . 11—1504

69

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
1	Stingle Primary D.H.W.	Henry	50		M Wh.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Bro relations Father, Edward Cates	Cal	Los Angeles	Germ
2	De Long Prim D.H.W	Cora	27		F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	30 Yarmouth Rd, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
3	Mitchell Prim D.H.W	Norman	21		M S	Traffic Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father William Mitchell 34 Annette St, Toronto Ont	"	"	
4	McLaughlin Prim D.H.W	Sarah	60		F Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Thom 674 S. Dixie St, Toronto Ont	Ills	Ottawa	
5	Gorman Prim D.H.W	Robert	67		M M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Son Thomas C. Gorman Creighton Mines. Ont	Can	Cal. Los Angeles	
6	Gorman Prim D.H.W.	Margaret	60		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
7	Davis Prim D.H.W.	almina	31		" "	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	at Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs A. Smith Dover Ont.	Can	Mich Rives Jct	
8	Brown Prim D.H.W	Nina	20		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood	Brother E. S. Brown Collingwood, Ont	Can	" Hemlock	
9	Pafford BSS	Blanche	19		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father James Clarke 34 St Catherine St, St Thomas, Ont	"	" Detroit	
10	Pafford BSS	Rhoda	1		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	" "	
11	Anstett Primary T.H.A.	William J	27		M "	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit	Walkerville Ont	Father Philip Anstett 13 Victoria St, Walkerville Ont	"	"	
12	Innes Prim D.H.W.	Bessie	5		F "	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ills	Father, J. R. Vance Caltan. Ont	Can	Ills Chicago	
13	McCollum Prim D.H.W.	John	33		M "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Detroit at Detroit	Bro relations Daughter Mrs C Root		Mich Detroit	
14	Dunn Prim D.H.W.	Fred W	39		" M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Jackson Corners. Ont-	Can	Ills Chicago	
15	Cleaver Prim D.H.W.	Kate	30		F "	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Husband Wm J. Cleaver 46 Kent St, Ottawa Ont	"	" "	
16	Powell Prim D.H.W.	Ernest	19		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Isabella Powell 5 Lightview Ravine, Toronto Ont	Can	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	Powell Prim D.H.W.	Richard	37		" M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Same as Bove	"	" "	Eng
18	O'Brien Prim D.H.W.	Richard	62		" "	Journalist	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Brother Timothy O'Brien Dorchester St, St John NB	"	" "	Can
19	O'Brien Prim D.H.W.	Mary	57		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
20	Levine Prim D.H.W.	Saul	22		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S.A.	at Detroit Chicago Ills	Mother Gertrude Levine 163 Eyre St, E. Montreal Can.	Ills	Chicago	
21	Beatty Prim D.H.W.	Sarah	67		F Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Brother John Phelan North Bower, Ont- Can.	La	Mallard	
22	Harrison Prim D.H.W.	Margaret	40		" M.	"	"	"	"	Gh. Black	Left U.S.	at Detroit Windsor	Husband Thomas Harrison 27 Mercier St, Windsor Can	Ills	Chicago	
23	McLachlin Prim D.H.W.	Nellie	77		" Wd.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Butte Mont	Mother Mrs Sarah Bird Springbrook, Ont- Can	Mont	Butte	
24	Sweet Prim C.H.D.W.	Myrtle	19		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Mrs Richard Robert 247 Sandwich St, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	Beaton Prim D.H.W.	Mabel A.	23		" "	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father Hugh Beaton 92 Lincoln Rd, Walkerville Can.	Mass	Groton	
26	Sharp Prim C.H.W.	James	65		M M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Son Henry Sharp Brantford. Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
27	Sharp Prim D.H.W.	Hulda	63		F "	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	" "	
28	Frost Prim D.H.W.	Winifred	20		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Sister Edith Frost McDonald, Man.	Can	Neb Butte	Eng
29	Hoppa Prim D.H.W.	Morris	50		M M.	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Son Albert Hoppa 149 Wellington St, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ger
30	Hoppa Prim D.H.W.	Minnie	38		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	

NOT USED

30

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 27th, 1915

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1857	Philadelphia		Daughter Mrs Nancy Weir	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8	Sallow	Gry	Brn	none	Germany	Marburg Ont	C P Ry	Philadelphia	1857	unknown	Feb 3
2	"	"	20	"	1856	Ca	1906	139 Dewey Av Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Feb 2 1915	C P Ry	"	3
					1908	Seattle Wash	Aug	Husband Harry DeLong																		
3	"	"	5	no	1917	Los Angeles Cal	1917	729 John R St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
								Brother Wm Mitchell Dr																		
4	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	38 Bagg St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	Mulatto	Blue	"	"	Ont Orono	"	"	"	"	3
								Friend Mrs Christina Callin																		
								Ottawa Ont													Ont					
5	"	"	700	no	—	—	—	Son Robt E Bozman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	Gry	Brn	"	"	Pembroke	"	"	"	"	3
								761 Dalton Av Los Angeles Cal													Ont					
6	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"	3
																					Ont					
7	"	Self	50	yes	1906	Lewis Del	Jan 5	Husband Egbert Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dark	Gry	Brn	"	"	Essex	"	"	M C Ry	"	3
					1915	Detroit	1915	Lewis Del Detroit													Ont					
								Sister Mrs J B McGee													Owen Sound			D & W		
8	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	Lambton Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont	"	Feb 1			3
								Husband William Pafford													Ont		1915			
9	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	62 2 Lonsdale Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	M C Ry	"	3
								Father													"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
					1884																Ont		Feb 2			
11	"	Self	42	yes	1913	Detroit	Dec 13 1913	Brother Walter N Austett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Fesserton	"	1915	W & D	"	3
																					Ont		Feb 3			
12	"	"	6	"	1913	Chicago	Feb 2	Sister Mrs D J Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Colton	"	1915	M C Ry	"	4
					1915	Ill	1915	18 Larchmont Av Chicago Ill													Ont					
13	"	"	250	"	1902	Detroit	May		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton	"	"	"	"	4
					1903	Mich	1903	no address													Ont					
14	"	"	20	"	1904	Chicago	Dec 23	Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Fair	Gry	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"	4
					1914	Ill	1914	815 Farlow Av Chicago Ill													Ont					
								Friend Mrs W A Staiger																		
15	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	345½ W 63d St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	"	4
																					Ont					
16	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	4
																					Shepherdstone	M C Ry	Feb 12			
17	"	Self	450	yes	1886	Providence	July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	Halifax	1886	Sardinian	"	4
					1889	R I	1889														N B		Feb 3			
18	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9½	Medium	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	St John	Detroit	1915	M C Ry	"	4
19	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
																					Que					
20	"	Self	150	yes	1914	Chicago	Dec 25	Brother Israel Levine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	4
					1914	Ill	1914	670 Park Av Chicago Ill													Ont					
21	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Son Dr R D Beatty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	North Town	"	"	"	"	4
								Mallard Iowa													Ont					
22	"	"	77	no	—	—	—	Sister Nettie Kinney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Tecumseh	"	"	"	"	4
								202 37th Pl Chicago Ill													Ont					
23	"	"	20	yes	1892	Portland Ore	Oct 9	Daughter Alberta Celery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Sallow	Gry	Blue	"	"	Springbrook	"	"	C P Ry	"	4
					1914	Butte Mont	1914	Portland Ore Butte Mont													Ont					
								Friend Ed Powell																		
24	"	"	3	no	—	—	—	1997 Cass Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	D & W	"	4
								Friend N E Conservatory													Ont					
25	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Huntington Av Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Old Celery	"	"	"	"	4
																					Ont					
26	"	"	25	no	1905	Syracuse N Y	May 1916	Son Arthur Sharp 246 Hilland Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Medium	Gry	Brn	"	"	Mt Vernon	"	"	G T Ry	"	4
					1916																Ont					
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	Byford	"	"	"	"	4
								Sister Mrs Manning Weber													Surrey	M C Ry	Mar.			
28	"	Self	6	no	—	—	—	Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Wimbledon	Halifax	1910	Megantic	"	4
																					D & W					
					1880	Detroit	Aug	Son Wm Hoffer													Ont					
29	"	"	500	yes	1881	Mich	1881	1366 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Blue	Left hand	Germany	Westfield	N Y	1880	Atlantic	"	4
30	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	Gry	Gry	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

11—1504

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas H. Ambrose
Lewis D. Waters
Fred W. Crouch
Irving L. Levine
James Hawley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Also 1-30 inch, copies by C & Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—1594

70

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	DeHart	Thomas E.	44		M M	Life insurance agent	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Mother Mary DeHart Delhi, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	DeHart	Josephine	40		F "	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Wm McCutcheon Copping Falls, Ont. Can	"	"	
3	DeHart	Bertha	14		" S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
4	DeHart	Roy	11		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	Clarke Primary 2 J Det.	Alvin	24		M S	Mine Training	yes	yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Adam Clarke Stratford Ont. Canada	"	"	
6	McLean Primary 2 J Det.	John A.	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Sask.	Prince	Mother Sarah E. McLean Glencoe Ont. Canada	"	"	
⊗ 7	Mans Primary 2 J Det.	Caroline	23		F M	None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Edw. Tilt Greenwood Ont Canada	"	"	
⊗ 8	Mans Primary 2 J Det.	Darwin L	2		M S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	
9	Nuttall	Benjamin	39		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Ingersol Ont	Mother Mary Nuttall, 220 Stanley St, London Ont	"	"	
10	Camplin Det.	Frank M.	28		" M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna Camplin 397 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	Murison Primary C & L J	James J	42		M M	February Surgeon	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arcola, Sask	Father, Wm. Murison Cunningby, Sask. Can	Ills	Chicago	
12	Murison Prim C & L J	Ora	37		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
13	Bell Prim L D W	Robert	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shawsville	Wife, Barbara Bell Shawsville, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
14	Brandon Prim C * L J.	Harold	37		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Michael Brandon Vancouver, B.C. Can	"	"	
15	Davis Prim R W G.	Esden	21		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ivey	Father George Davis Ivey Ont. Can	Fla	White Haven	
16	Whitesade Prim R W G	Carl	22		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alliston	Brother Wm. Whitesade Alliston, Ont. Can	"	"	
17	Turnbull Prim R W G	Mary	7		F "	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	Husband John Turnbull St. Marys Ont. Can	"	Daytona	
18	Turnbull Prim R W G	Douglas	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	
19	Fletcher Prim R W G.	Maitland	32		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thornton	Uncle Arthur Fletcher 83 Melrose Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	White Haven	
20	Fletcher Prim R W G.	Celia	31		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Davis Ivey Ont. Can	"	"	
21	Fletcher Prim R W G.	Arthur	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
22	Fletcher Prim R W G.	Zama	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	Grayer Prim L W D	Zorna	20		" "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Gr Black	"	Harrow	Father James Grayer Harrow Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
24	Matheson Prim L W A	Annie L.	21		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Father John Matheson West Lorne, Ont Can	"	Plymouth	
25	Holton Prim L W A	Frances A.	55		" Wd.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Son Aubrey Holton 3 Clark St, Leamington Ont	Ills	Pittsville	
26	Lafontaine Prim D * J	Joseph	65		M Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Son Emiel Lafontaine 18 Rideau St, Ottawa. Ont	Mich	Bedford	
27	Cameron Prim D * J	Francis	65		F Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Burwell	Son Leslie Cameron Port Burwell. Ont. Can	Col.	Upland	
28	Cameron Prim D * J	Dell	32		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	
29	Fay Prim D * J Det	Frederick W.	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Leslie Fay Port Burwell Ont. Can	"	"	
30	Foster	Ethel L.	21		F M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Husband, William Foster 38 Windsor Ave, Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
31	NOT USED															

30 32

⊗ Denied R. U.S. Immigration.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915. CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	self	$600	No	—	—	c/o address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Orillia	Detroit	Feb 4 1915	Mich. C. Ry	Feb. 4
2	"	husband		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Argyle	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	father		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	Self	10 cts	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 25 1914 Grace Hospital Detroit Mich. Brother Andrew McLean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 4
6	"	"	40 cts	No	—	—	—	166 Rivard ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	6	Yes	1910 1914 1913	Detroit Mich	Jan 1 1915	Husband Francis Mann 182 Oakland ave, Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Preston Ont	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	Mother		"	1915	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler Ont	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	Self	$20	"	1900 1913	"	Nov 1913	Do- address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Feb 3 1915	C.P. Ry	" 4
10	"	"	25	"	1912 1913	"	Aug.	Bro. in law Leo. Russell 174 Coplin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Beeton	"	Feb 4 1915	"	" 5
11	"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Fergus	"	"	D & W	" 5
12	Husband	—		Yes	1877 1881	Baldoonville Mass	Mar 8 1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	USA	Mass Baldoonville	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	self	25	No	—	—	—	Corning House 20 High St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	165	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	9 Nov 30 1913	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Sicily Mrs Thomas Fletcher Winter Haven Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ivy	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 5
16	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	General Delivery Winter Haven Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Allaston	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	70	Yes	1911	Colton Cal.	June 1911	General Delivery Daytona, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont St Mary	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Step father Frank Lingford Winter Haven Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Thornton	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Ivy	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Thornton	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	Self	12	No	—	—	—	Aunt Alice McDaniel 915 10½ St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	W.V.D.	" 5
24	"	"	26	No	—	—	—	Cousins Mr & Mrs C J Carruthers 70 Mill St, Plymouth Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont West Lorne	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 5
25	"	"	48	Yes	1905	Cal	1905	Sicily Mrs J. L. Miller Titusville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont Farmington	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Son Edmond Lafontaine Essexville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lyle Tolsmean	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
27	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin Borden McConnell Upland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Burwell	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 5
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	"	3	Yes	1893 1913	Vernon Detroit Mich	Mar 1913	Mother, Mrs Eva Smith 791 Field Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Vernon	"	Feb 5 1915	D.T.R.	" 5

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit United R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

11—1504

J. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leon J. Desjardins
Emil Gilman
Earl M. Wyatt
James Hanley
Edwin Stanley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Nos 1-30 inclusive copied by C L S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

SHEET NO. 21 11—1594

71

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cl bef citi
	BSD.																
1	Khzarian	Abraham	37		M	S	labrer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Tun
2	Astorian BSD	Antranig	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mershan Agopian 121 Darling St. Brantford, Canada	"	"	"
3	Meek Primary L. Detr.	Harold	27		M	S	Opera Singer	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont.	Sister Mrs. Mack Port Stanley Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
4	Van Der Burg BSD	Margaret	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Daughter, Maud Maxwell 22 Church Lane, Windsor, Ont	Fla.	Daytona	Scot
5	Maxwell BSD	Alexander	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"	"
6	Hague Primary Det.	Frank	32		M	M	Hypnotist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Mabel Hague 98 Eugenie St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
7	Warner Primary Det.	Muriel	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Assabuck Centre	Father Dan Warner Assabuck Center Ont Can	"	"	"
8	Cowan Primary Det.	Matilda	57		M	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son Frederick W Cowan 27 Colonel St., Windsor Ont	"	"	Eng
9	Cowan Primary Det.	Myrtle	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	Can
10	Harman (Primary Det.)	Oscar	41		M	S	Manager Cafe	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Father Reuben Harman Uxbridge Ont. Can.	"	"	
11	Smith BSD	Annie C.	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Janet Smith Dunbarton Ont, Canada	"	"	Can
12	McNevin Primary Det.	Rita	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ft. U.S. at Port Huron, Mich. Mansfield, O.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Bigot Fullerton, Ont Canada	Ohio	Mansfield	
13	Farquharson	Jessie	26		F	S	Nursing Training	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Father Wm Farquharson Agincourt, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
14	Durrell BSD	Mabel	60		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	East Bolton	Husband, Daniel Durrell Foster, Que. Canada	Cal.	Hynes	Mc
15	Powell BSD	Olney Earl	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Stepfather same as above	"	"	Can
16	Todden Primary Det.	Clarence	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodsley	Father Wm Todden Woodsley, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
17	Russell Primary Det.	Shirley	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ewury	Mother Florence Simpson Ewury, Ont Can	"	"	
18	Sadler Primary Det.	Lizzie	62		M	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband John J Sadler 229 St. George St, Toronto Ont	"	Fred. Rapids	
19	Gordon Primary Det.	Calvin A.	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Gibbon, Neb.	Brother Samuel B. Gordon Richmond Ont Can	Neb.	Gibbon	
20	Gordon Primary	Edith	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Richmond	Father Ralph Campbell North Ont Can	"	"	
21	O'Neil Primary Det.	Justus	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Father Edward J. O'Neil Paquette, Ont Can	Cal.	San Francisco	
22	Dickson Primary Det.	John	78		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Jane Dickson same as above	"	"	"
23	Whitehead Primary Det.	Mary	59		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Son William Bell Delhi, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
24	George Primary CWS	Henry L.	31		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Iowa	Marshalltown	Eng
25	George Primary CWS	Jean	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas Porter, Cadomaville Mercer Bridge N. Wales,	"	"	W
26	George Primary, L.S.C.	James	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	Au
27	Newkirk Primary Det.	Harriett N.	28		F	S	graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Edgerton Newkirk Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Dekorah	
28	Hooper Primary C.N.R. Det.	Agnes	56		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. William Watson, RR No 13 Searing Ontario	"	Detroit	Sco
29	Mongrain Primary Det.	George	24		M	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father, David Mongrain. Amherstburg Ont	"	Pres Rouge	Can
30	Rutherford Primary Det.	Edith	42		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Farlane 24 Woodmount Rd. Toronto Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1915. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1896

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Yes	self	90	Yes	Toronto	Nov	1906	Friend A. Asterinsi 151 Solvaylar, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Armenia Vahan	McCR N.Y.	1906	unknown	Det. 5
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	1910	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Constantinople	N.Y.	1910	Frenchtown	" 5
3	"	"	50	"	1913-14	N.Y. City	1914	Statler Hotel, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Pt Stanley	Detroit Det	June 5 1915	G.T.Ry	" 5
4	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm J.C. VanderBurg Daytona, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Bathgate Midlothian	Quebec Det	1911	Brampton	" 6
5	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Stepfather same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	self	0	Yes	1910	Detroit	1911	c/o address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Act Boscawawen	Detroit	1915	M C Ry	" 6
7	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Stella Spain, Manager 44 Martindale, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Act Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	United Home 871 Townley Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Medium	"	"	"	England	Ipswich	D & W	1869	Unknown	" 6
9	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Act Cottam	Detroit	1915	D & W	" 6
10	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	Fuller Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Act Uxbridge	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	L.P.C.	1	No	6 mos	Mich	July 20 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Act Aberdeen	"	Feb 6 1915	"	" 6
12	"	mother	1	No	3 mos	Ohio	Dec 15 1914	Mother Mrs Nellie McKeiver 160 N. Diamond St Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Act London	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
13	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Women's Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Act Ayrgate	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	60	Yes	1860	Lowell Mass.	1865	Friend, Burt Wadleigh Hynes, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Impaired fair	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 6
Contract Laborer			5	Yes	3 mos	Vt.	July 1914													Canada	Act Bolton	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	same as above aunt, Mrs Celia Cross 57 Macomb St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Act Woodsley	"	Feb 6 1915	W.V.D.	" 7
17	"	"	6	No	9 mo	Detroit Mich	April 1912	Aunt Mrs S. Brunnenfield 285 Malcomb St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Act Avery	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Son Walter A. Ladler 211 McKay Av. Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Act Peterboro	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
19	"	"	400	Yes	1906	Gibbon Neb	Jan 4 1915	Guild Home Gibbon Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Act Richmond	"	"	C P Ry	" 7
20	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Act Smiths Falls	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	Self	90	No	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Act Sandwich	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
22	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Act Windsor	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	33	No	—	—	—	Son Harry Bell 30 Lorainda Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	Wab Ry	" 7
24	"	"	135	Yes	Grand Portland Me		June 1909	Friend Fred N. Hay, 528 West St. Manchestertown Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	London	C P Ry Portland	June 1913	Dominion	" 8
25	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil Bridge	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Feb 7 1915	C P Ry	" 8
27	"	self	10	Yes	1910 1912	mich Jackson Mich	1912	Friend, Dr Hancock Signed Frick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Act Wallaceburg	"	Feb 7 1915	G.T.Ry	" 8
28	"	"	8	"	1905 1914	Scranton Pa Cleveland O	Aug 1914	Dawson Barbee Wright Lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Grimsby	Quebec	1863	Unknown	" 8
29	"	"	50	"	2 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Feb 24 1914	Friend Dr. Leyenaugh Grand Trunk Dr. Mich Friend, Marbus Chatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Act Deerhurst Act	Detroit	Feb 7 1915	D T W	" 8
30	"	"	275	No	—	—	—	Young's Apts. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	" 8

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Lake Erie & Detroit River R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Lyon J. Dillard
Fred W. Arndt
Robert Sergeant
Chas A. Lauf
Lewis A. Wagers
Leonard L. Lyon.

11—1896

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26

72

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w... a citi... befor... citi...
1	Scott Prmy J&J	James	57	m m	Farmer & dealer	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waterloo Ont	Son, Charles Scott, Waterloo Ont		Calif	Los Angeles	Can
2	Scott Prmy J&J	Emilia	57	f m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Strarns Prmy J&J	Pearl	34	f d	"	"	"	"	"	"	left US at Detroit Mich	No relatives		Mich	Detroit	
4	Purvis Prmy J&J	Sarah	70	f W	"	"	"	"	"	"	left US at Detroit	"		"	"	
Deserted 5	Holmes BSD	Matthew	33	m s	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glencoe Ont	Father John Holmes, Frankville Ont Canada		"	"	
6	Hutchinson Prmy J&J	Benjamin	68	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Marguerdont NS	Bro. Alexander Hutchinson, Marguerdont N.S. Canada		Cal.	Fresno	
7	Hutchinson Prmy J&J	Susan	28	f m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. N. Holman, Marguerdont N.S.	"	"	
8	Mc Gregor Prmy J&J	Effie	33	f m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt Ont	Father David McGriffen, 10 St Clair Ave Galt Ont		"	"	
9	Manne Prmy J&J	George	30	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City	Father Eli Manne, 21 Belle Isle Ave Ford City Ont Canada		Mich	Detroit	
10	Leabombarbe Primary L&C	Jacob	45	" m	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Josephine Lebombarbe 25 King St. Chatham, Ont.		"	"	
11	Jolliffe Prmy J&J	Charles	40	m m	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Jolliffe 239 Gladstone N. Toronto Ont		La	New Orleans	
12	Jolliffe Prmy J&J	Ada	31	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Snider Prmy J&J	Fletcher C.	47	m m	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	Snider Prmy J&J	Amilie	36	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
15	Hutchinson Prmy J&J	Mary	4	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna Ont	Brother Marlin Schenk & Neighbour Andrew Jarvis Ont		Penn	Trenton	W...
16	Allen Prmy C&L Jr.	James	35	m m	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford Ont	Aunt Harmon Hutchinson Vienna Ontario		Ohio	Cincinnati	Can
17	Allen Prmy C&L Jr.	Beatrice	34	f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father James Allen, Brunto Manitoba Canada		"	"	
18	Allen Prmy C&L Jr.	Marjorie	6	f s	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Father Rev Ployard Lemmer Pq Canada		"	"	
19	Foce Prmy C&L Jr.	George	21	m s	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather " " "		"	"	
20	Branchaw BSD	Bernice	23	f s	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother, Margaret Rowe Petrolea Ont		Mich	Detroit	
21	Branchaw BSD	Maud	25	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Branchaw, 182 Ferguson St Windsor		"	"	
22	Curvin Prmy C&L Jr.	Frank	26	m m	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobourg Ont	" " "		"	"	
23	Hines Prmy C&L Jr.	Nellie	23	f s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Mt Bridges Ont	Wife, Annie Curvin Cobourg Ont		"	"	
24	Wells Prmy C&L Jr.	John	47	m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Sister Mrs Thos Davidson Mt Bridges Ontario Can		Cal	Oakland	
25	Cartlidge Prmy C&L	Lonie E.	23	" "	Electrician conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit mail U.S.A.	Friend, Thos. Bayliss Mt Bridges Ontario Can		Mich	Detroit	
26	Caldwell BSD	John	21	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Simcoe Ont	Mother Sarah Cartlidge Stratford Ont. Canada		"	"	
27	Cain Prmy J&J	Charles H	22	m s	Student	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont.	Father Geo Caldwell, RR 2 Simcoe Ont		Okla.	Watonga	
28	Davids Prmy J&J	William	45	m m	Zinc Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Father James Cain, 63 Elizabeth St. St Thomas Ontario		Ill	Chicago	
29	Smith Prmy J&J	Alma	21	f s	Tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowan	Wife, Grace Davids Simcoe Ont Canada		Mo	Joplin	
30	Hepburn Prmy J&J	John	30	m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Father William Smith Port Rowan Ontario		Ill	Farmington	
	NOT USED											Father Miles Hepburn Tilsonburg Ontario		"	"	

91

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 7th, 1915 — CLASS E — (OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or elsewhere, or understood by alien to be read in person or elsewhere, the questions on this line and the answers thereto? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	self	1500	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Albert Drouax Los Angeles, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Gr	Bl	none	Canada	Galt Ont	Detroit	Feby 7 1915	C P Ry	Feby 8
2	"	Husband		No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	self	15	Yes	1907 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Husband Wm Strain, 769 Lysander St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	.	Blue	"	"	Portage la Prairie Man.	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	daughter		"	"	"	"	Son-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	"	"	"	Preston Ont	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	L.P.C.	10.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Rdy	Br	"	"	"	Frankville Ont	"	Feby 7 1915	G T Ry	" 8
6	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	daughter Jeanette Archibald 335 Hyde St. Fresno California	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Gy	Br	"	"	Quaqua dot N.S	"	Feby 7 1915	C P Ry	" 8
7	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	"	Blue	"	"	Stewiacke N.S	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	3300	No	—	—	—	Husband Gordon McGregor Fresno California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Oakville Ont	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	self	15.00	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	Sister Mrs Mabel Swanson 186 Malden St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Hzl	"	"	Welkenvelt Ont	"	Feb 8 Det.	W G W	" 8
10	"	"	15.00	Yes	1895	mich.		Nephew Barber College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	1915	G T Ry	" 8
11	"	"	200	"	1899	Port Rowan Ont	1899	215 Scanlon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Gy	"	"	Brownsville Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 8
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Alba Ont	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	15	Yes	1873 1911	Athens Ga	Nov 1911	Mother Emma Hunt Trenton Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Mexico	Grapeville Texas	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	self	2300	No	—	—	—	Brother in Law John Roach, 2713 Euclid Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Rdy	"	"	"	Canada	Mt Forest Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 9
17	"	Husband		"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Lennie Ont	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	self	750	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Ha Darwald 2109 Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Belmore Ont	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"	600	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 20 1914	Mother Matilda Bruchan 425 Beaufait Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	McGregor Ont	"	Feb 9 1915	G T R W	" 9
21	"	"	16.00	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	300.00	No	7	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa Ont	"	Feb 8 1915	G T Ry	" 9
23	"	"	15.00	Yes	1913 1914	Oakland Cal	Nov 1 1914	Father Fred Klemes, 528 Biraga Ave, Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Mt Bridges Ont	"	"	"	" 9
24	"	"	100	"	1907 1914	Oklahoma	Nov 22 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	35.00	"	1912 1915	mich. Detroit	Feb. 6 1915	Rooming house 650 Wabash Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	Feb 9 1915	"	" 9
26	"	Uncle	4.00	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 1914	Uncle Edward Johnson Box 367 Mitonga Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Turkey Point Ont	"	"	Wabash Ry	" 9
27	"	Self	50	"	Detroit Feb 7, 1915	Chicago Ill	Feb 7 1915	Northwestern University Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	Feby 1915	M C Ry	" 9
28	"	"	150	"	1911 1913	Joplin Mo	Nov 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Br	"	"	Galt Ont	"	Feb 9 1915	Wabash Ry	" 9
29	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Half Bro Chalmers Barker Barrington Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Port Rowan Ont	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Talbotville Ont	"	"	"	" 9

TOR

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

14—88

G. Olevis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26

73

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Primary L.J.Dett.		c/a					3-11	9 9 5 9	2/12/36	C.N.T.						
1	Page	Hazel	27		F	S	None	y-	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ancaster Ont	Mother Edna McGage Ancaster Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Yeo Primary L.J.Dett.	Lulu	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	Father Thos. Yeo 133 Hukinson St, Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
3	Carey Primary L.J.Dett.	Marie	27		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	Father Thos. Carey Wyoming Ont Canada	"	"	"
4	Browne Primary C.N.R. Jr.	Garnet Alfred	27		M	M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	Wife, Mabel Browne 778 Clarence St London Ont	"	"	"
5	Lesperance Primary C.N.R. Jr.	Jacques	70		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Belle Rive Ont	Wife Amelie Lesperance. Belle Rive Ont	"	"	"
6	Guerin Primary C.N.R.	Peter	67		M	W	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"		"	Stony Point Ont	Son Isaac Guerin Stony Point Ontario	"	"	"
7	Jefferson 5th	Isaac	73		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Windsor Ont	Wife, May Jefferson, 187 Mercer Apt Windsor Ont	"	"	"
Deported	Haggart B.B.	Janet	Alleged	24	F	S	Trained Nurse	Dismissed		2/18/15 Filed	110041/7770	"	Cobalt Ont	Father John Haggart, Strong Ont.	Ohio	Massillon	
Deported	Ford B.B.	George	Alleged	24	M	M	Motor dealer	Dismissed		2/18/15 Filed	110041/7770	English	Toronto Ont	Wife, Annie Ford, 10 Clarence Square Toronto Ont	"	Cincinnati	
10	Le Clair Primary L.J.C.	Oliver	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Ford City Ont	Father Albert LeClair, 12 Alexander St Ford City Ont	Mich	Detroit	
11	Moor Primary W.J.	Hannah	80		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Son, Thomas Moor 37 Nelson St Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Whitmore Primary W.J.	Emma	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Ont	Aunt, Chas Whitmore Pembroke Ontario	"	"	"
13	Black Primary W.J.	Omar Holden	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Mt Forest Ont	Mother Agnes Black, Mt Forest Ontario	Cal.	San Jose	
14	Cantoney Primary W.S.S.	Eva	21		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Sandwich	Father Eugene Cantoney, P.O. Box 254 Sandwich Ontario	Mich	Detroit	
15	Silverthorn Primary C.N.R.	Sydney	64		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowan	daughter Mrs Minnie O'Brien Port Rowan Ontario	"	"	
16	McConnell Primary C.N.R.	Garfield	30		M	S	Cattle Specie	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Patrick Daly Ellerton P.O. Police Apt Windsor Ont	"	"	
17	Shaw B.B.	Jane	73		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Bridge Ont	Sister, Mr Barber Chatham Ont	"	Detroit	
18	Bernstock B.B.	Joseph	23		M	S	Ladies Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Father Peter Bernstock, 69 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
19*	Lesser B.B.	Rosa	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont	Husband Cecil H. Dorones 245 Wellesley St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
20*	Lesser B.B.	Katie	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs C. Sterling Charlotteton, P.E.I. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21	Blanchard Primary C.W.A.	Edward S.	28		M	S	Architect	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Richard Johnson Can	Fla	Deland	
22	Johnson Primary C.W.A.	Bruce	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Simcoe Ont Can	Minn	Detroit	
23	Bechard Primary C.W.A.	Nellie	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father Peter Bechard Wallaceburg Ont Can	Mich		
24	Quinn Primary C.W.A.	Albert	21		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Capt Jas Quinn 308 Outlook Ave Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	
25	Dorones See Montreal List #107096	Norma S	27		F	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"		Husband Cecil H. Dorones 245 Wellesley St. Toronto Ont			
26	McDonald B.B.	Hector	82		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Nephew Dr. Mc Donald Wallaceburg Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
27	Lesser B.B.	Abraham	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cobalt Ont	Aunt Sister Mrs Cohen, 721 Queen W. Toronto Ont			
28	Bennett Primary C.N.R.	Alice J.	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Sister Mrs N. Burdett 381 Queen St Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
Deported	Cox B.B.	John A	39		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brownsville Ont	Bro Logan Cox, Brantford Ont Canada	"	"	
Deported	Cox B.B.	Vida	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Gilbert Parent, Walkerville, Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

30

1 2

92

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

* Nathan 10 m s " " "
* Jeanie 7 f s " " "
* Sylvia 5 f s " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915.

CLASS E

14—38

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Chas Hedges Free Hospital Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Simcoe Ont	Detroit	Feb 9 1915	Mc Ky	Feb 9
								Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Glanford Ont	"	"	"	"
								Cousin Edw Hunteburger #431 Sullivan St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Richview Ont	"	Feb 8 1915	"	" 9
								Bro Jerry Browne, 139 Freeman St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Holstein Ont	"	Feb 9 1915	D & W	" 10
								Son, Stephen Lesperance 225 McKay St Detroit Mich N.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 10
								Daughter Lena Tangnoux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal Pq	"	Feb 8 1915	W & W	" 10
								Cousin Mrs Fred Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	"	"	Collingwood Ont	"	Feb 9 1915	D & W	" 10
								Fleming Home 188 Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Strong Ont	"	Feb 10 1915	G T Ry	" 10
								Emergency Hospital Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	ACP ✓	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
								Bro in law Mycenas Brown 420 Oak St Price Hill Cincinnati	"	"	"	ACP ✓ Hammerless	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis Ont	"	Feb 10 1915	W & O	" 10
								Aunt, Fannie Lucier, 13 Rogell st Grosse Pointe Mich	"	"	"	No	Good	"	4	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Creek Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 11
								Son, William Trevor 240 Mechanic St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
								Bro in law Edw. Whitmore 525 Wyoming Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	Bulbrook Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
								Uncle, Robt Black 2 Story Road San Jose Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 11
								Employed Mr Gray, 1068 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	Br	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	D & W	" 11
								Daughter Mr Chas Hawkins 2 Chappert Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Woodbridge Ont	"	"	G T R	" 11
								Cousin Mrs Frederick 795 Macomb St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Walkerton Ont	"	"	D & W	" 11
								Son Walter Shaw 1187 Junction Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Paralysis Brother	"	5	2	Sallow	Gr	"	"	"	Meyley Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
								Fleming Home 376 E Grand Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 3/4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	England	London	Liv & Que Ry	Sept 1905	Mauretania	" 11
								Aunt Jacob Lesser, 1185 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Grey	"	Russian	Zalvi Podna	West Ry New York	June 1912	Mauretania	" 11
								Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	Canada	Cabgelt Ont	Detroit	Feb 11 1915	G T Ry	" 11
								Jacob Edward Blanchard 2 W Union St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Com	Grey	"	"	Chatham Ont	C & O	"	C P Ry	" 11
								Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 11
								Uncle Thos Fitzpatrick 507 D St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Vaucent Ont	"	"	"	" 11
								Bro Wm D Quinn 92 Alexander E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
								Friend Mrs Thompson 6847 Dorchester Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" 11
								Cousin Mrs Harriett Lee 1 Pt Lacreva Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Gy	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	G T Ry	June 1902	Mauretania	" 11
								Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Zalvi Podna	G T Ry New York	June 1902	Mauretania	" 11
								Uncle, Dr. T. J. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	E. Borne	G T Ry	June 1904	Dominion Line	" 11
								530-23rd St Detroit Friends Mr. Alex Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	Feb 11 1915	D & W	" 11
								147 Palmer W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Refused Information	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 11
								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"												

Section 11

D.G.D. (Laborer Locomotive)

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E

G Oliver Friend
Immigrant Inspector

Leon J. Dufour
Edward J. Coyne
Chas. H. Reed
James Flynn

Mod 1-3 Orig. copied by E & Sy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 07 — 14-26

74

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a chil before citiz
	✓																
Deharted	Wigle (B.S.D. Primy C.W.J.)	Laura ✓	18		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Chas. Gignac, 71 Bruce Ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Stevenson (Primy C.W.J.)	Fred ✓	21		m	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Brougham Ont.	Father David Stevenson Brougham Ontario	"	"	
Deharted	Wigle (B.S.D.)	Archibald ✓	23		m	m	Bar tender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Edwin Wigle, International Hotel Windsor Ont	"	"	
4	Crossley (Primy C.W.J.)	Charlotte ✓	36		f	m	School teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro Ont	Agent Mrs A. MacFarlane, 579 Hazelwood Ave, Peterboro Ont	Ill	Chicago	
5	Martin (Primy C.W.J.)	William H ✓	30		m	s	Japan Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Electric, Ont	Father Peter Martin Electric, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
6	Martin (Primy C.W.J.)	John ✓	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Goodman (B.S.D.)	Henry ✓	18		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Max Goodman, 57 Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
8	Butcher (Primy C.W.J.)	Walter ✓	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Embro Ont	Father David Butcher Fort Rowan Ont	Wisc	Beloit	
9	Butcher (Primy C.W.J.)	Jennie ✓	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bruce Parker Embro Ont	"	"	
10	Butcher (Primy C.W.J.)	Jean ✓	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
11	Butcher (Primy C.W.J.)	Helen ✓	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Lavery (Primy C.W.J.)	Edwin ✓	40		m	m	Contractor Builder	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Left U.S. at Detroit Detroit Mich	Valley City N.D.	no relatives	N.D	Valley City	
13	Young (B.S.D.)	William ✓	41		m	m	auto salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Bro. Thos Young Bolton Ontario	Mich	Detroit	
14	Young (B.S.D.)	Rebecca ✓	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Thos. Bremner, 420 Yonge St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
15	Young (B.S.D.)	Grace ✓	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
16	Young (B.S.D.)	George ✓	14		m	s	Ctfd 1-16-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Young (B.S.D.)	Rodwell ✓	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Young (B.S.D.)	Morrison ✓	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Young (B.S.D.)	Kathleen ✓	10	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Drager (Primy C.W.J.)	Lydia ✓	30		f	w	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Walton Ont.	Sister Mrs Daniel Regele Walton Ont. Canada	"	"	
21	May (Primy C.W.J.)	George ✓	43		m	m	Hose dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Bro. Geo Burns Simcoe St Toronto Ont	"	"	Eng
22	May (Primy C.W.J.)	Ada ✓	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hazlewood 84 Alexis St Toronto Ont	"	"	
23	McGillivray (Primy C.W.J.)	Mary ✓	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Husband Neil McGillivray Port Elgin Ontario	"	"	Can
24	Stauffer (Primy C.O.W.)	Edith ✓	38		f	s	Stenciler Tinsmith	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Tavistock Ont	Mother Mrs J. Stauffer 123 Birch St, Tavistock Ontario	"	"	
25	Pegg	Thomas ✓	29		m	s	Japan Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father Wm Pegg Blenheim Ontario	"	"	
26	Corley (See Montreal Fil. #10960/6 Feb 11/15)	Edgar J. ✓	26		m	m	Carriage Trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Father John Cordy Oshawa Ont. Can	"	"	
* 27	Martin (See Montreal Fil. #10960/6 Feb 11/15)	Cora ✓	29		f	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Charles Conroy 6 Campbell Ave. Windsor Ont	"	"	
28	Reid (Primy C.W.J.)	William ✓	48		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Annie Fraser #71 Shaw St., Toronto Ont.	Ill	Narcoossee	Sc
29	Reid (Primy C.W.J.)	Edith ✓	45		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
30	Leavy (Primy C.W.J.)	Mary J. ✓	47		f	Wd		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Wm J. Richardson 118 Beatrice St., Toronto Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

30 1/2

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. *

Detroit Letter 2-12-38 file 9-J-26 (11316)
Examined at Detroit 8-1444 566 2-12-38.
E.I.D. exam 2/13/15. Admitted under Sec. 8.0.86-4
Sept. 13, 1907 to commute to work. Moved in 10-2-33.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 4th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	Sister in law Mr. Mabel Vernean, 852-4th ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	2 Mos	No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Gry	Mole	Canada	McGregor Ont	Detroit	Feb 11 1915	D & W	1915 Feb 10 Feb 11	15
2	"	Self	20	yes	1 month 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 25 1914	Uncle E G Crowell 39th Hamilton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Braeburn Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 12
3	"	Criminal	100	"	Years 1907/1913	"	1908	Sister Mr. Mabel Vernean 852-4th Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Br	"	"	"	Kennington Ont	Entered U.S.	Feb 27 1913	D & W	March 10/15 " 12
4	"	"	75	yes	4 mos 1914	New York City	Oct 1914	Cook Co. Hospital 1969 Buck Ave, Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	Feb 11 1915	C P Ry	" 12
5	"	"	80	"	Jan 1912 Dec 1912	Detroit Mich	Feby 5 1912	Cousin, Thomas Enright 285 Macomb St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Br	"	"	Fletcher Ont	"	Feby 11 1915	D & W	" 12
6	"	"	75	"	Oct 1912 Dec 1912	"	Dec 20 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Max Goodman 69 Nelson St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Hzl	"	"	Toronto	"	Feby 12 1915	C P Ry	" 13
8	"	"	22	Yes	6 mos 1898	Jamaica West Indies	Sept 1898	Wife Georgie Butcher Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Port Perry Ont	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Euboa Ont	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	self	95	Yes	1897 1914	Mich Valley City N.D.	Dec 1/2 1914	Wife Catherine Levoy Valley City N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br Gr	Blue	"	"	Melton Ont	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	30	"	1907 to 1914	Detroit Mich	Feby 12 1915	Rudolph Reichert 49 Reed Place, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Alberton Ont	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	Aunt	"	"	1909 1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Bradford Ont	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Bratton Ont	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	self	5 00	yes	1911 1914 1916	Mich Detroit	Dec. 28 1914 Oct 15	Salvation Army Citadel 180 Michigan Ave, Detroit Friend, Henry Miller, 76 Hancock St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Broadhagen Ont	G T Ry	Oct 21 1905	G. T. Ry	" 13
21	"	"	150	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Lt	"	"	Leeds Yorkshire	Natural	"	Virginian	" 13.
22	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Burmingham	"	"	"	" 13.
23	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Boarding House, 180 E. Second St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Orono Ont	Detroit	Feb 12 1915	D & W	" 13.
24	"	"	5 00	"	7 mos 1914	Mich Detroit	Feby 9 1915	Sister, Mrs Lewis Bell 227 Summit St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	Lucknow Ont	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs BT Hall 86 Baltimore Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Hzl	"	"	Blenheim Ont	"	"	"	" 13.
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Henry Blow 166 Dexter Blvd, Detroit Mich Rented Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Gry	"	"	Port Perry Ont	"	Aug 26 1914	D & W	" 13
27	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	616 14th Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Windsor Hamilton Ont	C P R	Sept 4 1913	" "	" 13
28	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Rollus Ont	Quebec	1883	unknown	" 13
29	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	King Ont	Detroit	2012 1913	C P Ry	" 13
30	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 13

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Alexis Erick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leonard S. Copus
Lewis D. Waters
Fred W. Argyle
Chas. L. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1—30 inst. applied by C & O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14-26

75

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w... a citi... befo... citi...
1	Gray	Robert	34		M M	Plaster	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Georgina Gray 32 Pritchard Av. Toronto Can	Ill	Chicago	Scot...
2	Vincent	Pearl	26		F Mar	Dressmaker	"	"	"	African Blk	"	Sweden	Mother Nancy Dickman Sweden Ontario	Mich	Detroit	Can...
3	Sinclair	Magnus	50		M M	General officer electric R.R. employing 1000 men	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Susan Sinclair 1115 Yonge St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Scot...
4	Moss	John W	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Mother Jane & Moss 48 Hill St Port Arthur Ontario	"	"	Eng...
5	Ostle	Young	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mother Eliza Ostle Oshawa Ont	"	"	Can...
6	Bamford	Frank	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro John Bamford 8 Fifty Fayette St Vancouver BC	"	"	Scot...
7	Osgrigian	Koren	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Bradford	Sister Alice Apigian 152 Wadsworth St Bradford Ontario	"	"	Turk...
8	McPhail	Elmer	27		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt Forest	Father John McPhail Iona Ontario	"	"	Can...
9	Griffin	Arthur C	50		M Wid	none	"	"	"	Welsh	Left U.S. at Detroit	Waterdown	Brother W S Griffin Waterdown Ont	"	"	"
10	Kimmerley	Verna	20		F M	"	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Sydney Spencer Pepperell Ont	"	"	Can...
11	Lepan	Evelyn	26		" S	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Ford City	Father Joseph Lepan Cadillac St, Ford City Ont	"	"	"
12	Eales	Pearl	21		" Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coatsworth	Father David Robertson Coatsworth Ont	"	"	Can...
13	Eales	Thelma	1	6	" S		yes	yes	"				Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
14	Dunlop	Ira	19		M	Electrician Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch		Dresden	Father Hugh Dunlop Dresden Ont	"	"	Can...
15	Falls	Lillie A.	44		F		"	"	"	Irish		Mexford	Aunt Mrs J Robertson Mexford Ont	"	"	Can...
16	Rice	Allen V	21		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch		Dresden	Father Alex Rice Dresden Ont	"	"	Can...
17	Dennie	Eddie	22		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish		Peterboro	Father David Dennie Peterboro Ont	"	"	Can...
18	Brody	Herbert W.	30		"	Auto body Builder	"	"	"		Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father Robt W. Brady Maidstone Ont	"	"	Can...
19	Klie	Ida	18		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Harrow	Father Albert Klie Harrow Ont	"	"	Can...
20	Weir	David	35		M S	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch		Weir	Father Wm Weir Weir Ont	"	"	Can...
21	Bailey	Alicia	40		F	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	English		Sterling	Brother Truman Bailey Sterling Ont	"	"	Can...
22	Hale	Emily	28		" M	none	"	"	"			Toronto	Husband Edward Hale 144 Dovercourt Rd Toronto Ont	"	"	Eng...
23	Shearer	Annie	39		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		Windsor	Father Leo Lloyd Shearer	"	"	Can...
24	Graham	Archibald	M 31		M	Machinery Salesman	"	"	"			Glencoe	Father Neil Graham Glencoe Ont-Can	"	"	"
	Hardy alias Kennedy	Margaret	33		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Friend-Mrs M. Kennedy 136 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
	Hardy	Leona	10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"
27	Grimbleat	Fred C.	21		M S	machinist	"	"	"			St Thomas	Father John Grimbleat 187 Wellington St St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
28	Buskins	James H.	37		" M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Wyoming	Wife Martha Buskins 66 Carson Ave, Windsor Ont Can	Kansas	Topeka	"
29	Feeple	Addie	20		F S	Practical nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Emma Feeple 9 Linden Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Hunt	Eliza	60		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Son Owen Hunt Transportation Bldg, Toronto Ont	"	Grand Rapids	"

NOT USED

94

30 3 Rec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 14, 1915

CLASS E

14—56

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in or advocate of overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Lucatio +		Manhattan Hotel														Aberdeenshire		Mercy	May	Lake	
1	Yes	Self	57	Oct Yes	1909	Huntington Ill.	1910	Apartment, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Tall	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1913	Champlain	Feb 13
					1910			Sister, Mrs Emma Walker													Canada	Ont	Detroit	Feb 13 1915	C P Ry	" 13
2	"	"	1100	✓	1907	alliance		417 Park View Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Orkney Island	C P Ry	June 1884	Norwegian	" 13
					1909	Kenmore Ohio	1909	Executive Board R R Employees														Canada	Quebec	June 1911	Lake	
3	"	Employers	500	✓ No		—	—	607 Hodges Bldg. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Gray	"	England	York	C P Ry		Manitoba	" 13
								Father John G Moss Sr														Yorkshire	Quebec			
4	"	Self	30	✓ NO	—	—	—	Hotel Norton, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Oshawa	Detroit	Feb 12	C P Ry	" 13
								Aunt, Mrs Norman Gay Sr														Ont	C P Ry	1910		
5	"	"	47	✓ NO	—	—	—	Square A.R. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Coleraine	Montreal	July 1910	Victorian	" 13
								Friend Falmouth, 1357 Canton														Derry	C P Ry			
6	"	"	52	✓ Yes	3 mos	Chicago Ill	Oct	402 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Turkey	Ergerum	Detroit	April 1907	United States	" 13
					1910		1910	Brother Johannes Osgregian															N.Y.			
7	"	"	700	✓	Jan	Detroit New York City	April 1907	15 Colony Apt. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Sutton Canada	Detroit	Feb 13 1913	C P Ry	" 13
					4 mos	Mich	Feb	Lansing Home 724														Ont		Feb 13		
					1912, 1913			High St Detroit Mich														Ont		1913		
8	"	"	10	✓	1914, 1915	Detroit	1913	Bro-in-law Daniel M VanDeusen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Matterdown	"	1915	C P Ry	" 14
								213 Pasadena Av., Detroit Mich														Ont				
9	"	"	75	✓ No	—	—	—	Husband Geo. Kinnersley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Jeffersonville	"	"	"	" 14
								27 Lysander St. Detroit Mich														Ont				
10	"	"	10	✓ Yes	1911	Detroit	Nov 20	Friend Ellen Daas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Belle River	"	"	W.T.D	" 14
					1914	Mich	1914	284 St Aubin St Detroit Mich														Ont				
11	"	"	84	✓ No	—	—	—	Grandmother Mary Shackleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Gatesworth	"	"	"	" 14
								282 Michigan St Detroit Mich														Ont				
12	"	"	35	✓ No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Erie Beach	"	"	"	" 14
																						Ont				
13	"	Mother	70	✓ No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"	D.T.W.	" 14
								D.T.C. Co.														Ont				
14	"	Self	46	✓ Yes	6 mos	Detroit	Sept 30	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"	" 14
					1914	Mich	1914	Sister, Mrs J W Keenan														Ont				
15	"	"	180	✓	1912	"	Apl 20	134 Ash St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Euphrasia	"	"	"	" 14
					1914		1914															Ont				
16	"	"	20	✓	8 mos		Dec		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	scar palm left hand	"	Dresden	"	"	"	" 14
					1914	"	1914	c/o address														Ont				
17	"	"	45	✓ Yes	—	—	—	Friend Harry Kirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	none	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	" 14
								925 Pennsylvania Av Detroit														Ont				
18	"	"	20	✓ Yes	1909	Detroit	Feb 13	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Bowmanville	"	"	"	" 14
					1913	Mich	1913	27 Hastings St Detroit Mich														Ont				
19	"	"	40	✓	1911	"	Jan 3	Aunt Mrs J Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	"	"	"	" 14
					1914	"	1913	111 Maybury Av Bird Detroit Mich														Ont				
20	"	"	1100	✓ No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Weir	"	"	"	" 14
								c/o address														Ont				
21	"	"	400	✓ Yes	1913	Detroit	Jan 6	Friend Mrs Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sterling	G T Ry	"	G T Ry	" 14
					1913	Mich	1913	522 Michigan Av Detroit Mich														Ont				
22	"	"	60	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Lehman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Grey	"	England	Worcester	G T Ry Valley	Mar 11 1911	Virginian	" 14
								87 Lillibridge Av. Detroit Mich														Ont				
23	"	"	50	✓ Yes	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Dentley	Quebec	June 3 1911	Cassandria	" 14
								Detroit Mich														Ont				
24	"	"	15	✓ Yes	4 mos	Detroit	July	Care of Detroit Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Glencoe	Detroit	Feb 11 1915	G T Ry	" N.
					1910	Mich	1907	Car Co. Detroit Mich														Ont				
25	"	Insane	200	✓ No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Hannah Gilford	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	" N.
								1944 Russell St. Detroit Mich														Ont				
26	"	Mother	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Jane Millard	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	" N.
								do														Ont				
27	"	self	30	✓ No	—	—	—	Uncle - Alec Aldens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Thomas	"	Feb 14 1915	Mich C Ry	" 15
								236 Canfield Av. Detroit														N.S.		Feb 15		
28	"	"	200	✓ No	—	—	—	Own property	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Liverpool	"	1915	"	" 15
								13 Tyler Topeka Kansas														Eng				
29	"	"	100	✓ Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Feb 1	Friends Mr + Mrs Wm Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Dysert	"	"	G T Ry	" 15
					1915		1915	110 Fullerton Av Detroit Mich														Ont				
30	"	"	20	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend Mr Chas Metcalf Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 15
								28 Vienna Court Pt. Mich														Ont				

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E

J. Oliver Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Earl W. Gilkes
Lewis D. Waters
Chas E. Lawson

Leon J. Dufault
Thomas A. Ryan
Thomas A. Sullivan
Fred W. Arndt
James

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1-30 Incl. copied by O.L.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

76

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Woiwode	Laura	20	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wellesley Ont	Father Gustav Woiwode Wellesley Ontario	Mich	Detroit	
2	Gardiner	Egbert	25	M	S	Physician Surgeon Eclectic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudan Ont	Mother Mary Gardiner Hamilton Ontario	"	"	
3	Mackowsky	Habil	52	M	Wd	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son Henry Mackikowsky Montreal PQ	NJ	Jersey City	
4	Tyler	Beulah	19	F	Md	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Allliston	Husband Bryan Edg. Tyler Allliston Ont. Can	Tex	Lindale	
5	Little	Thomas	54	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs Lawrence Ingersoll Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
6	Little	Elizabeth	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Son Asa Merritt Lethbridge Alb Can	"	"	
7	Crosser	Frank	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father Richard Crosser Leamington Ont Can	Wis	Fond du Lac	
8	Hedrick	Irene	17	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father James Hedrick South Woodsley Ont Can	Mich	Farmington	
9	Foreman	Francis S.	76	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng. U.S.A.	at Detroit Visit Battle Creek	Father Francis Foreman Dunnville Ont Can	"	Detroit	
10	Packowick	Edmund	17	"	S	None	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Toronto	no relation	Wis	Neceda	
11	Moore	Lawrence E.	40	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Battleford Sask	" "	Fla	Pensacola	
12	Mannock	Frederick G.	31	M	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	Wife Agnes Mannock Woodlands Manor, Southampton Eng	Mich	Detroit	
13	Wells	Mary	48	F	Wd	Practical nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Son Hewer Wells, 196 Glen ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Parkham	Beatrice Lena	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father Henry Parkham Tilbury Ont. Can	"	"	
15	Fuller	Mary	39	F	Md	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt, Ont.	Father John Harris, 89 Grant Ave, Windsor, Can.	Fla	Lakewood	
16	Fuller	David R	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Jno Harris Do	"	"	
17	Fuller	Mary	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Fuller	Gladys M.	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Fuller	Geo R.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Weaver	Maude	28	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rondeau Ont	Bro-Mr. Edward Weaver Chatham, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Fisher	Pearl	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	Father Geo. Fisher Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"	
22	Nesbitt	Theresa	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father James Nesbitt 91 Bell St, London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	
23	Snyder	Percy	22	M	M	Book Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Jean Snyder 76 Nelles St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
24	Quinn	Thomas	25	"	Wd	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father-Patrick Quinn, Drayton Ont. Can	"	Ecorse	
25	Quinn	Gerald	19	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"	
26	Hill	Ruby J.	35	F	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Munkirk	Mother-Rachael Hills Munkirk Ont. Can.	"	Wood Green	
27	Cook	Florence	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christopher Cook, Munkirk, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
28	Smith	Margaret	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Smith Munkirk Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
29	Wein	Ezra	26	M	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Father John G. Wein Crediton, Ont. Can.	"	"	
30	Cadieux	Joseph	33	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Stouffville	Wife, Emma Cadieux Stouffville, Ont. Can.	Ky	Ohio	

NOT DEBARRED

95

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has labor been purchased for him in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12 Yes	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 1912	Sister Mrs Ludovica Nelson 76 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich Children's Free Hospital Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	Feby 1915	G T Ry	Feby 1915	
2	"	"	25 Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 15	
3	"	"	150 Yes	Various times	Various Jany 1913	Various	Dec 1912	Sister Aunt Gold, 767 Grove St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rdy	"	Br	"	Quebec	Wilna Ont	Montreal	1892	Wabash	" 15	
4	"	"	9 Yes	No	1913 1914 1902-04	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914	Mother Mrs Wynnie L Jones, Lindsall Box 114 Ont	"	"	"	"	Prepaid	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Texas USA	Lindsale Ont	Detroit	Feby 15th	G T Ry	" 16	
5	"	"	200 Yes	"	1913 1914	"	Aug 1914	Aaron Hower 7 Boltman High Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll Ont	"	"	D & W	" 16	
6	"	Husband	—	"	1913-14	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Brn	"	"	Kleinburn Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
7	"	Self	35 Yes	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs P Wallisch 45 2nd St. Ford City Ont Cousin Mrs A Cringle Tamworth Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Learnington Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
8	"	"	2 Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	S. Woodslee Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
9	"	"	5 Yes	Yes	1907-10 1912-13	Detroit Mich Detroit Mich	Feb 11 1913	Brother Emil Forgeman 307 Champlain St Detroit Mich Uncle Vladislaw Sikorowski Necedah Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ridgeway Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 16	
10	"	Parents	Transpt Yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 16	
11	"	Self	250 Yes	Yes	1884 1905	Baldwin Mich Detroit Mich	Mar 20 1905	c/o addner Friend Mrs Watkins 52 Canfield Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Baldwin Mass	G T Ry	March	G T Ry	" 16	
12	"	"	110 Yes	No	1912-14 1 mo	Detroit Mich	1914 Dec 14	Aunt Lessie Mallard 163 Peterman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	England Scotland	Clarston New Mill Perth	Portland Me Quebec	1906 1891	Dominion Wabash	" 16	
13	"	"	75 Yes	"	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	Friend Mrs Johnson 247 Goodson Av, Hamtramck Det Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
14	"	L.P.C.	25 Yes	No	5 mo 1914	"	July 1914	Friend Mrs Frederick F. Fuller Lakeworth Fla. Father Frank F. Fuller Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Comber Ont	Detroit	7/6/15	D T W Ferry	" 16	
15	"	"	35 Yes	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Walkerville	"	"	"	" 16	
16	"	Mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Clinton Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
17	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Lashard Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
18	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
19	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
20	"	Self	15 Yes	No	1913 1914	Angola Mich	Dec 19 1914	Bro-in-law Ross Gravy 38 Montcalm St. W. Det. Friend - Mr Ross Gravy 38 Montcalm St W. Det. St. Vincents Hospital Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Zone Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 16	
21	"	"	18 Yes	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim Ont	"	"	"	" 16	
22	"	"	16 Yes	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	London Ont	"	"	D & W Ferry	" 16	
23	"	"	15 Yes	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit Mich	1912	Bro Henry Mundy, 1742 Lincwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Napanee Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 16	
24	"	"	10 No	—	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Ross Kenninger Box 167, Ecorse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Gr	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	Feb 15/15	C P Ry	" 17	
25	"	Fathers	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Do Uncle - Charles Vinet R.R. #3 Ost Lowe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Gilbert Plains Man	"	"	"	" 17	
26	"	Self	30 Yes	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Sleepy Hollow Ont	"	"	"	" 17	
27	"	"	28 Yes	Yes	1907-14	Detroit Mich	Dec 1914	Cousin - Mrs F. Mendez Eaton Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Muirkirk Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 17	
28	"	"	23 Yes	Yes	1908-14	Detroit Mich	"	Cousin - Mrs. St. John 609 Helyn Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
29	"	"	20 Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle Elion Gillinger 447 Do Company Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Gry	"	"	Oriedton Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 17	
30	"	"	75 Yes	No	—	—	—	Son Donald Cadieux Perkins. Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gry	Hazel	"	"	Sutton West Ont	"	"	"	" 17	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Fred W. Arndt Interpreter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

May 1 - 30 mid. copied by E.L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 11-26

77

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi before citiz
1	Hesse (Prim 2 M & D)	John	2	m	S	Composite	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Father Frank Hesse Berlin, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	North	Frank A.	39	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Mother Louisiana North Tilsonburg, Ont. RR #2	Cal	Stockton	"
3	North (Prim 2 M & D)	Viva L.	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Charles Anderson, RR #3 Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Wightman (Prim 2 M & D)	Austin	36	M	S	Engr Builder	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Mother, Angeline Wightman 61 Kelsen pl, St Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Caffe (Prim 2 M & D)	Olivia	23	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father, Tarleton, Caffe Peterboro. Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Caffe (Prim 2 M & D)	Anna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
7	Murray (Prim 2 M & D)	Ethel	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U S at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs. Mary Muir, 124 Chestnut Ave, Bradford Ont	"	"	"
8	Murray (Prim 2 M & D)	Hazel	3	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	left U S at Detroit "	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	"
9	Spackman	Sophie	46	F	Wd	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Jessie Brimner, 153 Robinson St Hamilton Ontario	Calif	Pomona	
10	Spackman	Amy	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	
11	Houser (Prim 2 M & D)	Webster	26	M	"	Working Salesman Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Walkerville	Father Frank Houser, Box 102 Watrous, Sask, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Brush (Prim 2 M & D)	Frank	26	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U S at Detroit U.S.A.	Toledo O.	Father Roland Brush 79 Emerson Ave. Toronto	Ont	Ohio	Toledo
13	Cook, (Prim 2 M & D)	Samuel	24	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	Left U S at Detroit U.S.A.	Birmingham	Father John Cook Hesson Ont	Can	Mich	Birmingham
14	Fortin	Denise	53	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	Left U S at Detroit U.S.A.	Big Rapids	Son Ernest Fortin, 57 Mont Calm St, Quebec City, Que.	Can	"	Big Rapids
15	Webster (Prim 2 M & D)	Nellie	36	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Harrow	Father Neil O'Neal Harrow, Ont	Can	"	Detroit
16	Hill (Prim 2 M & D)	Minnie B.	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Left U S at Detroit U.S.A.	St Louis, Mo	Father Rufus Harris Midland, Ont	Can	Mo	St Louis
17	Corbman (Prim 2 M & D)	Cecil D.	22	M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood	Father George W Corbman Collingwood, Ont	Can	Cal	San Diego
18	Rose (Prim 2 M & D)	Bert	47	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wheatley	Sister Amasa Ault Brinston, Ont	Can	Ore	Mezger
19	Rose (Prim 2 M & D)	Pearl	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Ada V. Lyons Wheatley Ont	Can	"	"
20	Rose (Prim 2 M & D)	Fred	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandbrother same as above	"	"	"
21	Rose (Prim 2 M & D)	Frank	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	Rose (Prim 2 M & D)	Leola	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	Kosky (Prim 2 W & D)	Sipora	18	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister Annie Sheffer, 13 Grange St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
24	Kosky (Prim 2 W & D)	Deborah	23	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
25	Kosky (Prim 2 W & D)	Rebecca	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter " " "	"	"	"
26	Collins (Prim 2 D M)	Mary	42	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband Samuel Collins, 122 Church St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
27	Dawson (Prim 2 M & D)	Clare Melville	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	7-36	7/36	3.5	"	"	Wheatley	Father Joseph Dawson Wheatley, Ont	Can	"	"
28	Mann (Prim 2 M & D)	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodville	Mother Dora Mann Alvinston, Lambton	Eng	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Trotter (Prim 2 M & D)	Kathleen	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fulton Ont.	No relatives		Texas	Mexia
30	Smith (Prim 2 M & D)	Stella	16	11	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father Frank Smith, Cunning, Ont. Can.		Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

30 6 1926

CLASS E

96

⊕ Harold Murray, aged 2 months, U S Born.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

xx Milton, age 16, m. U.S.A.
Percy " 14, m.
Velma " 11, f.
Wallace " 8, m.
Don " 6, f.
Theodore " 4, m.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24th 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—60

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any book, circular, or printed, or other advice, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes	1913	Detroit	April	Marlboro Apartments 24 St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Berlin	Detroit	Feb 16 1915	D & W	Feb 17
2	"	"	400 00	Yes	1907 1893-97 Mich 1897-12 Stockton Cal	Mich Stockton Cal	1912 July 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tilsonburg	"	Feb 17 1915	McKy	" 17
3	"	Husband	—	"	1907 Stockton Cal		July 1909	"	"	"	"	"	3rd Regiment	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	self	35 00	Yes	1913	Detroit	Nov. 1913	Friend Mrs Harry Holgate 554 Killarney Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. A. W. Wilson 186 Kirkton Ave. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hastings	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	"	15 00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	Husband	200 00	Yes	Aug 1914 June 1915	Detroit Mich	June 1915	Husb. Reg Murray 688-3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Buxton	"	"	Gt Ry	" 17
8	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bradford	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	Self	200 00	No				Sister in law Mrs Jno S. Smith 457 Marshall, Riverside California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	Mother		No				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	Self	7 00	Yes	1898 1904 1907	Detroit Mich	Mar 1907	Bro Frank C. Hawley Detroit Mich Fortin and Carter Cars.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.	Ont. Port Hope	"	Feb 18 1915	D & W	" 18
12	"	"	25 00	Yes	1914 1915	Toledo Ohio	Oct 5 1915	Mrs Ruth Bush 412 Elm St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	" 18
13	"	"	5 00	Yes	1911 1915	Birmingham Mich	Jan 16 1915	Bro-in-law Geo Fielding Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Hesson	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	"	5 00	Yes	1910 1915	Beg Rapids Mich	Jan 16 1915	Bro-in-law Henry Fortin Beg Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	12	"	"	Ont. Fort Erie Cty	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	20 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Julia Ob 268 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	W & D	" 18
16	"	"	10 00	Yes	1908 1915	St Louis Mo	Jan 27 1915	Husband Reginald Hill 570 Delmar Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	C P Ry	" 18
17	"	"	125 00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Coburg	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	2000 00	Yes	1887 Dakota N.D. 1910 Neenah N.D. 1885		1910	Friend Geo McCallum Mayger Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bruce Mines	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	Husband	—	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wheatley	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Lancer	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father owns Realty 390-6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Bradon	Gt Ry Quebec	Sept 1906	Lemington	" 18
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Kobey Cumbia	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	Husband	100 00	No	—	—	—	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	Self	12 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Harrison, 621 2nd Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Br	"	England	Barnsley Yorkshire Ont.	Gt Ry Wabash	April 1910	Victorian	" 18
27	"	"	15 00	No	—	—	—	Friends Mr Montgomery 276 Cypress Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Wheatley	Detroit GTR	Feb 18 1915	D & W	" 19
28	"	"	63 00	No	—	—	—	Brother Geo Mann, 3950 Price Hill, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	England	Gosport Hants	Quebec	June 3 1906	Dominion	" 18
29	"	Brother	300 00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Hugh W. Trotter 947 Carlton Av. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Craigie Ayrshire	"	June 1907	Sicilian	" 19
30	"	Employer Mr Saunders	7 00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr Joseph Saunders Cpr Forks Pontchartrain Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Boston N. S.	Detroit	Feb 19 1915	C P Ry	" 19

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Examined
Cyrille Laplante
Fred W. Arndt
Geo. S. Watson
Samuel Hall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1-30 incl. copied day & Lg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1900. 1-30 ninel. copied by E & S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

SHEET NO. 28 — 11—1504

75

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
1	Nicoloff	Giorgi	20		M	S	Laborer	Up	Up	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Yagna Nicoloff Castoria Greece	Ind	Ft Wayne	G
2	Baxter Primary 2 W A.	Alfred L	27		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch		Bright	Brother Roy Baxter RR #3 Bright Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
3	Mathews Primary 2 W A.	Patrick	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Livingston, Mont.	Father, Patrick Mathews Holland Center Ont Can	Mont	Livingston	
4	Steele Primary 2 W A	Luella	27		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	Canada	Dewart	Father Philip Ashton Clachan Ont Can	Ga	Burroughs	
5	Steele Primary 2 W A	Laura	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
6	Steele Primary 2 W A	Eleanor	59		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: John C. Steele Dewart Ont Canada	"	"	
7	Weese	Horace J.	19		M	S	Car checker Baggageman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Havelock Ont	Mother - Sarah J. Weese Havelock Ont. Can.	Ga	Berwyn	
8	Thibodeau Primary 1 W A	Sophie	22		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury Ont	Father Henry Thibodeau Tilbury Ontario	Mich	Detroit	
9	Drevins	Ethel	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Grandfather Jas Drevins Rockwell Ontario	"	"	
10	Cote Primary 2 W A	Raymond	27		M	M	Barber cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich Ont	Father Leander Cote Sandwich Ont	"	"	
11	Warner	Henry E	21		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley Ont	Father Hannibal Warner Wheatley Ont	"	"	
12	Leclerc La Sure	Adele	39		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro Ont	Uncle Thos Tricotte Cross St Peterboro Ontario	"	"	
13	Young	Charles	39		M	M	auto body maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Jennie Young 387 Brock st Toronto	"	"	Eng
14	Morris Primary 2 W A	Joseph	58		M	M	nursery agent	"	"	"	"	"	Blakeim	Son Leonel Morris Blakeim Ont	"	Berrien Springs	Can
15	Morris	Anne	51		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Eng
Deported	Thurman BSD	William	30		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Negro	Black	3/6/13 Italy	Wife - Ida Thurman 291 Wyandotte st Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	Can
17	MacLachlan	William D.	46		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Father John MacLachlan 763 Gilworth Ave Toronto Ont. Can	"	"	Sc
18	Bratherton BSD	James Flynn	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Lawrence Que	Bro - John Bratherton St Lawrence Que Can	Ill	Chicago	Eng
19	Sparling	Stella	31		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wexford Ont	Father James Sparling Wexford Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
20	Mc Carter Primary 2 W A	Minnie	15	11	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Sister - Mrs Ida Finney, RR #7 Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	
21	Cote Primary 2 W A	Evangeline	27		"	M	Home	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich Ont	Mother, Mrs Julia Berardot Sandwich Ont	"	"	
22	Carpenter	Marcel D.		1	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bradford	Grandfather, Joseph Le Duc Bradford, Ont, Canada.	Ill	Chicago	
23	Bateman BSD	Rachel	36		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Guelph	Not relatives	Mich	Detroit	Eng
24	Bateman BSD	Mena	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	Bateman BSD	Lilly		6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
26	Thomas BSD	Arthur E.	28		M	M	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Sister Mildred M Thomas 315 Bexhelme Rd Toronto	"	Detroit	
27	Thomas BSD	Harriet	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Chilberlain, Eagarsville Ont	"	"	
28	Thomas BSD	Nellie	1	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	Welsh	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
29	Jacobs BSD	Emily	19		M	S	Domestic Film Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	Afr Black	"	Kingsville	Father James Jacobs Kingsville Ont Can	"	Detroit	
30	Templeton BSD	Mable M.	20		F	"		"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerburg	Father John Templeton Walkerburg Ont Can	"	"	

NOT USED

97 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 24, ..., 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public authorities, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	45 cts	Yes	Grand Rapids	Mar 1911	Bro-Victor Nicoloff 1813 John St. Ft Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	DK	Br	Br	None	Greece Macedonia	Florina Castoria	Portland Ore	Mar 1911	Mauretania	Feb 19
2	"	"	40 cts	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Nicholas National Candy Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Out Bright	Detroit	Feb 15 1915	C P Ry	" 19
3	"	"	50 cts	Yes	1909 1914	Livingston Mont	Dec 28 1917 Cousin Patrick Hamilton Livingston Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Out Holland Centre	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	40 cts	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Cel- 1917 Husband Robert Steele Burroughs, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	Dark	"	"	Out Clachan	"	"	M C Ry	" 19
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Out Dewart	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	Daughter	No	—	—	—	Son same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	Self	45 cts	Yes	—	—	Bro-Homer Wright 1786-4th St. Perry Ia	4	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Ont Harlock	"	Feb 20 1915	C P Ry	" 20
8	"	"	20 cts	Yes	1912 1913	Calif Los Angeles	Aug 1913 No Jno Thelendelan Talbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	DK	"	Br	"	"	Out Talbury	"	" 1915	D & W	" 20
9	"	Mother	None	No	—		Mother Agatha Drouin 96 Belmont Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Out Brooety	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
10	"	Self	40	No		—	Room 333 Lafayette Blvd W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Out Lambert	"	"	D & W	" 20
11	"	"	200	Yes	—	—	Friend Post Master 215 Josephine Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Out Wheatley	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	75	Yes	—	—	Bro Leo Lebure 1190 Maxwell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	DK	"	Br	"	"	Out Peterboro	"	Aug 20 1914	C P Ry	" 20
13	"	"	50	Yes	6 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Searey 78 Belmont ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	England	Out Woolage Kent	Halifax	Jan 19 1910	Dominion	" 20
14	"	"	37	No	—	—	Brother in law John Stark Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada England	Out Tewkesbury Stamford	Detroit N. D	3/20/15	N. D	" 20
15	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Canada	1875	Unknown	" 20
16	"	Self	K.P.C.	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Aunt Katie Steffe Corner Madison & Beaubien Sts Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9½	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	Feb 20 1915	D & W Ferry	" 20
17	"	"	98	Yes	1913	" " "	May 1913 July 1913 No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	York Leeds	Montreal	Mch 3 1910	Dominion	" 20
18	"	"	57	No			Friend-Alberto A. Lorai 1649 No. Clark St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-4¼	DK	Br	Br	Blue Scar Bridge nose	"	Liverpool	Chicago	Feb 17 1915	Dominion	" 20
19	"	"	900	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1914 Friend-Mrs. Helen Germaine 180 Hendry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Ruddy	Gr	None	"	Canada	Ont Meaford	Detroit	Feb 20 1915	G T Ry	" 20
20	"	"	400	Yes	1907 13	" "	Nov 1913 Mother-Mary Anne Hart Carter 791 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	Unknown	" 20
21	"	Husband	Funds with mother	No	—	—	Rented Rooms 309 Lafayette N. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Out Sandwich	"	"	D W Ferry	" 20
22	"	Mother	Funds with mother	No	—	—	Father, Millard F. Carpenter 54 E. 40th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Out Bradford	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
23	"	Husband	$60	No	—	—	Aunt Ford Blakeman 903 Garland Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Lancashire	Quebec	June 30 1911	Canadian	" 20
24	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont	Detroit	Feb 15	G T Ry	" 20
26	"	self	50	No	—	—	Dayton Hotel Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Douglas Ont	Detroit	Feb 15	D & W	" 20
27	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Engagville Ont	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	Self	2 cts	Yes	1912 13	Detroit Mich	May 1913 Friend Mrs Ella Reynolds 267 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Blk	Red	Blk	"	"	Engagville Ont	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	3 cts	"	1913 1914	" "	Aug 1914 Aunt Mrs. N. J. Taylor 529 Larned St. W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 20

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

13—1004

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Fred W. Arndt
Thomas H. Ayers
Lewis Albert
Robert C

Nov 1—30 inel. copied by E.L.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 -1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.,

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1504 — 79

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Mather	James	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father, Thomas Mather Vancouver. B.C.	Mich	Detroit	Can.
2	Mather	Mary	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
3	Mather	Helen	6		S		"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
Debarred	Booth	Herbert	22		M	"	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Grace Booth 57 Bell St - Ottawa Ont Can.	"	"	"
			(Health		2/17/15.	Dismissed	Domestic			3/6/15	File 1100 H/1352.	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Father: Walter Van Wyck, Niagara Falls South, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
Debarred	Van Wyck	Jessie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville Ont.	Father: John Dunn, 31 Centre St., Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Dunn	Walter J.	22		M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Mother: Catherine Burton, Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Burton	Wellesley	27		"	"	Horseshoer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Mother " " "	Ill.	Chicago	"
8	Beaufait	Catherine	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather Rabbi 9 Bleb 1031 St Urbain Av. Montreal Can.	Mich	Ann Arbor	"
9	Goldman	Rosie	9		S		"	no	no	"	"	"	Orall, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs Duncan Drew, Lawrence Station, Ont, Canada	"	Holly	"
10	Steeple	Mary	69		F	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Chatham, Ont.	Brother: Jas A. Morgan, 130 Park St, Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	"
11	Smith	Margaret	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hespler, Ont.	Father: A.E. Crouse, Hespler, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
12	Crouse	George E	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Markdale, Ont.	Father: Thos. Meagher, Markdale, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
13	Meagher	Nellie	23		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	German	"	London, Ont.	Brother: George Timmie, White Oak, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
14	Timmie	Louise	39		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
15	Timmie	Erma B.	16		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	No relatives	"	Pontiac	Can.
16	Read	Louis J	23		M	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	Thamesville, Ont.	Brother: Rev. A.E. Lloyd, London, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	"
17	Lloyd	Ellen	51		F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont	Bro: Frank E. Sage, 765 King St. E. London, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
18	Sage	Nelson	81		M	Wid	Farmer & Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville, Ont.	Father: Theodore Kittle; Stanley St. Kingsville, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
19	Kittle	Agnes	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother: Lewis Donnelly; 145 Erie, Windsor, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
20	Donnelly	James	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
21	Donnelly	Rose	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.	Detroit	None	"	"	"
22	Reva	Abonna	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
23	Reva	Cleda	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 ⊗	Miners	Ester	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	"
25	Chambers	James 12236	62		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris, Ont.	No relatives	"	"	"
26	Dyment	Elwood	23		"	S	Transferer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Mother: Barbara Dyment, 263 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
27	Saunders	Horace F	29		"	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	Wife: Gladys Saunders, Brockville, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
28	Richard	Mary	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	No relatives	"	"	"
29	Aldershaw	William	23		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Mother: Mrs E. Aldershaw, 227 Forest St, Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
30	Aldershaw	Willow	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Mother: Marcia Kirby, Dresden, Ont, Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊗ Wm L. Miners, age 17, U.S. born

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physique, mentally and physically, and not deformed or crippled, except as noted; if not, specify defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1916
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	c/o address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Feb 20 1915	Wab Ry	Feb 21
2	"	Husband		yes	1905-07	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mo St Louis	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	Father	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont London	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	Self	31	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Clear complexion	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	C P Ry	" 21
5	"	Friend	20	L.P.C. Immoral Purposes			Friend: Mrs. Chas. McDermott 526 Brush St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Welland	"	Feb 21 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 22
6	"	Self	32	Yes	1889 13yr	New York City	1900 Friend: William Morgen 503 - 31st St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Niagara Falls	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	20	Yes	1906 1915	Detroit Mich	Feb 14 1915 Friend: George Noller 149 Glynn St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Arthur	"	Feb 20 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 22
8	"	"	11	Yes	1897 1915	Detroit, Mich Chicago, Ill	Feb 16 1915 Husband: Wilbert A. Beaufait 2233 Warren Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	Mother	Deported	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	"	Feb 21 1915	"	" 22
10	"	Self	5	No	—	—	— Son: George Teeple, Holly, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Dark Circles under eyes	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ont Humberson	"	Feb 22 1915	G.T.Ry	" 22
11	"	"	25	Yes	1910	1898 Detroit, Mich	1910 Daughter: Mrs. Helen Fullerton, 92 Caplan St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Bro	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 22
12	"	"	68	No	—	—	— Friend: Bert Shoupe, 747 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Ont Carlton Place	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	30	Yes	1914	1913 Detroit, Mich	Dec 14, 1914 Brother: Mathew Meagher 578 Warren Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Markdale	"	Feb 21 1915	C.P.Ry	" 22
14	"	Husband	10	Yes	1905	3 mo Detroit, Mich.	June 1905 Husband: Chas. H. Fennie 188 Lolland St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ont White Oak	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	Father		No	—	—	— Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	Self	45	No	—	—	— Rooming House 211 Howard St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Ont Ipswich	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 2 1911	Montrose	" 22
17	"	"	7	No	—	—	— Brother: Albert Lloyd 103 Cottage St, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ont Wabash	Detroit	Feb 22 1915	G.T.Ry	" 22
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Daughter: Mrs. Victoria Rattenmire 122 King St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	White	Blue	"	"	Ont Westminster	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	5	Yes	1914	3 mo Detroit, Mich	Dec 24, 1914 Aunt: Mrs. Harlon Coltzher 81 Dubois Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	D.&W.	" 23
20	"	Mother		No	—	—	— Mother: Mrs Otto Blank 531 Lynnd St. E, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"		No	—	—	— Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	Husb.	5	Yes	1912 Mich 1915	Detroit	Feb 1 1915 Husband Wm Reva 112-15th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Mich Bay City	"	Feb 23 1915	C.P.Ry	" 23
23	"	Father		"	"	"	" Father Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	Husb.	300		1885 Rochester Ny 1912	Detroit Mich	1912 Husband Arthur Minnes 959 Lamed E., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Oshawa	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	Self	45		1874 Hyperlanta Mich 1880 Cleveland, O.	1880	Daughter Mrs. Helen Stevens 530 Cadillac Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 23
26	"	"	20		1912 1915	Detroit, Mich	Feb 20 1915 La Fiandra Bros. Cor. Park & Sproat Sts, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Beverly	"	"	D.&W.	" 23
27	"	"	50	Yes	60	—	— — No address Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Gray	Mole on left cheek	England	G.T.Ry Halifax	Jan 29 1915	2nd Cabin	Corsican	" 23
28	"	"	425	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	D & L'k Montreal	Sept 4 1909	"	Megantic	" 23
29	"	"	60	Yes	Govt. 1914 1915	Detroit, Mich	Feb 23 1915 Rented Home, 1912 Buena Vista Ct Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Feb 23 1915	D.&W.	" 23
30	"	Husband		Yes	1891-1895 Govt 1914-15	Detroit, Mich	Feb 23 1915 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	" 23

Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Lewis & Waters

G. Olevin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge
James McDonnell

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	22	20	2	..	..	..
C Tay	15	14	1	..	..	..
C Nontay	39	35	4	..	..	..
CLASS C						
CLASSCC	3	3	..	..	..	..
CLASS D	54	47	7	..	..	..
CLASS E	493	470	23	..	..	..
TOTAL	626	589	37	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	Canada	PROVINCIAL	Donaldson	MISCEL.		Russian	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4	—	—	1	—	4	1	—	3	—	—
									2	—
									1	—
									—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	Visitors 9
Residents of United States	59
Total	68

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
18

11-1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 80 — 11—1504 — 80 — PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citi before citiz
	January 1918																
1	Smith	Bessie	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. C. Dodds, Aylmer, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Smith	Earl C.	22		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel D. Smith, Biggar, Sask., Canada	"	"	"
3	Badgley	William	31		M	"	Glazier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
4	Badgley	Florena	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Richard Allen, Eolian, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
5	Badgley	Orval	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
6	Badgley	Evans	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Cooper	George	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley, Ont.	Wife: Eliza Cooper, Wheatley, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Blountstown	Engl
8	Barkley	Nellie	32		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Husband: James Barkley 64 Bruce Ave. Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	Smith	Beatrice	26		F	S	Soloist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham, Ont.	Father: J. E. Smith, 56 Wellington St. Chatham, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	"
10	Webber	Sybil	24		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English		Walkerville	Father: George Webber 17 Lincoln Rd. Walkerville Ont	Ind	Goshen	"
11	Raymond	Vera	19		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish			Father: Herma Raymond Kenmead Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
12	Miltimore	Miles	53		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	English	Ysa	Los Angeles, Cal	Father: E. S. Miltimore Forestburg, Sask	Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Miltimore	May	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Detained

Abandoned domicile ... File ...

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or also paid by the alien himself, whether by himself or by another person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such person or corporation bears to the alien, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an anarchist, or belongs to any class of persons excluded by the terms of the law from admission to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	1915
1	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	Rented House 126 Linwood St, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Mount Salem Ont	Detroit	Feb 23 1915	D & W.	Feb 24
2	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	Rented House 221 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Maydock Ont	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Lt. Brn	Brn	"	"	Edgar Ont	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Gray	"	England	Worcestershire Evesham	D. & Ot St. John	Mar 26 1909	Lake Champlain	" 24
7	"	Self	300.00	No	—	—	No address Friend: Mrs. James Hendrick,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Seeswater Ont	Detroit	Feb 24 1915	M. C. R.	" 24
8	"	L.P.C.	15.00	No	—	—	34 Davenport, Detroit Mich. Aunt: Mrs. Jane Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Gray	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	D. & C. Ry	" 24
9	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	32 Bueger St. Toledo, Ohio Employer: Mrs. Maud Bender	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 24
10	"	"	15.00	Yes	1913	Albion Mich	Dec 1914 Chesaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fayneal Ont	"	"	W & D	" 24
11	"	"	15.00	"	1913	Detroit Mich	Feb 1914 Lisle Mrs. B. Sanders 822 R.D. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gy	"	"	"	Dunham Que	"	"	M C Ry	" 24
12	"	"	70.00	"	1914	Los Angeles Cal	Mar 1914 Clion Stone 1035 W 39th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11—1504

G. Olwin Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge.

James Watts Dorey
Commissioner
Calvin Wilson

Nos 1-13 incl. copied by E & LY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Duluth, Minn

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	NO PERMIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

	MANIFEST.		
	ADMITTED	CLEARED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

337 1/19

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1915
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 30 — PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No	1	Lehto / Pekka	23	—	M S	Boarding house keeper	y	y	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Father Antti Lehto Sortavala, Viipuri Laani, Finland	Minn.	Duluth
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6														
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11														
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actor paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	Self	yes	yes	2 mos. 1910	N.Y. City	June 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	fair medium	Brown	Blue	Small pock mark on bridge of nose.	Russia (Finland)	Sortavala Finland	New York	May 1910	Cedric	2/24/15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S. & D.S.S. Co. – United States & Dominion Steamship Co.

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector. in charge.

11—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 Copied by E L L.

Station

Eastport Me.

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	3	3				
	5	5	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

	MISCEL.
	ADMITTED
	DEBARRED
	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi

337
20

14—26

NOT USED FOR

Entered at Eastport, Me.
June 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—60

337
20

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
	5	5	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

	C. P. R. at		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

...alt ..... =
... . =
...s of United States ..... =
Total Four

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—38 — 190

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Primary E & M														
1 Groves James	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Andrews, N.B.	Father John St Andrews, N.B.	Can.	Me	Woodland
2 Thompson " John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" " James	Grand Manan, "	"	"
3 Cronk " James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William	" "	"	Eastport
4 McFarland " John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Back Bay	" James	Back Bay, "	"	Woodland
5 Sprague " Frank	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Deer Island	" John	Deer Island, "	"	Lubec
6 NOT USED														
7 NOT USED														
8 NOT USED														
9 NOT USED														
10 NOT USED														
11 NOT USED														
12 NOT USED														
13 NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

…to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$31	yes	1914 - 14	Woodland Me	Sep 1914	Friend John Tracy Woodland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	—	Canada	St George N.B.	D.J.S.S.	Jan 26/15	Viking	Jan 26/15
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Grand Manan	"	30/ "	Grand Manan	30/ "
3	"	"	60	yes	1913 - 14 Eastport Me		Jul 1914	Friend George Densmore Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Landlady	Br		—	"	"	"	Feb 1/ "	"	Feb 1/ "
4	"	"	36	"	1913 - 13 Machias Me		aug 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Back Bay	D.J.S.S.	15/ "	Viking	15/ "
5	"	"	65	"	1913 - 14 Lubec Me		Sep 1914	Friend James Johnson Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	Deer Island	"	20/ "	"	20/ "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"S/S. Viking" - - Deer Island Steamship
"S/S. Grand Manan" - - Grand Manan Steamship

CLASS E.

14—88

C Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Nos 1-5 copied by C & L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 295 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	B. S. I. Berns	Matilda	31		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Pierce Alta	Husb. Johannes Berns Pierce Alta	Ore	Portland
✓ 2	Berns	Joachim St. F.	10		M S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father	..	..
✓ 3	L. I. Berns	Matilda Annie Marie	5		F S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. ..	..	..
✓ 4	Berns	Annie Marie Matilda	5		F S	..	No	No	..	..	..	..	.. .. ..	..	..
✓ 5	Berns	Franz Karl	5		M S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. ..	..	..
✓ 6	Berns	John Carl	35		M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	No Relatives	..	..
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
									Donaldson Line S. S. Co.						
✓ 17	B. S. I. Cram	William	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Fthr. Peter Cram Fasken Dorch Scotland	Wash	Spokane
✓ 18	B. S. I. Fasken	Isabella	48		F S	Dressmaker	..	..	..	..	..	Glasgowin Sask	Niece - Margaret Fowler Glasgowin Sask	Ida	Dover
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED								Norwegian American S. S. Co.						
↓ 29	Tofte	Ola	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pouroka Alta	Fthr. Stans Tofte Gudbrandsdalen Norway	Ore	Portland
↓ 30	Masang	Olav	27		M S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fthr. Ole Masang Gudbrandsdalen Norway	..	..
	NOT USED														
102	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 331 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—7111 — 295 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
✓ ✓	B. S. I.	o/a 12/24/15 Annie												Husb- Johannes Berns			
1	Berns	Matilda	31		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Pierce Alta	Father " " "	Ore	Portland	
✓ 2	Berns	CA-22-3902 /-30-30 Johannes Joachim H. F.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
✓ 3	Berns	Matilda Annie Marie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
✓ 4	Berns	Annie Marie Matilda	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
✓ 5	Berns	Franz Karl	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
		o/a 1/15/26 Yes					CA-2-53627	2/25/36						No Relatives			
✓ 6	Berns	John Carl	35		M	M	Longshoreman	Yes	Yes								
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16												Donaldson Line S. S. Co.					
✓ ✓	B. S. I.													Fthr.- Peter Cram			
✓ 17	Cram	William	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Fasken Dench Scotland	Alaska	Spokane	
✓ 18	B. S. I. Fasken	Isabella	48		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgowin Sask	Niece - Margaret Fowler Glasgowin Sask	Ida	Dover	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED											Norwegian-American S. S. Co.					
✓ 29	Tofte	Ola	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Ponoka Alta	Fthr.- Hans Tofte Gudbrandsdalen Norway	Ore	Portland	
✓ 30	Masung	Olav	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fthr.- Ole Masung Gudbrandsdalen Norway	"	"	
	NOT USED																
102	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alleged sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ...PORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or classes of persons mentioned in the following lines, or excluded by the provisions of law, or not as to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1915
1	Yes	Husb	135	No	-	-	-	Bro.- Franz Eckerlein 249 Sherry St., Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Fair	Br	Hazel	None	Germany	Stamburg	Halifax	Feb 24 1914	Nordam CPR	Feb 4
2	"	Father	None	No	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPR	4
4	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPR	4
5	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPR	4
6	"	Self	35	No	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	OPR	21
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	Yes	Self	38	No	-	-	-	Bro.- Peter Crane E 3808 - 19 Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7/8	Fair	Br	Br	Cut scar end of 3rd finger	Scotland	Drummblade	Quebec	June 5 1914	Letitia CPR	Feb 7
18	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Cousin - John Goodman Dover Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr	None	"	Cluny	St John	May 31 1914	Athenia CPR	11
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	Yes	Self	62	No	-	-	-	Uncle - John Dahl 400 Jefferson St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Fedhamdalen	Halifax	May 15 1914	Christiania CPR	Jan 27
30	"	"	58	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	OPR	47

CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

1 CLASS B.

Bela O Towne
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 — 296 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Can
✓	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Henrichs	Carla Gretchen	37		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Sister- Lily Kretzschman Dresden Germany	Calif	San Francisco	
1	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Scott	John Nelson	23		M S	Bank Clerk	..	..	Scotland	Scotch	..	Invermere BC	Bro.- J. W. Scott Invermere BC	Wash	Spokane	
2	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ernest William	24		M S	Farm Laborer	..	..	Switzerland	German	-	Lethbridge Alta	mother- Olga Ritter Trogan Switzerland	..	..	
9/27 3	Ritter															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4873

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191

Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in favor of or opposed to any form of organized government or society, or hostile to the institutions or laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	87	Yes	Two	N Y	Feb 7 1914 — No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Br	Hazl	None	Germany	Rostock	N Y	Feb 7 1914	CPR Mauretania	1915 Feb 11
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Br	"	Scotland	Dumbar	N Y	Mar 1914	CPR Caledonia	" 9
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	June 1914 Cousin - Emil Fobler Waikiki Farm Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Trogen	N. Y.	May 26 1914	CPR Mar Ana 2nd	dec 15
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Peter E. Town Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1-3 copied by C & L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No 3

297

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
1	Bertula	Jalmar ✓	20		M S	Yearly Hirer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Three Forks B C	Bro. John Bertula Karhave Finland	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	
2	Owens	Matthew ✓	25		M M	Salesman	..	..	England	English	USA	Portland Ore	Mother - Elizabeth Owens Pembroke Wales	Ore	Portland	
3	Thomsen	Edwin ✓	40		M S	Dr. Miner	..	..	Norway	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mother - Gunhilde Hagen Skien Norway	Wash	Seattle	
4	Lundt	Frederick Christian ✓	32		M S	Bookkeeper	-	.	..	..	..	Kaslo B C	Mother - Alvelda Lundt Bemeches Norway	..	..	
5	Koehn	Benjamin Tobias ✓	55		M M	Farmer	..	..	Russia	German	..	Morris Man	No Relatives	Cal	Victor	
6	Clefford	John Henry ✓	46		M M	Clergyman	..	..	England	English	..	Manton Alta	Fther - Edward Clifford Charlburg England	..	Alhambra	
7	Ralph	Robert Robinson ✓	34		M M	Carpenter	..	..	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Sister - Annie Robinson Springwater Sask	Ore	Portland	
8	Ralph	Frank ✓	27		M S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. ..	-	-	
9	Farrace	Samuel ✓	47		M M	Laborer	..	..	Italy	Italian So	..	Coleman Alta	Bro. - John Farrace Abruzzi, Campobasso Italy	Mont	Missoula	
10	Zahler	John ✓	31		M S	Cheese Maker	..	..	Switzerland	German	..	Sedue, Alta	Sister - Sophia Zahler Leyk Switzerland	Wash	Spokane	
11	Mayer	Jacob James ✓	30		M S	Clergyman	-	..	Russia	German	..	Medicine Hat	Fther - Sam Mayer Newburg Alta	..	..	
12	Gibson	Archibald ✓	55		M Mar	Blacksmith	-	..	Scotland	Scotch	..	Glacier, B C	No Relatives	-	..	
13	Johansen	Olaf ✓	32		M S	Farmer	..	..	Norway	Scand	..	Sardo, B C	Cousin - Olaf Stimberg Sarao B C	Mont	Glasgow	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF FEB 1915 , 191

Blanche Hon Tisable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						B&A	1915
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1914	Wash	Laurid Laurst Anderson Brewster Idaho. Wife. - Susan Evans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blue	Blue	Moles on face	Finland	Karkava	Halifax	June 23 1913	Virginian	Jan 27
2	"	"	25	"	09-14	Ore & Minn	Dec 23-1914 215 - 1st St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Gr	None	England	Kendal	"	Apr 24 1905	CPR Mongolian	Feb 4
3	"	"	300	"	05-14	Various	Mar 9 14 No Address Friend. - Thos H Holdrup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Norway	Skien	N.Y.	July 1895	CPR Britannic	4
4	"	"	30	"	05-11	Wash	Oct 1914 Norwegian Consul Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	"	Christiania	"	April 1912	CPR Adriatic	7
5	"	"	150	"	05-05 10-14	Calif Nev	Dec 1914 Wife. - Emma Hoehn Hinton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Mole corner of eye on left cheek	Russia	Astrola	"	1875	CPR Sutherland	9
6	"	"	260	"	1914	Calif	" First Baptist Church Alhambra Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	England	Oxford	Quebec	Nov 1913	CPR Manitoba	9
7	"	"	17	"	10-14	Ore	Apr 1914 Friend. - Robt Sutcliffe 209 N 15 St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Cupkeanguse	St John	Apr 1910	CPR	11
8	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	11
9	"	"	50	"	09-14	Various	Dec 1914 Son - Michael Furace Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Aquilla	N.Y.	Mar 1913	CPR Sandsdown	14
10	"	"	40	"	05-14	Nev & Ore	Sept 1914 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Lenk	"	May 1905	CPR New York	16
11	"	"	975	"	06-14	Various	" 02659 Ash St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Bulgrad	"	Mar 5 1889	CPR Unknown	16
12	"	"	215	"	00-14	"	Aug 1914 Friend. - S. H. O'Neil 229 Howard St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Hazl	Heavy red eyebrows	Scotland	Achan lake	Quebec	Aug 1895	CPR Carthagenian	17
13	"	"	25	"	08-14	"	Nov 1914 Bro - Richard Johnsen Glasgow Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Norway	Elvarum	Boston	May 1908	CPR Ivernia	17
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B&A - Canadian Pacific Ry

Obed S. Davis

Chas E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

205

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Scodellaro	Giovanni ✓	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No	Canada Invermere B.C.	Wife - Santa Scodellaro San Martino Italy	Wash.	Spokane	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—6673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191

Class CC

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Yes	1913	May 13	Bro.- Antonio Scodellaro 1 Potsdam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8½	Med	Br	Blue	Two moles near left eye	Italy	San Martino	N.Y.	May 19/13	CPR	Feb 13 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CPR - - - Canadian Pacific Ry.

11—4673

Peter O'Gwynn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 copied by E & L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

259

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
1	Neilson	Carol Quebar	21		M S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingsgate, B.C.	Father Alex Neilson 1803 Birmarck St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Kerr S. I.	Peter	48		M M	Shepherder	"	"	"	"	"	Oldsbury, Alta.	Wife Jessie Kerr Penmill, Scotland	"	Kennewick	
3	Kerr	Donald	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
4	Hattela	Oskar	23		M S	Sporty Hand	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Three Forks, B.C.	Father Victor Hattela Mannerheyre, Finland	Idaho	Grouse Creek	
5	Carlson B. S. I.	Ethel Maud	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Champion, Alta.	Bro. Ernest Carlson, Champion, Alta. Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
PRIMARY - B. E. G.																
6	Reed	Jonathan Macbeth	24		M S	Sporty Hand	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Canada	Father William Reed Dolgelley, Wales	Wash	Spokane	
7	Reed	Mary	24		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
S. S. I.																
8	Neely	Joseph	20		M S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Webb, Sask.	Bro. John Neely Dublin, Ireland	Calif	Lankershim	
9	Erickson	Emily	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	Father Eric Larsen Byors, Jurdan	Wash	Spokane	
B. S. I.																
10	Owens	John Stanley	20		M S	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother Elizabeth Owens 18 Jamieson Blk., Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland	
PRIMARY - B. E. G.																
11	Owens	Joseph	5		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
12	Forrest	Charlotte Ann	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father Alex Forrest Brownhill, Scotland.	Calif	Oakland	
13	Falconer	Christina	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina Falconer Inverurie, Scotland.	"	"	
PRIMARY - B. E. G.																
14	Herbold	August	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mile 49, B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Sandpoint	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
15	Robinson	Walter	34		M M	Bartender	"	"	England	English	"	Corbin, B.C.	Father Arthur Robinson Whitwell, England	Wash	Spokane	
PRIMARY - B. E. G.																
16	Walker	Henry Frances	39		M S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father Walter Walker Luton, England	"	"	
B. E. G.																
17	Kercoff	Nina	57		F M	None	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Edmonton	Son Nicholas Kercoff Englewood, Sask.	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED	Page	Ethel Mary	28		F S	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	"	Medicine Hat	Father Henry Page Knebworth, England	"	"	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
19	Clifford	Marion Janet	45		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manton, Alta.	Father in law Edgard Clifford Chattbury, Oxford, England.	Calif	Alhambra	
20	Clifford	Howard Edgar Price	18		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
21	Clifford	Gordon Henry	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
PRIMARY - B. E. G.																
22	Giordano	Antonio	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary	Wife Maria Giordano Oppizzo, Italy.	Wash	Spokane	
B. S. I.																
23	Harvey	David Page	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton	Father Joseph Harvey Peterboro, England	Ore	Portland	
24	Morgan-Owen	Arthur	35		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Ruby Morgan-Owen Champion, Alta	"	"	
25	Mayer	Nicholas	28		M M	Musician	"	"	Austria	German	"	Calgary	Wife Mary Mayer Calgary, Alta	"	Meadville	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
26	Swanson	William Peter	30		M M	Photographer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Bro. Albin Swanson Moosja, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
27	Swanson	Lulu Adina	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
B. S. I.																
28	Spomer	Annie	21		F M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Father Henry Schantz Staufe, Russia	Cal	Fresno	
B. S. I.																
29	Little	George	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mabel Lake, B.C.	Father James Little Fishbeck, Lockerbie, Scotland	Ida	Caldwell	
DEBARRED	Wells	Ernest Handley	6		M S	None	No	No	New Zealand	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father Jno B. Wells Albany House, Cowbro, England	Wash	Spokane	

NOT USED

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

Class D

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by immigrant himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																							Ped.	1913
1	No	—	50	Yes	1914	Wash	Jan 1914	Bro David Neilson Northern Pacific Ry Co Seattle Wa Friend. John Underwood Kelsaunick Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1912	Athenia	Jan 25
2	"	—	50	"	1904 1913	Vancouver	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	Buteshire	Quebec	July 1904	Lake Champlain	27
3	"	—	6	"	1911 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	"	"	Perthshire	N Y	March 1911	Columbia	27
4	Yes	Self	300	"	Travel	N Y	May 1913	Ernest Anderson Boise City Idaho Uncle: Steve Pfeffer 1223 E 47th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro	Gr	"	Finland	Hamenlyna	"	May 1913	Cedric	27
5	"	"	150	No					"	"	"	"	"	Bilateral absence of heart tone of right eye. Shortening right leg	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	Whitehaven	St John	March 1912	Empress of Ireland	28
6	"	"	165	Yes	1909	Vancouver	Dec 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Blind right eye	Wales	Oxbury	Halifax	Apr 1909	Teutonic	29
7	"	Husband	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	None	"	Glascoonway	Quebec	Sept 1907	Empress of Ireland	29
8	"	Self	60	No				French. - Mr. Maggiora Lankershim Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Glasson	"	Sept 1913	Ascania	31
9	"	"	3	No				France. - Teddy Hultgren 627 Perry Ave W Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Bjora	"	Oct 1910	Unknown	Feb 2
10	"	"	25	Yes	00-12	Minneapolis	Aug 1912	Sister in Law. - Lucian Owens 215-10th St, Portland Ore Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Aub	"	"	England	Kendal	Halifax	Apr 24 1905	Mongolian	4
11	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
12	"	"	22	No	—	—	—	Friend. - Mrs. Ellen McCalmont 2006 Filbert St, Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Newburgh	Montreal	June 1912	Grampian	7
13	"	"	133	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kintore	"	"	Scandinavian	7
14	"	"	68	Yes	02-12	Mont	June 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover	"	Spring 1898	Parisian	7
15	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Friend. - A.M. Allen Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	Whitwell	"	Sept 1913	Victorian	7
16	"	"	310	Yes	Tra	N Y	Apr 1913	Friend. - Wm Stewart Fairmount Hotel, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	Br	"	"	Sutton	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Campania	8
17	"	Son	50	No	—	—	—	Nephew. - Peter Christoff 2716 N 10 St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	D/K	Gr	"	"	Belgaria	Philipoli	Quebec	Aug 1907	Unknown	8
18	"	Self	23	No	Contract Laborer			Future Employer. - L E Jones 123 - E 19th St. Portland Ore	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Hazel	"	England	Croydon	"	July 4 1913	Emp Britain	9
19	"	Aunt	None	No	—	—	—	First Baptist Church Alhambra Calif	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Nov 2 1913	SS Manitoba	9
20	"	Father	"	No	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	9
21	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jamaica	Kingston	"	"	"	9
22	"	Self	100	Yes	Tra	N Y	May 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D/K	Blk	Hazel	Lobes of ears deformed	Italy	Cosenza	N Y	May 1 1913	Berlin	10
23	"	"	25	"	1912	Ore	Nov 1912	Friend. - James White Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Manthorp	Quebec	Oct 1911	Canada	11
24	"	"	165	"	Tra	S.F.	Jan 6 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Face Pock Marked	"	London	San Francisco	Jan 16 1914	Persia	11
25	"	"	70	"	03-07	Various	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	None	Hungary	Uy Bessanyo	N Y	Apr 1903	Unknown	12
26	"	"	350	"	03-12	Minneapolis	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	Blue	End toe fingers at end hand deformed	Sweden	Mossya	"	Apr 1908	Adric	13
27	"	Aunt	None	"	Birth 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	None	USA	Minneapolis Minn	Eastport	Feb 13 1913	CPR	13
28	"	Aunt	25	Yes	Tra	Portland Me	Mar 1912	Aunt. - Henry Spencer 357 Sherry Ave Fresno Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	-	-	-	Russia	Stanfo	Portland	Mar 1912	Unknown	14
29	"	Self	52	"	10-13	Idaho	Oct 1913	Friend. - J. M. Johnson Caldwell Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Packerbie	N.Y.	Apr 1910	California	14
30	"	Father	None	No	L.P.C.	—	—	Gonzaga College Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Br	"	New Zealand	Blenheim	Wellington	June 1910	Laurentic	16

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped -- Pedestrian

Charles E. Selby Special Agent
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-30 incl. explained @ & D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

300

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount in possession
	1	Frammartino	Bruno ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian No	Canada	Cranbrook	Fthr - Pasquale Frammartino Bolino Italy	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED	2	Meteff	Nik ✓	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Edmonton	Wife - Eardan Meteff Fiamon Bulgaria	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	3	Tsikoff	George ✓	24		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Fthr - Bagiloff Tsikoff Sofia Bulgaria	"	"	
	4	Aches	Conrad ✓	51		M	W	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Luseland	Sister - Elizabeth Walldorf Luseland Sask	-	Spokane	
	5	Schmuland	Natale ✓	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	-	"	"	Birch Lake	Fthr - Gottlieb Schmuland Birch Lake Sask	-	-	
	6	Harland	Isabel ✓	27		F	S	Clerk	-	-	England ✓	English	"	Calgary	Fthr - A.R. Harland Rayleigh England	Calif	San Francisco	
	7	Kiart	Agnes ✓	58		F	Wd	None	-	-	France ✓	French	-	Red Deer	Son - Eugene Kiart Red Deer Alta	Ore	Alpine	
DEBARRED	8	Schneider	Susanna Katrina ✓	47		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	-	Russia	German	"	Rosemoll Alta	No Relatives	"	Portland	
DEBARRED	9	Schneider	Carolina ✓	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	
DEBARRED	10	Schneider	Susana ✓	6		F	S	None	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	11	Schneider	Paulina ✓	5		F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	12	Trigg	Carl ✓	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Mother - Wilhelmina Trigg Rok Ostergland Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
	13	Peterson	Soren ✓	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Olds Alta	Fthr - Mgts Peterson Skjald Denmark	Ida	Kamiah	
	14	Lauridsen	Frank ✓	24		M	S	"	-	-	" ✓	"	"	"	Fthr - Andrew Lauridsen	"	"	
Debarred	15	Galante	Luigi ✓	42		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Lethbridge	Wife - Teresa Galante Treviso Italy	Wash	Spokane	
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—623

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	24	Yes	Sis	Ny	June 1913	Cousin. - Sam Giorgi Box 430 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Bolino	Ny	June 4 1913	Napoli CPR	Feb 15 1915
2	No	L.P.C.	40	"	09-10	Various	July 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	Fleshy growth above left eye	Bulgaria	Tsanovo	Bellaire	Oct 1909	Neslar CPR	19
3	"	L.P.C.	35	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Lom	Quebec	Mar 1911	Unknown CPR	19
4	"	L.P.C.	13	Yes	91-14	Kansas	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saratofsky	Ny	July 1911	" CPR	19
5	Yes	Sister	9	Yes	Sis	Portland	Dec 1910	Sister. - Mrs J. Stagle 1140 E 10 Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Unknown	Portland Me	Dec 1910	" CPR	20
6	"	Self	53	No	-	-	-	Fiance. - S. C. Barker 193 O'Farrell St, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	England	Great Wakering	Montreal	Aug 1913	Royal Edward CPR	21
7	"	Son	7	Yes	Sis	Ny	June 1906	Sister. - Harriet Frere Alpine Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	France	Bischell Beast	Ny	June 2 1906	Adric CPR	23
8	"	Self	20	No	L.P.C.		-	Sister. - Mrs Alex Lorenz 145 Missouri Ave. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Oberdorf	Quebec	Oct 1913	Unknown CPR	23
9	"	Mother	None	No	L.P.C.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Jellon	"	"	" CPR	23
10	"	"	"	No	L.P.C.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hzl	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	"	-	" CPR	23
11	"	"	"	No	L.P.C.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" CPR	23
12	"	Self	$20	No	L.P.C.	-	-	Bro. - Oscar Trigg Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Rok	"	May 1913	Emp Ireland CPR	24
13	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend. - Christ Jensen Stanwich Locks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Denmark	Skjald	Halifax	June 1914	Alaunia CPR	24
14	"	"	63	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" CPR	24
15	"	L.P.C.	48	Yes	1910	Ills-Ohio	Sept 1910	Bro. - Francesco Galante 218-20 Washington St, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	DK	"	Br	"	Italy	Belluna	Ny	Aug 1910	La Provence CPR	24
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR ---- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

Bela D. Towne Charles E. Deely
Immigrant Inspector.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26 — 301

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi befor citiz
	4A															
1	Fleming	John Warren	35	M	M	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Wife Mrs Ella Fleming Fairville, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles	Re
2	Fleming	Elsie Agnes	26	F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	Canada	..	..	
3	Glockzin	Annie	30	F	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ozar, Alta.	Aunt Canada Glockzin Ozar, Alta.	Idaho	Boise	
4	Glockzin	Janet Harper	6	F	S	..	No	No	..	German	..	..	Father	..	..	
5	Glockzin	Helen Louise	3	F	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Glockzin	Rebecca Jane	1	F	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Landon	Lillian	45	F	Md	Farmer	Yes	Yes	..	English	..	Elsmere, Alta	Son Harry Landon Elsmere Alta	..	Lewiston	Ne
8	Nowoczyn	Emil Jacob	27	M	S	Farmlaborer	..	No	2 3 — 36	Russian	25-35	Petershuren	Father Carl Nowoczyn Petershuren, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Ru
9	Selman	Dick	48	M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	Dutch	..	Parce,	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Teffer Dauphin, Alta.	Ore	Hyssa	Ho
10	Parker	David Leighton	54	M	M	..	..	..	..	English	..	Twig,	Wife Flora Parker Twig, Alta	Idaho	Lewiston	
11	Parker	Mabel Alberta	23	F	S	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father	..	..	
12	Parker	Minnie May	20	F	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Soucie	William	26	M	S	Logger	..	..	..	French	..	Coleman	Father Celestine Soucie St. Paul, N.B.	Mont	Missoula	
14	Kyte	Delphine	23	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Raymond Kyte St. Paul N.B.	Wash	Spokane	
15	Woodward	Rosa Myrtle	26	F	M	None	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Calgary	Aunt George Woodward 1414 4th St. W. Calgary Alta	..	Walla Walla	
16	Hodder	James Augustus	42	M	S	Telegraph Operator	..	..	..	English	..	Coleman	Bro John Joseph Hodder 1386 6th St W. Vancouver B.C.	..	Spokane	Ne
17	Birkbeck	Harold Donald	24	M	S	Ranger Fruit Co	..	..	..	..	..	Nelson B.C.	Father Joseph Birkbeck Gray Creek B.C.	..	..	
18	West	Sarah Elizabeth	37	F	S	Music Teacher	..	..	..	Irish	..	Fernie,	Bro Edward West Bellore Ireland	Ore	Portland	
19	Wallace	Alice	21	F	S	Nurse	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Saskatoon Sask	Father Anna Wallace Queensbury Sask Canada	Cal	El Cajon	
20	Connelly	Kathaleen	50	F	Wd	None	..	..	..	Irish	..	Lundbreck Alta	Bro George Connelly Lundbreck Alberta	Wash	Hayes Falls	
21	Connelly	Grace	18	F	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uncle	..	..	
22	Coffey	Raleigh Raymond	35	M	M	Farmer	..	..	..	..	..	Evelyn Alta	Father T. A. Coffey Evelyn Alta	Cal	Ontario	
23	Coffey	Ethel May	27	F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	in law	..	..	
24	Coffey	Edith Pearl	5	F	S	..	No	No	..	Irish	..	..	Grandfather	..	..	
25	Murdock	Roy Henry	26	M	M	Auto Driver	Yes	Yes	..	Scotch	..	Athelmere B.C.	Father Thomas Murdock 505 Queen St. Toronto Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
26	Palmer	John Ernest	34	M	S	Logger	..	..	..	English	..	..	No relative	..	..	
27	Easter	Neville Herrard	28	M	S	Ry Conductor	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine Hat Alta	Bro Claude Easter Medicine Hat Alta	Cal	San Diego	
28	Patton	John	60	M	Wd	Farmer	..	..	..	..	..	Calgary	Uncle James Patton Calgary Alta	..	Los Angeles	
29	Hughes	Charlotte	50	F	..	None	..	..	..	..	Left U.S.A. at Carlton, Wash.	Spokane Wash	Son Harry Hughes Cranbrook B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
30	Thorpe	Myrtle Blanche	21	F	S	..	..	..	..	Scand.	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father Bernard Thorpe 518 2nd Ave. W. Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	600	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Fauvelle N.B.	Eastport	Jan 5 1915	CPR	1915 Jan 25
2	"	Husband	—																								
3	"	"	30	Yes	1885 1907	Various	Aug 1907	Sister Louise Jackson Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	Blue	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	CPR	25
4	No	—	—	No				Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Gladstone Man	"	"	CPR	25
5	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Gr	"	"	Carberry Alta	"	"	CPR	25
6	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	25
7	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Both 1912	Various	Sept 1912	Bro Adam Groot Newton Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	25
8	"	"	260	"	1910 1914	Cal	Aug 1914	Friend George Otrope 547 W 90th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Blue	"	U S A	Brownsville Tex	"	"	CPR	25
9	No	—	200	"	1893 1907	Various	Sept 1907	Sister Mrs Lucie Starr Nyssa Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Quebec	1901	Canadian CPR	25
10	"	—	200	"	1897 1902	Idaho	Jan 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Holland	Boskoop	N.Y.	March 17 1893	Pacific CPR	26
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Bro	"	Canada	Purdon Sask	Eastport	Jan 26 1915	CPR	26
12	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Penhold Alta	"	"	CPR	26
13	Yes	Self	200	"	1908 1913	Mont	July 1913	Bro Benjamin Lowrie Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	26
14	"	"	90	"	1911	"	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	Bro	"	"	St Paul Alta	"	"	CPR	26
15	"	Husb	20	"	Both 1914	Wash	June 1914	Friend J J Hall Baker City Wallla Wallla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	26
16	"	Self	78	"	1900	"	May 1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	U S A	Rolling Prairie Ind	"	"	CPR	26
17	"	L.P.C.	80	"	1910	"	April 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St Johns	Halifax	Jan 1888	Cartagena CPR	26
18	"	"	60	"	1911	Cal	April 1911	Cousin Mrs Eva Rankin 526 E Burnside St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Eastport	Jan 26 1915	CPR	26
19	No	—	40	No				Uncle J J Wynn Ellensburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Coonsdane	Montreal	April 1907	Cunard CPR	26
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Both 1885	Various	March 1911	Bro Richard Pengelly Wayne Falls Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Creston B.C.	Eastport	Jan 26 1915	CPR	26
21	"	Mother	—	"	1911	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	—	800	"	Both 1902	"	March 24 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	Bro	U S A	St Louis Mo	"	"	CPR	26
23	"	—	—	"	1912	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	"	CPR	26
24	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U S A	Spencer Ind	"	Jan 27 1915	CPR	27
25	Yes	Self	300	"	1901	N.Y.	Fall 1901	Wife Lothie Hurdwell 2512 Bridge Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Cavanagues Ont	"	"	CPR	27
26	"	L.P.C.	12	"	1904	N Dak	Dec 1905	Friend Mr Davis City Clerks Office Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ennelone Alta	"	"	CPR	27
27	"	"	160	"	1911	Wash	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Kafance Ont	"	"	CPR	27
28	"	"	400	"	1896 1899	Various	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Scar left side forehead Vertical scar on upper lip	England	Leicester	Quebec	Oct 1903	Canadian CPR	27
29	"	Son	20	"	1912	Wash	Jan 15 1913	Cousin Mrs Hunter Yardley Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Red	Bro		"	Canterbury	"	March 1903	Lake Erie CPR	28
30	"	Self	32	"	1912	Ore	Nov 1912	Bro Alfred E Lodge 819 E 11th St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Gr	Hazel	None	Canada	St Eustache	Eastport	Jan 29 1915	CPR	29
															5	7	"	"	Blue	Blind left eye	"	St Johns	"	"	CPR	29
															5	4	Fair	Bro	Gr	None	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	CPR	29

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edward Kellaugh

Charles E. Sargent Peter S. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26 — 302 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ct a citi bef alie
1	Dewar	Janet ✓	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beaverbrook Alta	Cousin James Dewar Other Mas. Canada	Wash	Spokane	Bro
2	Dewar	Thomas ✓	1	7	M	S	..	No	No	..	..	..	..	" "	"	"	"
3	Dewar	Peter ✓		6	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	" "	"	"	"
4	Krantz	William ✓	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		German	..	Irvine Alta	Wife Paulina Krantz Irvine Alta	Cal	Lodi	W
5	Cochlan	David Allen ✓	25		M	S	Contractor	..	-	..	Irish	..	Calgary ..	Bro Thomas Cochlan Stanley Alta	Ore	Portland	N
6	Kerr	Nathaniel ✓	68		M	M	Laborer	..	..	..	German	..	Drumheller ..	Daughter Mrs Vera Chartrand Drumheller Alta	Wash	Spokane	
7	Little	James Brown ✓	40		M	M	Manufacturer	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Edmonton	Son - David Little Edmonton Alta	Calif	Long Beach	Sa
8	Little	Sarah ✓	41		F	M	None	..	-	..	..	..	..	" "	"	"	"
9	Wyatt	Sidney ✓	58		M	Wdr	Farmer	..	-	..	English	..	Blackie Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Weston	N
10	Kipling	Caroline Oliver ✓	32		F	M	None	..	-	..	..	..	Calgary	Husb - Charles Kipling 811 - 15 Ave W Calgary Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	Morton	Gladys Evelyn ✓	23		F	S	Stenographer	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bro - Frank O. Morton 533 - 5 Ave East Calgary Alta	"	Oakland	Te
12	Slingsby	Thomas Edward ✓	42		M	M	Merchant	-	-	..	..	..	..	Wife - Minnie Slingsby 209 2nd Ave NE Calgary Alta	-	San Francisco	C
13	Johnson	Christopher ✓	29		M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	Scand	..	Carnation	No Relatives	Idaho	Lewiston	
14	Moonley	Marshal ✓	70		M	Wdr	..	..	..	..	Irish	..	North Edmonton	Son - Wm Moonley North Edmonton Alta	"	Boise	
15	Irving	Benjamin Lovrid ✓	32		M	M	Mechanic	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Nelson BC	Bro - Robt J Irving Nelson BC	Mo	Windsor	
16	Irving	Leta ✓	32		F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	" "	"	"	"
17	Chapman	Robert Stanton ✓	36		M	M	Cook	..	..	..	..	..	Calgary	Fther - Robt H Chapman Rumsey Alta	Wash	Sprague	
18	Chapman	Edith ✓	22		F	M	None	..	..	..	German	..	..	" "	"	"	"
19	Chapman	Mary Helen ✓	1		F	S	..	No	No	..	English	..	..	" "	"	"	"
20	Chapman	Gordon Robert ✓		1	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	" "	"	"	"
21	Taft	Nancy Jane ✓	42		F	M	..	Yes	Yes	..	Irish	-	Grand Prairie Alta	Husb - J. P. Taft Grand Prairie Alta	"	Wenatchee	
22	Taft	Ethel May ✓	6		F	S	..	..	..	..	English	..	..	" "	"	"	"
23	Deglow	Elmer Emil ✓	24		M	S	Farmer	-	-	..	German	..	McGrath Alta	Fther - W. F. Deglow McGrath Alta	"	Spokane	
24	Londervell	Phoebe Ann ✓	48		F	M	None	-	-	..	Scotch	..	Brownlee Sask	Husb - James J. Londervell Brownlee Sask	-	"	
*25	Hayes	Edward ✓	37		M	M	Ste Engineer	..	-	..	Irish	..	Sherness Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Rochester	
26	Hayes	Edith ✓	30		F	M	None	..	-	..	English	..	-	" "	"	"	"
27	Hayes	James Christopher ✓		1	M	S	..	No	No	..	Irish	..	..	" "	"	"	"
*28	Rodehaver	Clyde ✓	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	..	German	-	Rimbey Alta	" "	Ore	Eugene	
29	Rodehaver	Lillian Jeannette ✓	25		F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	" "	"	"	"
30	Rodehaver	Bessie Louise Amelia ✓	3		F	S	..	No	No	..	German	..	..	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*25 - Clifford Hayes, Age 12, white.
Edward Hayes, Age 9, white.
Margaret Hayes, Age 7, white.

*28 - Clyde Vernon Gertrude Rodehaver, Age 5,
Mary Lillian Viola Rodehaver, Age

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband		No				Noaddress	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Stirling	Montreal	Sept 1911	CPR Lauzandra	Jan 29 1915
2	No																	Blue			Canada	Brokenhead	Eastport	Jan 29 1915	CPR	29
3																		Gr				Lethbridge Alta			CPR	29
4			70	Yes	Birth 1903	Cal	Apr 1913	Wife William Krantz Lodi Cal							5	10					USA	Surley, SD		Jan 30 1915	CPR	30
5	Yes	Self	10		1914	Wash	Jun 1914	Friend - Jesse L Smith National Hotel Portland Ore							5	6			Brn		Canada	Belcarra BC			CPR	30
6		Daughter	5		1913	N Y	Nov 1913	Cousin - Mrs Jas Coughlin Vancouver BC Edmund Hotel Spokane Wash							5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue			Victoria Corner BC			CPR	30
7		Self	500		93	Mass	Apr 93	No Address							5	10½	Med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Ayrshire	Quebec	1865	CPR Moravian	31
8		Husb			1909	Minn	Aug 1909								5	6	-	Gr	Brn			Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1908	CPR Dominion	31
9		Self	100		1870 1904	Iowa	Feb 1907	Friend - R B Richards Weston Oregon							5	10½	Med	Gr	Gr	Birthmark left side forehead	England	Uncle Church	N.Y.	1875	CPR Great Western	Feb 1
10		Husb	110		Birth 1905	N.Y.	Apr 1914	No Address					Heart Disease		5	4	-	Br	Br	None	USA	Newark NJ	Eastport	Feb 1 1910	CPR	1
11		Self	18	No	-	-	-	Bro Robt E Morton 525A - 59 St Oakland Calif					Good		5	4	-	-	-	-	Canada	Halifax NS	-	-	CPR	1
12			150	Yes	1897	Ohio	Aug 1915	No Address							5	10½	Fair	-	Blue	-	England	Carlisle	Quebec	Oct 19 1891	CPR Sardinian	1
13			150	Yes	Birth 1907	Various	Aug 1914	Sister - Mrs Annie Miller Lewiston Idaho							5	11	-	-	-	-	USA	Tennessee Idaho	Eastport	Feb 2 1915	CPR	2
14	No		100		1867 1902		Nov 1914	Friend - Chas Cooper Boise Idaho							5	7½	Med	Gr	Gr	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	CPR	2
15	Yes	-	200	No	-	-	-	Sister in Law - Mrs H Black Windsor Mo.							5	11½	-	Br	Blue	Scar R side Neck	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Oct 1905	CPR Dominion	2
16		Husb	-	Yes	Birth 1910	Mo	Nov 1913								5	9	-	-	Br	None	USA	Warsaw Mo	Eastport	Feb 2 1915	CPR	2
17		Self	35	Yes	Birth 1902	Various	Dec 1910	Bro - Barney Chapman Sprague Wash							5	10	Fair	-	Blue	-		Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	CPR	2
18		Husb	-	-	1904-05	Pa & Mont	-								4	11	Fair	-	Br	-	Germany	Truban	Baltimore	Dec 1904	CPR Bremen	2
19		Fther	-	No	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	Blue		Canada	Calgary	Eastport	Feb 2 1915	CPR	2
20			-	No	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-				"	"	CPR	2
21		Self	50	Yes	Birth 1905	Various	July 1905	Sister - Mrs M J Black Wenatchee Wash							5	4	Med	-	-	-	USA	Unknown Missouri	-	-	CPR	2
22		Fther	-	No	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Carnation	-	-	CPR	2
23		Self	20	Yes	Birth 1904	Minn & Dak	Feb 1912	Bro - Oscar Meglan c/o Sterling Fuel Co Spokane Wn Sister - Jane Campbell St Gabriel Hosp Spokane Wn							5	8	-	-	Br	-	USA	Madison Dak	-	-	CPR	2
24		Husb	150	Yes	1882 1903	ND & Minn	Fall 1914								5	7	Fair	-	Gr	-	Canada	Hermiston Ont	-	Feb 3 1915	CPR	3
25		Self	400		Birth 1910	Various	May 1910	Fther in Law - James Christopherson Winchester Idaho							5	7	Med	-	Blue	-	USA	Madison Dak	-	-	CPR	3
26		Husb	-	-	-	-	-								5	5½	Fair	-	-	-	-	State Butte Mt	-	-	CPR	3
27		Fther	-	No	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Shamen Alta	-	-	CPR	3
28		Self	250	Yes	Birth 1905	Pa.	Dec 15 1905	Fther - Allan Rodehaver Eugene Ore							5	9	Med	Br	Br	-	USA	Hazelton Pa	-	-	CPR	3
29		Husb	-	-	-	-	-								5	6½	-	-	-	-	-	McKeesport Pa	-	-	CPR	3
30		Fther	-	No	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Rimby Alta	-	-	CPR	3

CPR .... Canadian Pacific Ry.

Charles E Lafferty Edward E Brown
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

303

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w... a citi... befor... citiz...
	S. E. S.															
1	Rodefaver	Mavel ✓	1	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Rimbey Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Eugene	
2	Sexsmith	George ✓	24	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes		Irish		Morden Man	Fther - Mather Sexsmith Morden Man	..	Ronald	
DEBARRED	Holcroft	Peter Eli ✓	57	M	S	Sta Engineer	..	..		English		Veteran Alta				
4	McKay	Helen B.A. ✓	34	F	S	Domestic	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Creston BC	No Relatives	Calif	Santa Cruz	
DEBARRED	Kenan	Joseph James	47	M	M	Laborer	..	..	..	Irish	..	Margaville BC	Fther - James McKay Mapleton Quebec	Wash	Spokane	
6	Kenan	Emily ✓	36	F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	Bro - Pat Kenan Lawson Ont.	..	..	
7	Apperman	Della Sybilla ✓	12	F	M	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Battleford Sask	Husb - Chris Apperman Battleford Sask	Ga	Macon	
8	Sanders	Alice Mary ✓	51	F	Wd	Farmer	..	..	..	Irish	..	Hanna Alta	Son - Albert L. Sanders Hanna Alta	Ida	Arofino	
9	Goodman	Isaac ✓	38	M	M	Merchant	..	..	..	Hebrew	..	Calgary	Bro - Goodman 59½ Church St., Toronto Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	
10	Goodman	Bertha ✓	26	F	M	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Goodman	Anna ✓	2	F	S	..	No	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Fargey	Emma Jane ✓	45	F	Wd	-	Yes	Yes	..	Irish	..	Gran Blade Alta	Bro - Horace Gillespie Green Blade Alta	Wash	Lyle	
13	Mallonan	Thomas ✓	43	M	S	Logger	..	..	..	..	..	Wahstao	Bro - Frank Mallonan Wahstao Alta	Ida	Sandpoint	
14	Dow	Christina Ann ✓	27	F	S	Domestic	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Calgary	Fther - Robt Dow Lownie Stuthly Scotland	Calif	Oakland	
15	Fleming	Herman Arthur ✓	24	M	S	Horse Dealer	..	..	..	..	..	Bassano Alta	No Relatives	..	San Francisco	
16	Kircoff	Christopher ✓	26	M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	Bulgarian	..	Edmonton	Bro - Nicholas Kircoff Englewood Sask	Ore	Portland	
17	Klemyck	Alphonse ✓	35	M	S	..	..	..	..	Flemish	..	Kitscoty Alta	Bro - Henry Klemyck Puyperelle Belgium	Wash	Spokane	
18	Lowe	Charles Strickland ✓	27	M	S	Coal Miner	..	..	..	English	..	Lethbridge	Fther - Joseph Lowe Mapsfield England	..	..	
19	Rollefson	Martin Klaus ✓	35	M	M	Merchant	..	..	..	Scand	..	Rosetown Sask	Bro - Jacob Rollefson Swift Current Sask	..	..	
20	Stephens	Caulwell John ✓	35	M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	English	..	Creston BC	Bro - C.B. Stephens 1617 Fee Ave Victoria BC	..	..	
21	Maddocks	Frank Ewart ✓	23	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Starvly Alta	Sister - Louise Chamberlain Calgary Alta	Ida	Moscow	
22	Maddocks	Oliver ✓	18	F	M	None	-	..	..	Irish	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Killam	Alfred ✓ 17681	29	M	M	Iron Molder	..	..	..	Welsh	..	Calgary	Wife - Maude Killam 2708 - 14 St., Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED	Smith	Chancy Eli ✓	58	M	M	Laborer	-	..	..	Irish	..	Michel B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Sandpoint	
25	Healey	James Edward ✓	42	M	M	Clergyman	..	..	..	..	..	Erickson BC	Fther - James Healey Glenboro Man	Iowa	Frankville	
26	Healey	Rosa Marion ✓	30	F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Healey	Iona Alberta ✓	1	F	S	..	No	No	-	..	..	..	Sr Fther	..	..	
28	Healey	Edna Alberta ✓	17	F	S	..	Yes	Yes	..	Irish	..	-	Sr Fther	..	..	
29	Atkinson	William Earl ✓	29	M	M	Farmer	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Claresholm	Wife - Martha Atkinson Claresholm Alta	Wash	Pullman	
30	Paitson	Ernest William ✓	27	M	M	-	..	..	..	English	..	Champion	Wife - Agnes Paitson Champion Alta	Ore	Portland	

NOT USED

110

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1915
1	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-	-	Br Mr. - Allan Rodehaver Eugene Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	-	-	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Rimby	Eastport	Feb 3 1915	CPR	Feb 3
								Bro. - Fred Sexsmith Donald Ore.							5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Balder Man	"	Jan 27 1915	CPR	Jan 27
2	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-																			
3	"	L.P.C.	80	Yes	Birth 1905	Various	July 1908	Sister - Jennie E. Colbroon Santa Cruz Calif	"	"	"	"	Natural Storms	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue	"	USA	Elva Minn	"	Feb 4 1915	CPR	Feb 4
4	"	"	35	Yes	1900-04	Mass	Mar 1914	Friend - Simon Green Rose St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Marbleton Que	"	"	CPR	4
5	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1852 1913	Various	Dec 1913	Friend - Ivy Briggs 30 - 6 Ave N. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Cregood Que	"	Feb 5 1915	CPR	5
6	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	Br	Br	"	England	Peterboro	St John	Apr 1913	CPR Eng Britain	5
7	No	"	40	Yes	Birth 1904	Ga	June 1912	Mother - Laura A. Joy Macon Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Macon Ga	Eastport	Feb 5 1915	CPR	5
8	Yes	Self	20	"	1894	Idaho	Apr 1907	Bro. - Mrs. E.J. Carlson Rexford Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Clinton Que	"	"	CPR	5
9	No	"	20	Yes	1910	N Y	Apr 913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Lowza	Montreal	Mar 1903	CPR Unknown	5
10	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	"	Apr 29 1912	CPR Teutonic	5
11	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Calgary	Eastport	Feb 5 1915	CPR	5
12	"	Self	300	Yes	08-10	Wash	June 1910	Sister - Mrs Alvilda Moore Lyle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	Scar under right eye	-	Plainfield Que	-	Feb 6 1915	CPR	6
13	"	"	25	"	Birth 1911	Various	Dec 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Green	Scar left side jaw	USA	Kewanne Ills	"	Feb 7 1915	CPR	7
14	"	"	37	"	1914	Calif	Apr 1-1914	Friend - Mrs Ellen McCallum 2006 Filbert St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	-	Blue	None	Scotland	Stuntley	Quebec	May 20 1911	CPR Scotian	7
15	"	"	50	"	Birth 1908	Various	Mar 1909	Bro. - John M. Fleming Geary St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	USA	Big Rapids Mich	Eastport	Feb 5 1915	CPR	7
16	"	"	400	"	06-07	"	Dec 1907	Cousin - Peter Christoff 271 - N 12 St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Br	"	Bulgaria	Philipoli	Mng.	Dec 1906	CPR Unknown	8
17	"	"	197	"	05-10	"	Mar 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Ruyseleede	"	Feb 26 1905	CPR Fatherland	8
18	"	"	2000	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	Powder mark bridge nose	England	Ripley	St John	March 1910	CPR Lake Manitoba	9
19	"	"	60	Yes	Birth 1906	Minn	Mar 1914	Cousin - Edw. Pollefson 618 - 21 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	USA	Granite Falls Minn	Eastport	Feb 9 1915	CPR	9
20	"	"	15	"	06-09	Idaho	Jan 1914	Friend - John Jamieson 1816 N Madison St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Rosemount Que	"	"	CPR	9
21	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Uncle - A. Randall Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Calgary	"	"	CPR	9
22	"	Husb	-	Yes	Birth 1912	Various	Oct 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"	"	USA	Clio Mich	"	"	CPR	9
23	"	Self	53	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Jim Evans 193 - 405 E Taylor Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Wales	Rosset	St John	Apr 10 1910	CPR Virginian	9
24	No	L.P.C.	15	Yes	Birth 1890	Various	1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	"	USA	Toledo Ohio	Eastport	Feb 7 1915	CPR	11
25	"	"	60	Yes	05-12	Iowa	Apr 1912	Presbyterian Church Frankville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Rhodeau Que	"	"	CPR	11
26	"	Husb	-	"	Birth 1912	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	"	Scar center forehead	USA	Cascade Ia	"	"	CPR	11
27	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	None	Canada	Crowley Alta	"	"	CPR	11
28	"	Uncle	-	Yes	08-12	Iowa	Apr 912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Petrolia Que	"	"	CPR	11
29	"	Self	97	Yes	Birth 1908	Various	Oct 1910	File - A.C. Atkinson Pullman Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	"	"	USA	Newberg Ore	"	"	CPR	11
30	"	"	200	Yes	1914	"	Feb 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	England	Cumberland	Montreal	Aug 1903	CPR Bavarian	11

CPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Charles E. Selby Relief Guard
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-30 incl. copied by C. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—26

304

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi before citiz
1	Woodridge	Fanny ✓	48		F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Son - Alfred Woodridge 10341 - 123 St Edmonton Alta	Cal	Long Beach	
2	Lapierre	Josephine Rose ✓	20		F	S	Clerk	..	..	..	French	..	Calgary	Bro - Armand Lapierre 21 - 13 Ave E, Calgary Alta	..	Oakland	
3	Fontanella	Emile ✓ - 1945	35		M	S	..	..	..	..	Italian No	..	Wycliffe	Sister - America Fontanella Piacenza Italy	Wash	Spokane	
4	Zwemer	Wilhelm ✓	32		M	M	Laborer	..	..	..	German	..	Fernie	Wife - Mated Zwemer Fernie B.C.	..	..	
5	Scott	Wilford Everest ✓	29		M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	English	..	Vanguard	Fthr - P.A. Scott Vanguard Sask.	..	..	
6	Woods	David Livingston ✓	31		M	S	Salesman	..	..	..	Irish	..	Calgary	Fthr - John Woods Barfield Ont.	..	..	
7	Morill	Amy Thompson ✓	21		F	M	None	..	..	..	English	..	Willow River	Husb - George W. Morrell Willow River, B.C.	..	Davenport	
8	Scarcello	Biagio ✓	28		M	M	Coal Miner	..	..	.	Italian So.	..	Coleman	Mother - Domenica Scarcello Fagniano Italy.	Mont	Missoula	
9	Scarcello	Rosa Antonia ✓	24		F	M	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Gower	Frederick William ✓	32		M	S	Gardener	..	..	..	English	..	Calgary	Bro - Albert Gower 210 - 17 Ave E, Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	
11	Chevrier	Minta ✓	32		F	M	None	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Edson Alta	Husb - Hector Chevrier Edson Alta	Cal	San Francisco	
12	Nuttall	Elsie Gertrude ✓	25		F	M	..	..	..	..	German	..	Calgary	Husb - Harry Nuttall 224 - 7 Ave W. Calgary Alta	..	..	
13	Piatt	Alexander Stilwell	53		M	W	Logger	..	..	..	Irish	..	Beaver Lodge Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Sandpoint	
14	Hughes	Lamark P. ✓	27		m	m	Farmer	..	..	..	Welsh	..	Ponoka	Wife - Agnes Hughes Ponoka Alta	Wash	Almira	
15	Driscoll	Arthur P. ✓	25		M	S	Boilermaker	..	..	..	Irish	..	Calgary	Mother - Mrs E. Driscoll Skibereen Ireland	..	Spokane	
16	Dundonald	Roderick ✓	63		M	M	Lecturer	..	..	..	Scotch	..	..	Son - John Dundonald Toronto Ont.	..	..	
17	Moss	Norman B.	25		M	S	R.E. Dealer	..	..	..	English	..	..	Fthr - Walter Moss Calgary Alta	..	..	
18	Nicholls	Thmas 11095 / 7503	25		M	M	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	..	Brussels Ont	Bro - Richard Nicholls London Ont.	..	Kenmerick	
19	Nicholls	Janet Elizabeth ✓	53		F	M	None	..	..	..	Scotch	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Shaw	Elizabeth ✓	75		F	Wid	..	..	..	..	Irish	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Robinson	Nesha ✓	45		F	M	..	..	..	..	English	..	Grassy Lake Alta	Husb - Milton Robinson Grassy Lake Alta	..	Colville	
22	Trelford	Andrew ✓	39		M	M	Logger	..	..	..	Irish	..	Toronto	Mother - Catherine Trelford Tara Ont.	..	Mead	
23	Gay	Victor ✓	24		M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	English	..	Watrous Sask	Bro - Charles Gay Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Bend	
24	Mattix	Theodore Marston ✓	42		M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	No Relatives	..	..	
25	Drew	Henry ✓	45		M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	Blackie Alta	..	..	Weston	
Admitted 26	Drew	Florence ✓	40		F	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Asmond	Alice Isabella ✓	46		F	M	None	..	..	..	..	..	Champion Alta	..	..	Portland	
28	Chipman	Edward Bertram ✓	28		M	M	Broker	..	..	..	..	..	Calgary	..	Calif	San Francisco	
29	Chipman	Amelia Augusta ✓	28		F	M	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30	Pettit	Hugh Wilson ✓	35		M	S	Farmer	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Cowley Alta	Mother - Sarah A. Pettit Cowley Alta	..	San Diego	

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—06

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and not in possession of $50, going to join relative or friend, or to a place where there is employment in sight, or having less than $50 in cash, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Bro - Chas May 136 Main St, Long Beach Cal. Step Father - Wm [illegible] Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Clinton Ont	Eastport	Feb 11 1915	CPR	Feb 11
2	"	Fiancé	26	Yes	02-14	Calif	Sept 1914	6306 Olive E., Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Feb 2 1910	CPR	12
3	"	Self	150	No	9.0	Various	Dec 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Piacenza	Quebec	Aug 6 1914	CPR	12
4	"	"	50	Yes	08-09	Penn	Jan 1909	Mrs Isaac Pearsey and Johnson Paulsen Bldg. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Injury to Daughter	5	8	Fair	"	Gr	"	Germany	Reglinhausen	N.Y.	Apr 14 1908	CPR	13
5	"	"	3	Yes	98-10	N.D.	Feb 1910	Bro. A. D. Scott Victoria Barber shop Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Rapance Ont	Eastport	Feb 13 1915	CPR	13
6	"	"	20	Yes	02-11	N.D.	Oct 1911	Western Motor Co Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bayfield Ont	"	Feb 14 1910	CPR	14
7	"	Husb	22	Yes	Birth 1912	Wash	July 1913	Father - Mrs. J. F. Goodman Davenport Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Colville Wash	-	"	CPR	14
8	"	Self	140	Yes	03-4	Pa & Ohio	July 1911	Bro in law - Michael Farace Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Fagniano	N.Y	Oct 1903	Lombardy CPR	14
9	"	Husb	None	Yes	"	N.Y	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	Dec 1913	America CPR	14
10	"	Self	50	Yes	"	Illinois	June 1909	Uncle - Morris Susia Woodlawn Portland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Swanley	Quebec	June 1909	Lk Manitoba CPR	14
11	"	Husb	400	Yes	Birth 1911	Mont	May 1914	Mother - Mrs E Malkiot 808 Laguna St. San Francisco Cal Y. M. C. A. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	Mole on chin	USA	Butte Mont	Eastport	Feb 14 1915	CPR	14
12	"	Self	165	Yes	"	N.Y	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	None	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Pres Grant CPR	15
13	"	"	154	Yes	Birth 1905	Various	Feb 9 4	Son - Thomas Pratt Sand Point Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	"	USA	Marietta Ohio	Eastport	Feb 10 1910	CPR	15
14	No	"	50	Yes	95-08	Wash	Oct 908	Bro. - Griffith Hughes Almira Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Wales	Churtog	Halifax	Mar 1915	Labrador CPR	15
15	Yes	"	50	Yes	1912	Various	Dec 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Skibereen	N.Y	Sep 1909	Oceanic CPR	15
16	"	"	325	Yes	90-95	"	Mar 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Loch Lomond	Prince Edw Isl	1873	St Andrews CPR	16
17	"	"	200	Yes	1915	"	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	Feb 16 1910	CPR	16
18	"	"	300	Yes	1902	Mont	July 1902	Friend C.E. Hymes Kennewick Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	England	Cornwall Eng	Unknown	1850	Unknown CPR	16
19	"	Husb	None	Yes	91-92	Calif	Feb 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	-	Blue	"	Canada	Cranbrook	Eastport	Feb 16 1915	CPR	16
20	"	Sawmaker	-	Yes	1905	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Emily Ont	"	"	CPR	16
21	"	Husb	5	Yes	Birth 1909	Various	Dec 1914	Hbr. - Thomas Donnel Colville Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	"	USA	Atley Iowa	"	"	CPR	16
22	"	Self	7	Yes	01-14	Ida - Wash	Oct 1914	Wife - Nora Telford Mead Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Aub	Blue	"	Canada	Sara Ont	"	"	CPR	16
23	"	"	45	Yes	84-00	N.D.	Apr 1900	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	CPR	16
24	"	"	17	Yes	Birth 1906	Ohio	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Middleton Ohio	"	"	CPR	16
25	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Friend - Sydney Wyatt Weston Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Aug 1904	Jamaican CPR	16
26	"	"	300	Yes	9 m	Ore	Feb 9 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	16
27	"	Husb	45	No				Husb. - Frank L. Osmond Hospital, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Woolwich	Halifax	Feb 1912	Royal Geo CPR	17
28	No	Self	200	Yes	1909	Mass	July 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Br	Blue	"	At Sea	British Ship	Sydney	July 1909	Bruce CPR	17
29	"	Husb	None	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	-	Gr	Scar on chin	England	Hull	Montreal	June 1905	Kensington CPR	17
30	"	Self	130	Yes	1914	Wash	Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Tapleytown Ont	Eastport	Feb 17 1915	CPR	17

CPR - - Canadian Pacific Ry

Obed S. Davis
Charles E. Selby
14—08

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	10	10	---			
CLASS B						
Taxable	3	3				
Non tax	13	13				
CLASS C						
	1	1				
	45	34	10	#		
				1		
	146	137	7	#		
		2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	218	200	18	#	—	

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. Po. ADMITTED	C. P. R. Po. DEBARRED	C. P. R. Po. PENDING	DOMINION ADMITTED	DOMINION DEBARRED	DOMINION PENDING	Harv. Acad. ADMITTED	Harv. Acad. DEBARRED	Harv. Acad. PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING
Canada Donaldson	6	—	2							2	—				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
21

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26 — 305 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi bef citi
1	Forsyth	James	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Berbery Alta	Bro.- Wm Forsyth Berbery Alta.	Wash	Naches	
2	Brown	Isaac	27		M S	Stationmaster	--	--	--	Irish	--	Bull River B.C	Fthr- Isaac Brown Russell Ont	"	Spokane	
3	Hughes	Frederick Shipley	24		M S	Farmer	--	--	--	English	--	Pincher Station	Fthr.- Evan Hughes Pincher Station Alta	--	--	
4	Deacon	Irene	23		F S	None	--	--	--	--	--	Cranbrook	Fthr.- Frank Deacon Cranbrook B.C.	--	--	
5	Jackson	Oliver Perry	65		M M	Farmer	--	--	--	Irish	--	Badger Lake Alta	Son- Jerry F Jackson Badger Lake Alta	--	--	
6	Jackson	Sarah Emily	60		F M	None	--	--	--	English	--	--	--	--	--	
7	Grover	Ernest Oscar	24		M S	Farmer	--	--	--	--	--	Gadsby Alta	Sister- Mrs. Sam Grover Heart Lake Alta.	-	Colfax	
8	Frank	Sofia	48		F Wd	--	--	--	--	German	--	Pitcox Alta	Bro.- George Lahmer Cranbrook BC	"	Outlook	
9	Frank	Annie	18		F S	None	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10	Gramacci	Domenico	53		M M	Blacksmith	--	--	--	Italian So.	--	Bellevue	Wife.- Maica Gramacci Bellevue Alta	-	Sebam	
11	Wells	George	51		M M	Farmer	--	--	--	English	--	Calgary	Wife.- Juliana Wells Calgary Alta.	Ore	Medford	
12	Smith	Lowe B	45		M S	--	--	--	--	English	--	Eyebrow	Sister in Law J.W. Smith Eyebrow Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
CW 11-9-26 69	Westlind B.S.I.	Nels Henning	24		M S	--	--	--	--	Scand	--	Bangsund	Uncle.- Leonard Westlind Bangsund Sask	Ore	Portland	
14	Cuthbertson	Frederick Alfred	21		M M	Carpenter	--	--	--	Scotch	--	Calgary	Wife.- Edna Cuthbertson Calgary Alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
Admitted	Hubbins	Winnifred Elsie	17		F S	Telephone Optr.	--	--	--	English	--	Swift Current	Fthr.- James Hubbins Swift Current Sask	Cal	Stockton	
16	Murphy	Argella Isabell	28		F M	None	--	--	--	--	--	Neville	Husb.- G.A. Murphy Neville Sask.	Wash	Latah	
17	Murphy	Pearl Neviletta	2		F S	--	No	No	--	Irish	--	--	--	"	--	
18	Weitzel	Peter	64		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	--	German	--	Edam	Wife.- Barbara Weitzel Edam Sask.	-	Colville	
19	Felker	Henry	28		M S	Laborer	--	--	--	--	--	Calgary	Uncle.- John Schreimer Calgary Alta	-	Farmington	
*20	Olsen	Julia Petrina	32		F M	None	--	--	--	Scand	--	Jaffray	Husb.- O.N. Olsen Jaffray B.C.	Ida	Moscow	
21	Parene	Abel	41		M M	Laborer	--	--	--	Finnish	--	Cranbrook	Wife.- Hanna Parene Cranbrook BC	Wash	Spokane	
22	Manzow	William Frederick	27		M S	Well Driller	--	--	--	German	--	Gilbert Alta	No Relatives	"	--	
23	Lavigne	Alphonse Felix	33		M M	Clerk	--	--	--	French	--	Vermillion Alta	Fthr.- Felix Lavigne St Anne Ont.	"	--	
24	Lavigne	Catherine Winnifred	25		F M	None	--	--	--	English	--	--	--	"	-	
25	Roxall	Mark Y.	37		M M	Farmer	--	--	--	--	--	Raymond	Wife.- Gertrude Roxall Raymond Alta	-	Aberdan	
DEBARRED	Trigg U.S.C.	Sigfrid	28		M M	--	--	--	--	Scand	--	Jenkins Alta	Wife.- Estella Trigg Jenkins Alta	"	Spokane	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

112

*20.- Margaret Lucile Olsen, Age 19 Mos., U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	$ 5	Yes	9-12	Wash	July 1912	Bro in law - Andrew Swede Peaches Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Kippen	Quebec	May 13 1911	Montrose CPR	Feb 17
2	"	"	70	"	1-15	"	Feb 12-1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Russell ont	Eastport	Feb 17-1915	CPR	17
3	"	"	19	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Hazl	"		Winnipeg	"	"	CPR	17
4	"	Father	30	yes	06-08	Spokane	Nov 1908	Friend - Mrs. Pauline Peirson 412 So Spokane St, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"		Elkhorn Man	"	Feb 15 1915	CPR	18
5	"	Self	500	"	Birth 1908	Ohio & Wisc	August	Son - Starvey E. Jackson C 1518 - 10 ave, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gr	"	"	USA	Woodsville O.	"	"	CPR	18
6	"	Husb	None	"	"	"	Apr 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Bath Ohio	"	"	CPR	18
7	"	Self	25	"	Birth 1901	N.D. & Minn	Feb 1914	Friend - Daniel Robbins Colfax Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	"	"		Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	CPR	18
8	No	"	510	No	—	—	—	Son - George Frank Outlook Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Br	"	Germany	Bergheim Stelefas	Montreal	May 1909	Bolteruo CPR	18
9	yes	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Weickeheim	"	"	CPR	18
10	"	Self	68	Yes	01-04	Mont	July 1904	Wife's Cousin - Serafins Pamphio Lebam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	Scar left side forehead	Italy	Wavelli	N.Y.	Sept 29 1901	Unknown CPR	18
11	Yes	"	55	"	13-14	Cal & Ore	Dec 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	None	England	Worksop	Quebec	May 1 1913	Scandinavian	18
12	No	"	500	"	Birth 1905	Various	Oct 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Ransom Mich	Eastport	Feb 18 1915	CPR	18
13	Yes	"	19	"	Fra	N.Y.	July 1910	Cousin - Ed Westlind Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	Fair	"	Br	Hazl	Scar in left eyebrow	Sweden	Torsby	N.Y.	July 1910	CPR Conspania	19
14	"	"	20	"	1906	N.D.	Oct 1906	Father in law - Elmer Brotton Bowers Ferry Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	None	Canada	Clyde Lake Ont	Eastport	Feb 19 1915	CPR	19
15	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Bro. - Sydney A. Stubbins 27 upper Apt. Stockton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	London	St John	Apr 1905	CPR Champlain	20
16	"	Husb	10	Yes	Birth 1912	Various	Nov 1913	Father - Chas Robertson Latah Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Smithton Del	Eastport	Feb 20 1915	CPR	20
17	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Neeville Sask	"	"	CPR	20
18	"	Self	900	Yes	Birth 1908	Various	Fall 1914	Son - Marian Weitzel Colville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Prominent wrist joints	USA	Lansburg Ind	"	"	CPR	20
19	"	"	100	"	06-09	Wash	Sept 16 1909	Bro in law - Pete Fischer Farmington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saratov	N.Y.	Spring 1906	Unknown CPR	22
20	"	Husb	10	"	Birth 1907	Idaho	Oct 1907	Sister - Mrs. Carl Smith Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	None	USA	Watertown S.D.	Eastport	Feb 22 1915	CPR	22
21	"	Self	84	"	08-10	Ida & Wash	Aug 1910	Bro. - Emil Parene 304 N Cedar St., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	Mole left side nose	Finland	Kinni	Quebec	Mar 1905	Unknown CPR	22
22	"	"	200	"	Birth 1909	Wisc	July 1914	Sister - Mrs. Howard Hartman E 1926 Marietta ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Hazl	None		USA	Manitowoc Wisc	Eastport	Feb 23 1915	CPR	23
23	"	"	400	"	05-10	Minn	May 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	Scar upper lip	Canada	Stanne Ont	Eastport	Feb 23 1915	CPR	23
24	"	Husb	None	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Pedmore	Quebec	Sept 11 1913	Eng Britain CPR	23
25	"	Self	35	yes	Birth 1901	Utah	Apr 1913	Bro. - Wm Stillard of Croxall Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	"	-	USA	Salt Lake Utah	Eastport	Feb 23 1915	CPR	23
26	"	L.P.C.	20	"	09-10	Wash & Ore	Apr 1910	Bro. - Oscar Trigg Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	-	Sweden	Pork	St John	Apr 2 1909	Eng Iceland CPR	24
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CPR ---- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Charles E. Selby Bela E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

94.

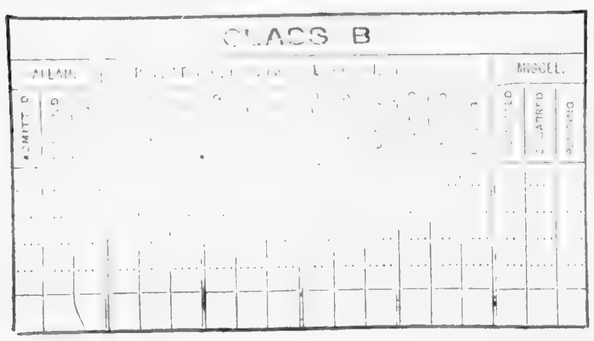
Portland

Litchfield Me

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10	=	=	=	=

CLASS B



NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
22

14—88

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

340

14—26

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or wh a citiz before citize
	Primary R&B																
1	Sloane	Margaret	27		f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ortonville, N.B.	Mother Harriet Armstrong Ortonville, N.B. Can	Me	Millinocket	
2	"	Sarah	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Do. " " "	"	"	
3	Morehead	Robert	53		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Millville	Brother Cyrus Millville, " "	"	Easton	
4	St. Charles	Myrtle M.	22		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Mother Margaret Grand Falls, " "	"	Ft Fairfield	
5	McIntyre	Howard	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harvey	Father Trafton Harvey, " "	"	Sherman Mills	
6	Doran	Cyrus	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lilly	Brother Richard Lilly, " "	"	Presque Isle	
7	Le Jeune	Pierre	22		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Flounceville	Father George Flounceville, " "	"	Washburn	
8	Warrenton	Francis	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bath	" James A. Bath, " "	"	Ft Fairfield	
9	Dulaney	Hal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johnathan " " "	"	"	
10	Lowery	Andrew	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Four Falls	" Andrew Sr Four Falls, " "	"	Easton	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

10

11:3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husband	$ 25	No	—	—	—	Husband Jacob H. Millinocket Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Br	Gr	—	Canada	N.B. Centreville	C.P.R.	Feb 1/15	C.P.R.	Feb 1/15
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Cousin James E. Morehead Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Br	—	"	Millville	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Aunt Harriet Micaux Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ork	Blk	Br	—	"	Grand Falls	"	5/15	"	5/15
5	"	"	14	"	—	—	—	Friend Amos Fletcher Sherman Mills, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Br	Br	Mole on left side of nose	"	Harvey	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	9.50	"	—	—	—	Uncle William E. Dugan Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Tilley	"	10/15	"	10/15
7	"	"	14	"	—	—	—	Cousin Harry De Jenne Westbourn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ork	Blk	Br	—	"	Florenceville	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Bath	W.R.	"	Wagon Road	"
9	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Friend Anthony Preston Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ork	Blk	Br	Lost left index finger	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Four Falls	W.R.	12/15	"	12/15
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. -- Wagon Road

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Gotheborg Mo.
March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS D.						
CLASS E.	24	24				

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
ARGENTEUIL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

DO 9

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
No	1	Scott	Clifford H.	22	M. S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cedars, Pq.	Mother Annie Scott 318 Victoria Ave, Niagara Falls, Canada	N.Y.	Massena		
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5																
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

1

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—415

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1915. Class "C" - Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$35.	Yes	1898 1914	Buffalo, NY Winnipeg, Can.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Rathfriland Down	N.Y.	G.T.Ry June 1898	Lloyd Rome	1915. Feb. 5
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1.—Copied by E L S

Boston

Fort Covington, Ny.

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REM.
CLASS B				
C Non Imm	1	1		
CLASS C				
CLASS				
	28	28		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	29	29	—	—

CLASS B

	MISCEL.

Non-Immigrant Aliens and Members of Crew	
Total	Four

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

337
23

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

410

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Symes	Alexander A.	33		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Eaton	Mother Sarah J. Symes Eaton, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Massena	Can
2	Primeau	James	37		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Lancaster	Brother George A. Primeau Lancaster, Ont. Canada	"	Malone	"
3	Primeau	Julieanne	37		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother in law as above	"	"	"
4	Labor	Marianne	60		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
5	Latreille	Francois	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Brother Napoleon Latreille Lancaster, Ont. Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
6	Latreille	Melidame	13		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Levi Latreille St. Anicet, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
7	Latreille	Rose Almina	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Napoleon Latreille Summerstown, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
8	Latreille	Delisse	20		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
9	Latreille	Blanche	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Latreille	Levi	16		M	"	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Latreille	Victoria Alda	13		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Latreille	Mary Louise	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Latreille	Adina C/A 7-129140 10-3-39 cea	9		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Latreille	Alpha CA-7-129138-10/3/39 wtw	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Latreille	Rena	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Latreille	Edna	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Latreille	Cora		6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chatelle	Joseph E.	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Agnes	Daughter Angelle Chatelle 655 Blomfield St. Montreal, Canada	"	Raquette River	
19	Chatelle	Clarinda	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Desjardines Lancaster, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
20	Chatelle	Philip Arthur	20		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Angelia Chatelle 655 Blomfield St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"
21	Chatelle	Mary Louise	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chatelle	Agnes	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chatelle	Daniel H	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chatelle	Alice C/A 1/178967 $24 9-17-25	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chatelle	Rose Alma	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chatelle	Lizzie Cecile	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chatelle	Romeo	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leclair	James	24		"	"	Structural iron worker	Yes	Yes	"	Indian	"	North Bay, Ont.	No relatives	"	Hogansburg	
29																	
30																	

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July, 1915. **CLASS E**

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or believer in polygamy, or practicer of polygamy, or one who admits the practice of polygamy by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Was Yes	St Johnsbury Vt	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brn Gr	None	Canada	Eaton Pq.	Fort Covington	Feb 3 1915	G.T.Ry.	Feb. 3
2	"	"	500 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	" Blue	"	"	Cornwall Ont.	"	1915	H.R.	" 9
3	"	Husband	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D	" Brn	"	"	Williamstown Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	Self	300				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr. "	"	"	South Brand Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	500				Own home Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Brn Gr.	"	"	St. Amicit P.Q.	"	Feb 10 1915	"	" 10
6	"	Husband	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	F	" Blue	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	Father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	" "	"	"	Summerstown Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	50				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	D	Dark Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	F	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	F	Light Brn "	"	"	Williamstown Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	South Lancaster Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	Self	250 Yes	1895 1896	Fort Covington Ny.	Sept 1896	Rented Farm Roquelle River, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brn Brn	"	"	St. Isadore P.Q.	"	Feb 23 1915	"	" 23
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Cagaville P.Q.	"	"	"	- 23
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	" "	"	"	Dundee P.Q.	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	"	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Cagaville P.Q.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 23
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	D	Dark Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	H.R.	" 23
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Hair	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	" Light Brn	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 23
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	F	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	" Brn	"	"	St. Agnes P.Q.	"	"	H.R.	" 23
28	"	Self	5. Yes	1907 1914	Hogansburg Ny.	March 1914	Selling Jam Leclair Hogansburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D	Black Brn	"	"	Coghnawaga P.Q.	"	Feb 24 1915	G.T.Ry	- 24
29																							
30																							

G.T.Ry Grand Trunk Ry.
H.R. Wagon road

CLASS E.

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report of Fiscal Work

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	LEFT THAN
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

MISCEL.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
24

11 1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sierry, Wash.

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 272

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot a citi befo citi
1	Boyer, (Farming outfit)	Roxana	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Greenwood	Mother, Mrs A Cranck Buckingham, Que	Cal	San Diego	
2	Boyer, (Farming outfit)	Margaret	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Greenwood	Gd mother " "	"	San Diego	
3	Boyer (Farming outfit)	Rene	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Greenwood	" "	"	San Diego	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Husband, Amanus Borgal, Grand Hotel, San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Buckingham	Ferry	1/24/15	G N Ry	Jan 26
2	Yes	Mother		No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Wyman	Ferry	1/24/15	G N Ry	Jan 26
3	Yes	Mother		No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Wyman	Ferry	1/24/15	G N Ry	Jan 26
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry. CLASS E

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur J. McGuire
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

336

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Cusano	Sam.	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hosmer, B.C. Alberta	Friend Borenowo Hosmer, B.C.	Mont.	Retford	
2	Ryan	Mildred	26		F		occupation	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Pincher Creek Alberta	Friend Walter Witham Pincher Creek, Alberta Canada	Ore.	Portland	
3	Edwards	William	37		M	"	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Passburg Alberta	Friend Joseph Thomas Passburg, Alberta, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4000

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(Over.)

MONTH OF February, 1915.

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Form in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	50		Transit	about 1 m.		close friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Brown	Scar	Italy	Naples	N.Y. via Boston	Feb 11 1915	Berlin	Feb. 9.
2	"	"	40	yes	1913	Portland Me.	Feb 11 1913	Brother, John Ryan Portland, Oregon. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Blk.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Limerick	Portland Me. via Boston	Feb 11 1913	Ascania	"	11
3			70	"	1907 1908	Detroit Mich.	Aug 1908	Friend, Albert Jorek, box 2717 Weiser St. W. S. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	S.B.	Blue	"	Wales	Tamnant	Halifax	March 1915	Arabic	"	16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Y. M. Ry – Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron

March 4th 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS A						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	11	11				

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
[illegible] of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
25

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

337

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Cubido	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Friend. Louis Rozzeteia Fernie B.C.	Ill.	Chicago	Ital
2	Phillips	Lotta	20		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	" alberta	Father John W. Gray Fernie B.C.	Mass.	Fall River	Engl
3	Jones	Thomas	45		M	"	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Coleman	Friend. Wm. L. Dinette. Coleman. Alberta. Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
4	Williams	John	33		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Passburg "	Friend. Caleb Thomas Passburg. alberta. Canada	"	"	"
5	David	John	31		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waldo B.C.	Friend. Hales Ross Waldo. B.C. Canada	Wash.	Seattle	-
6	David	Gertrude	33		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	" B.C.	Friend. Fred. Adolph.	"	"	Engl
7	Mc Intyre	David 11215 7458	40		M		Laborer				Scotch	"	Bayne Lake	Bayne Lake. B.C. Canada	Mont.	Libby	Scot
8	Mc Intyre	William L.	17		"	S	"	"			"	"	" "	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915. **CLASS E**

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If any of these questions is answered "Yes," explain on back.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Transit	Feb. 9 4																Feb. 9 4		
1	yes	Self	70	yes	1908	Sailor	1908	Cl o. Husband Samuel H. Phillips No. 178 Belmont St. Fall River Mass.	Cl o	Cl o	Cl o	Cl o	Good	Cl o	5	3	Light	L. B.	Blue	Close	Italy - N.	Ronco	Baton Prov. Que.	1908 Feb 9	Romeric	Feb.	6.
2	"	Husband	56	Cl o				Son. Albert Jones 1717 and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brown	D.	"	England	Shirley	Quebec Que.	1907 Oct	Empress Ireland	"	10.
3	"	Self	30	"				Ely Meister St. N. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	D	Brown	Scar over right Eye	Wales	Burryport	Montreal Que.	1910 Feb 9	Saxonia	"	16
4	"	"	300	yes	1910	Rock Springs Wyoming	March 1911	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	d	Brown	d.	close	"	Tredegar	Halifax N.S.	1906	Dominion	"	"
5	"		100	"	1911	cl. by.	1911	Friend Walter Henshaw Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	Red	L. Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	"	17.
6	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d	Brown	Brown	"	England	Leithfield	Montreal P. Q.	June 1913	Empress of Britain	"	"
7	Cl o	Self	100	Cl o	First		Feb. 9 4	Sister Daniel W. Sutter Fellowship Montana.							5	9	Med	"	"	Scar over L eye and on calf of left leg.	Scotland	Lugar	Halifax N.S.	1910	Scotian	"	22.
8			50	yes	1914	Indiana Wash				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d	"	"	Scar both side and back of head	"	Coatbridge	"	"	"	"	24
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* G. T. E. — Great Eastern Railway

CLASS E.

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO / 11—2663

1

PER Norweglan American. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
Bm Reg No. 4219.	B.S.T.															
1	Chris Larsen Seger		32	f m		Sjømand			Norsk	Norge	Kristiansund		Mother Josefina Johnsen Maridalsveien 156 Christiania	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF February, 1915

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or all health, or physically or mentally defective, and if so what defect or infirmity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.															
1			✓									good		5 6	fresh	gr		Norway Drammen	S.S. A.W. Perry, C.A.P.S.S.Co Ltd Halifax	2/16/15	Bergen-Ford	Feb. 15-15
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS, MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Leslie C. Stevens
Act. Insp. in Charge.

S.S. A.W. Perry Canada, Atlantic Plant S.S. Co. Ltd

CLASS B.

Edward C. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

11—8000

No 1 copied by C & L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

2

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Marucci Pina	19	F	S	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Y Y	So Stonia	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Giuseppe Marucci Baselice Prov Benevento	Italy	
"	2	Barkowitzky Nomely	30	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man	Husband Barkowitzky Lubnegy Podolia gub.	Russia	
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7													
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13													
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 Alien Arrivals

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	self	10	No				Self, husband, Mr. Giuseppe Mercadante, 20 Fremont St. Worcester, Mass.														New York	6/22/14	Caserta	Feb 17-15
2			60	Yes	1914			Self, husband, Mr. Giuseppe Mercadante, 20 Fremont St. Worcester, Mass.														"	6/22/14	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ... Italy Boston New York 6/22/14 Caserta Feb 17-15

Entered at Van Buren, Me. (Date) ... (Via) C.P.R. Train Subway " 6/22/14 " "

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Edward D. Jacker
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1 [illegible]													
	" 2 [illegible]													
	" 3 [illegible]													
	" 4 [illegible]													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—433

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 Clair, QC.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	no			Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 18 1915 (Via) C.P.R.							5 7				Russia Tubeczy	Quebec	(1913) unknown	Mt Washington	Feb 19 15
2	"	"	30	no			Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 18 1915 (Via) C.P.R.							5 7				" Dentzgan	Halifax	3/21-12	Steamer	"
3	"	"	45	no			Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 18 1915 (Via) C.P.R.							5 6				" Porajan	"	(1913) unknown	Pisa	"
4	"	"	40	no			Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 18 1915 (Via) C.P.R.							5 9				" Bratlow	"	9/25-13	Steamer	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS CC.

Edward D. Jucker
Immigrant Inspector

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-4 copied by E & L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 4

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	McDonald	Clarence	26		f s	miner	Yes	Yes	Newfound	Scotch	Newfound	Grand Bank	Father Allan McDonald Grand Bank Newfound	Mass	Roxbury
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—423

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1913	Fox, Minnow	Nfld.	Niagara Falls, Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	none	Newfoundland	Grand Bank	SS "A. W. Perry" C.A.P.S.S. Co. Ltd. Sydney C.B.	19-2-15	Pentrose	Feb 3
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SS "A. W. Perry" Canada, Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

Edward C. Jucker
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR... FOR THIS MANIFEST... BEEN ENTERED...

CLASS D.

Flor 1 copies by C Ly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

White, No.

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	CANCELLED	DEPARTED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
C Taxable	2	2				2
CLASS C						
	4	4				4
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	3	2	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	10	1	=	=	6

CLASS B

	C. P. R.	C. P. P. Co.	DOMINION. Nowlan			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1915
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
26

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26 — 5

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before ... citize...
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	23			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	36			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

3 1/2

12.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edith A. Sinclair
Act. Insp. in Ch.

CLASS E

Edward D. Jacobs
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible] BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2662 — 160 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
✓ 1	Jacobson B.S.J.	Oscar	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	Father Olof Ljoby, Sweden	Me	Patten	
✓ 2	Dankesreiter	Max	34	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Brother Ignatz Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me , MONTH OF February , 1915 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend H Barker Patten, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	—	Sweden	Visby	B+a Newcastle NB	July 10/14	Hollenen	Feb 4/15
2	"	"	24	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	—	Denmark	Tygrslentin	" Campbellton NB	June 20/14	General Konsul Petersen	March Dan
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

B + a - - Bangor and Aroostook Railway

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 161 — PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary J.O.J.														
No	1	Peterson	Emil	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Newburg NB	Father Peter Karlshamn, Sweden	Me	New Sweden
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Xover is polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Friend Oscar Swanson New Sweden, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	Sweden	Karlshamn	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1912	Empress of Britain	Jan 28/15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D. 11—413

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

No 1 copied by E & S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Hamilton, Me.

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	5	3	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	6	2	=	=	=

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	four

CLASS B

| | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—20 — 162 — PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Primary Jan 8															
1	Harris	Sherman	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton Jct. N.B.		Brother Wesley Harris Fredericton Jct. N.B.	Can. Me	Millinocket	U. S.
2	"	Elizabeth	39	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	"
3	Noble	Wallace	28	m	s	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Brighton	"	Father David Noble Lower Brighton,	"	Littleton	"
Debarred Detained	Blizzard	William H.	54	"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St John,	"	Brother Edward St John, N.B.	"	Houlton	"
Debarred Detained	"	Elizabeth	54	f	"	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

5-

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$75	Yes	1905 - 14 1874	Me Millinocket Me	Friend Gilbert Good Millinocket, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada U.S.A.	Jacey Mills Me	St. J. & C.P.R.	Houlton Jan 25/15	C.P.Ry	Jan 25/15
2	"	Husb	—	"	-14	Danforth, Me	With Husband Brother Wilford Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	Canada	Danforth N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Lower Brighton	"	30/15	"	30/"
4	"	"	—	"	—	L.P.C.	Friend Frank Fitzpatrick Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sallow	Gr	Gr	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	Feb 19/"	"	Feb 19/"
5	"	Husb	—	"	—	L.P.C.	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Blk	Blue	—	"	Nappan N.S.	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—2663

PER ... Allan ... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether ap... has been ... Canadian citi...
1	Simmonds	Ethel	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Bro Fred Wrantage England	England		No
2	" Do	Florence	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	" Do	Bro Fred Wrantage England	Do		"
3	" Do	Emma	57		F	Wid	None	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	" Do	Son Fred Wrantage Eng	Do		"
4	Bradley	William	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	" Do	Father Auckland England	Do		"
5	Collison	Sarah	25		M	S	Housemaid	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Father Thomas Farmer Ireland	Ireland		"
6	Feathers	Elijah	41		M	M	Steam-fitter	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	" Do	Wife Anna Belfast Ireland	Do		"
7	Yarda	Jane	8		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	Do	Do	Bro Edward Plymouth England	England		"
8	Yarda	Edwin	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	" Do	" Do	Toronto	Toronto	Bro Edward Yarda Birmingham England	Do		"
9	Pendleton	Elizabeth	62		F	Wid	None	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	" Do	Daughter Elizabeth Howard Wanganella, Eng	Do		"
10	Green	Ernest	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	" Do	" Do	Montreal	Montreal	Father Charles Seaconde, England	Do		"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	Baden	Mary	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto	London	Husband George Manchester, Eng	England		No
15	Ladga	Louisa	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	Toronto	Father Fred London, England	Do		"
16	Mc Para	Robert	22		M	S	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	Father Robert Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		"
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	Cartlidge	James	22		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	Father Thomas Crystal, England	England		No
20	Setwick	Ralph	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	" Do	" Do	" Do	" Do	Father Ernest Exeter, England	Do		"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	Simmons	Mabel	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Montreal	Kingston	Mother Mary Mc Cland London, England	England		No
24	Considere	Christina	21		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Kingston	Kingston	Husband London, England	Scotland		"
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	Sinden	George	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	Mother Ruth Billericay, England	England		No
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	Murray	William	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Father William Rothesay Scotland	Scotland		"
	NOT USED																

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF January, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No"; and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								III Class	1915
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Col II	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.		England	London	Indra	1/1/14	Lakeman	G.T.R. Jan. 5
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Do	do	"	"	III Class	G.T.R. 5
3	"	"	50	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue		Do	do	"	"	III Class	G.T.R. 5
4	"	"	75	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue		Do	Auckland	"	6/14	Calgarian	G.T.R. 6
5	"	"	16	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Drum Corner	Montreal	3/4/14	III Class Crampian	G.T.R. 16
6	"	"	54	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Do	Belfast	Quebec	6/30/14	2 Class	G.T.R. 16
7	"	Friends	10	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Northampton	"	11/4/14	3 Class Crampian	G.T.R. 17
8	"	Self	75	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Rendrich	"	3/1/14	3 Class Alcantara	G.T.R. 17
9	"	"	10	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Manchester	"	9/3/14	3 Class Calgarian	G.T.R. 18
10	"	"	17	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue		England	Longarth	"	9/8/14	3 Class Calgarian	G.T.R. 18
11							Canadian																		
12							Col II																		
13																								3rd class	1915
14	Yes	Self	15	No	-	-	Col II	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bkt.	Blue		England	Northwich	Quebec	10/31/14	Lake Manitoba	G.T.R. Jan. 18
15	"	"	20	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.		Do	Brandford	Montreal	9/14	2nd class "	G.T.R. " 18
16	"	"	10	"	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast	"	5/14	2nd class "	G.T.R. " 18
17							Canadian																		
18							Col II																	Royal	1915
19	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Col II	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.		England	Bratel	St John	3/11/14	George	G.T.R. 16
20	"	"	15	No	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Do	Exeter	"	3/11/14	2nd class Royal Edward	G.T.R. 16
21							Canadian																		
22							Col II																	3rd class	1915
23	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Col II	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.		England	Pengarce	Quebec	6/14	Alaunia	G.T.R. Jan. 6
24	"	"	40	"	-	-	Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Newfoundland	Edenburg	"	6/9/14	3rd class Alaunia	G.T.R. 16
25							Canadian																		
26							Col II																	3rd class	1915
27	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Col II	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.		England	Billenbury	Quebec	5/14	Laurentic	G.T.R. Jan. 7
28							Canadian																		
29							Col II																	3rd class	G.T.R.
30	Yes	Self	65	No	-	-	Col II	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue		Scotland	Rathesay	St John	3/15/14	Corsonia	G.T.R. Jan.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railroad

CLASS B.

Allen McCullough
Merton L Talent per Rs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

293

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Spring Pte Barrie	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	White Star Line 2 Scotland Yard Liverpool Eng. Bro Stanley Abertillery, Wales		
	2	NOT USED												
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Xxxx in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk.	Gray		Italy	Abruzzi	Portland	3/16/15	G. T. R.	Jan 18 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—833

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
G.T.R. Grand Trunk R'way

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal P.

January 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEALED	TOTAL
	19	19				19
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS D	22	22				
CLASS E						
Total	42	42				20

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Bernard			DOMINION.			Royal			Donaldson		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10			3			2			1			2		
												1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	20
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

14—36

Counted with
February 1915

337
28

RECEIVED
FEB 8 - 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—36

294

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w... a citiz... before ... citizen.
1	Genais	Fred	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Father Antoine St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	So Stratford	
2	Lapatte	Edgar	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Celine, P.Q.	Parent Onge Lapatte St Celine, P.Q.	Mass	Salem	
3	Lamandon	Peter 11025 12/1914	54		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain	Bro William St Magdeleine, P.Q.	Me	Springvale	
4	" wife	Jeanne	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law do	"	"	
5	" daugh	Ovary	23		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
6	525-8-20-1926 " son	Rene	10		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	" " daugh	Beatrice	7		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	" " son	Paul	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	" " "	Charlee	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle William do	"	"	
10	Lamandon "	Letty	26		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	" wife	Dora	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	" child	Eugene	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	do	"	"	
13	Barton m.2	Alphonse	35		M	S	Hospital attendant	Yes	yes	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Riviere du Loup	Father Dominique Riviere du Loup	Me	Lewiston	
14	Barr m.2	Blanche	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Coaticook	Step Mother Julia Barr Coaticook, P.Q.	N.H.	West Stewartstown	
15	" "	Beatrice	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Armstrong	Thomas 1095-12/98	70		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Richmond	Son Leo Richmond, P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	Putney do 2 Wife	William L	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Griffin, Ire	Me	Freeport	
18	" Childe	Dora	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Cloutier m.2	Hyppolite	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Bro John Winnipeg, Man	Me	Brunswick	
20	Bonnie "	Joseph	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Wellington Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.H.	Lower Ridgeland	
21	Gagnon "	Eugene	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel	Mother Alphonse St Rachel P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
22	Boulet "	Joseph	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbell	Martin Marie Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by others or themselves, or landing tax, for care and treatment of this alien, or appointed by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1913		Stratford	No Address Stratford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Lyacinthe	G. T. R.	Dec 26. 14		
2	"	"	200	"	2		Salem	Father Chapman Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Do	Adame	G. T. R.	" 26		
3	"	"	200	"	1892		Lewiston	No Name Hammondon Pontiac St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr	Gray Brown		Do	St Jean Baptiste	G. T. R.	" 29		
4	"	Uncle	-	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Do	Do Mary	G. T. R.	" 29		
5	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br		Do	Do Magdilene	G. T. R.	" 29		
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Br		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
8	"	"	-	"	1908	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dar	Br	Br		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
9	"	"	-	"	1906	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
10	"	Self	200	"	1897	"	5 00	Uncle Samuel	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	Br	Br		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
11	"	Uncle	-	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
12	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 29		
13	"	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Bro Richard 301 - Court St Father Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro		Do	Riviere du Loup	G. T. R.	" 29		
14	"	Father	-	Yes	1910	9 10	Brandon Mt	West Mountstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Med	Br	Br		Do	Compton	G. T. R.	Jan 1 1915		
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"		Do	Do	G. T. R.	" 1		
16	"	Self	200	"	1883		Portsmouth	Cousin Malcolm Cousin Amados, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Br		Do	Surrey	G. T. R.	" 5		
17	"	"	0	"	1905		Newton, Mass	Father in law Eliza Blake Sabago Lake, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Grey		Do	Waterville	G. T. R.	" 19		
18	"	Aunt	-	"	1894		Sabago Lake Me	Father Samuel Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue		United States	Sabago Lake, Me	G. T. R.	" 19		
19	"	Self	80	"	1897		Dunswick Me	Father Joseph Farnhamville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br		Canada	St Camille	G. T. R.	" 20		
20	"	"	50	"	1911		Quebec	No Address Bro Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Br		Do	Jamelin	G. T. R.	" 22		
21	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	Uncle Willie Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dar	Br		Do	St Michel	G. T. R.	" 22		
22	"	"	2	Yes	1913		Quebec	Girl Florida Lincoln St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Blue		Do	Megantic	G. T. R.	" 22		
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Merton L Pitkin per Gregoire Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap... been re... Canadian ...
									Cunard Line							
1	Duggins	Andrew	41.	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coboalt	Father Wiltshire, England			✓
2	Duggins	Elizabeth	41.	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Husband Thomas	England		✓
3	Duggins	Edith	11.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	Ireland		✓
4	"	Edna	11.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	do		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED								**Dominion Line**							
7	NOT USED															
8	Dunn	Harry	40.	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sydney England	England		✓
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED								**Donaldson Line**							
11	NOT USED															
12	Forster	William	20.	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Lost Thomas 50 Crawford St. Partick, Scot	Scotland		✓
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED								~~Dominion Line~~ **Royal (Canadian Northern)**							
15	NOT USED															
16	Grey	John	29.	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grotan Esther Medway Court, London Eng	England		✓
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
130	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Island Pond Vermont MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

14—702

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	n has hip.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1									Cunard Line																	
2	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	-	Ret	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gray Brn	Clear		England	Cornwall	Steer	8/30/14	1st Class Carmania	Feb 5 1915
3	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	-	Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue		Ireland	Port Rowan	"	8/31/14	3rd Class Alaunia	" 5
4	"	Brother	-	No	-	-	-	-	Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	3rd Class Alaunia	" 5
5																											
6									Dominion Line																		
7																											
8	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	-	Ret	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Fair		England	Sidney	Steer	8/14	3rd Class Laurentic	Feb 20
9																											
10									Donaldson Line																		
11																											
12	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-	-	Ret	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Fair		Scotland	Partick	Steer	8/14	3rd Class Cassandra	Feb 6 1915
13																											
14									Uranium Line																		
15																											
16	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	-	Ret	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Fair		England	London	Steer	11/10/14	1st Class Empress	Feb 22 1915
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B. Allen McCullough per Brig

Thomas J. Regan Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 12 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Eastina	Jno	7/0		M	S	Statesman			England	Scotch	Canada	East Sutton	No Relatives Enq Father Robert Eastin, Ont	Me	Portland
"	2	Preston	Francis Calvary	5	4	M	"	Cricketer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Son Williams Burley Parks, England Bro " do	Me	Aston
"	3	"	Charles Jr	3	2	M	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	Me	"
"	4	Ire Maud	Mary	5	6	F	Wid	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	No Relatives	Me	Bar Harbor
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8																
	9																
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24																
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29																
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 16—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alien woman, or immigration for own and transferee of this ticket, supported by affidavit? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Pa	Wife	$50	No				Friend Teacher Lawrence Lindsville st Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair Cr. Blue	Scotland	Dunmurtie	Textile	5	1/10	Letitia	Jan 27 1915
2	"	"	50	No	10 yrs	Britain, Pa		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Cr. Blue	England	Lancs Brigal	Mfg	9	1/8	Franconia	Feb 9 "
3	"	"	50	No	10 yrs	"		1/15 Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	Do	London	"	5	7/8	Oceanic	" 9 "
4	"	"	20	No	5 yrs	Frame		1/14 Friend Bryant Smith Lan Grove Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Gray Pa	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	1909	3	"	" 23 "
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Allen McClellough
per Erg

Arthur T. Gregoire
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

A. Nan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 ..... PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Dann	Alfred L	1 75	M	M	Ferguson Jrs yrs			England	English	Canada	Ont Muskoka,	Father in law, Samuel Bradley	Me	Bangor
	" 2	" wife	Edna Mary	19	F	M	none			"	"	"	" Muskoka Ont	Father do	"	"
	" 3	Bertschoordin	Jim	29	M	S	Baker			France	French	"	Montreal Pq	No Relatives	Me	Rumford Falls
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7															
	8															
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12															
	13															
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17															
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

3.

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	500 Yes	No		Portland Me	2/2/14	Friend Rev. Frederick Pallading Bangor Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue		England	Ewell	Portland	3/3/15	Arcania	Jan 27 1915
2	"	Self	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Red		Canada	Muskoka	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	Self	300 Yes	No		Portland Me	12/15	Friend Rev. Frederick Pallading Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		France	Lavare	Quebec	6/2/15	Dardanus	Feb 9
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D Allen McCullough
Ins Reg

Arthur Gregoire
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

Class D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Island Pond, Vt.

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	6	6				6
CLASS B						
Croatian	4	4				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	29	29				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	42	42	=	=	=	6

CLASS B

Cunard Donaldson	C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

337
29

14—26

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26 — 14

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
	Form 1 & 2															
1	Tremblay	Edward ✓	36.	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Compton P.Q.	Uncle Jos Tremblay Compton P.Q.	Vt	Barton Mills	✓
2	" Do	Laura ✓	22.	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
3	" Do	Arthur ✓	7.	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
4	" Do	Alma ✓	4.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
5	" Do	Donat ✓	2.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
6	" Do	Joseph ✓	3.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PQ	Curtis & Presentation St Hyacinthe P.Q.	VT	Burlington	✓
7	Dayai Do Do	Rolinna ✓	17.	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Mother Mary	"	"	✓
8	Archolm	Alexandre ✓	38.	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury, Ont	Friend Albert Gendreau Megantic, PQ	Me	Lewiston	✓
9	Labrie	John ✓	14.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Do	"	"	✓
10	" uncle	Emma ✓	32.	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
11	" Do Do	Amir ✓	13.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
12	" Do Do	Ernest ✓	11.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
13	" " "	Albert ✓	9.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
14	" Do Do	David ✓	5.	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
15	" Do Do	Alice ✓	3.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
16	Hebert Form 1 & 2	Laura ✓	31.	M.	M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Lavoie Racine, P.Q.	Vt	Island Pond	✓
17	Simon "	James ✓	34.	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Agathe	Bro Gregoire St Agathe, PQ	NH	Berlin Falls	✓
18	Hebert Do Do	Albertine ✓	16.	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Mary Lawson Valleyfield PQ	Vt	Island Pond	✓
19	" Do Do	Lilla ✓	6.	F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
20	" Do Do	Rene ✓	4.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
21	" Do Do	Bernadette ✓	2.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
22	" Do Do	Fleede ✓	1.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
23	Fields Do Do	Jane ✓	21.	F.	S.	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Quebec	Father Williams 54 Dufferin St. Quebec	Me	Bath	✓
24	Darval " "	Bernadette ✓	21.	F.	S.	Dress-maker	"	"	"	French	"	Pontiac Sask	Bro Valere Pontiac Sask	N.H	Manchester	✓
25	Labrie Do Do	Napoleon ✓	54.	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pointe du Lac PQ	Curé Pointe du Lac, PQ	Me	Lewiston	✓
26	Wright " Do	William ✓	22.	M.	Ind	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Anne, PQ	Rev Luke, PQ Grocer	Me	Biddeford	✓
27#	Lavoie "	Medias ✓	29.	M.	Ind	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Apolinaire PQ	Father Joseph St Apolinaire, PQ	NH	Dover	✓
28	Thibeault Do Do	Francois ✓	24.	M.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Irene, PQ	Uncle Thomas Boudreau St Irene, PQ	Me	Lewiston	✓
29	Leroux Do Do	Yvonne ✓	21.	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Granby, PQ	Father Joseph Talbot Granby, PQ	Vt	Island Pond	✓
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bernadette age 7 Willie

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								In Address							5 4½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Compton P.Q.	Island Pond			Jan 25 1915
2								Paxton Mills, Vermont							5 1	"	"	"		Do	Paxton Lake	-	-	-	" 25
3								Do							- -	"	"	"		Do	Do	-	-	-	" 25
4								Do							- -	"	"	"		Do	Do	-	-	-	" 25
5								Do							- -	"	"	"		Do	Compton	-	-	-	" 25
6								Do							- -	"	"	"		Do	Do	-	-	-	" 25
7								Presentation of Virgin Convent Derby, Vt.							5 4	"	"	"		Do	Granme	-	-	-	" 26
8								Mrs Address Cathryn Saul Green Family							5 10½	"	"	"		Do	Sidney	-	-	GT.W.	" 26
9								Lunenburg Vt							5 8	"	"	"		Do	Romaine	"	"	" 16	" 30
10								Do							5 4	"	"	"		Do	Compton	"	"	" "	" 30
11								Do							- -	Fair	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	" "	" 30
12								Do								"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	" "	" 30
13								Do								Red	Brn	Gray		Do	Do	"	"	" "	" 30
14								Do								"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	" "	" 30
15								Do								"	"	Brn		United States	Norway, Me	"	"	" "	" 30
16								Uncle Isaac Paul							5 6	Red	Brn	Brn		Do	Lewiston Me	"	"	" 1H	Feb 5
17								Uncle Arthur Milton							5 10	Red	Brn	Brn		Canada	Niagara, P.Q.	"	"	" 1H	" 6
18								Husband Agnes							5 5	"	"	"		Do	Valleyfield	"	"	" 1H	" 7
19								Do							- -	"	"	"		Do	Montreal	"	"	" 1H	" 7
20								Do								Fair	"	Blue		Do	Do	"	"	" 1H	" 7
21								Do								Red	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	" 1H	" 7
22								Do								"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	" 1H	" 7
23								Bro in law L. E. Freeman Bath, Me							5 2	"	"	Brn		Scotland	Govan	Ivy	1896	?	" 9
24								Father Bath, Me							5 5½	"	"	"		Canada	St Anselme	Island Pond	"	1H	" 13
25								Bro Frank Lunenburg Vt							5 9	"	"	"		Do	St Helen	"	"	1H	" 16
26								Son William 207 Cleaves St							5 8	"	Gray	Brn		Do	Riviere Ouelle	-	-	1H	" 17
27								Friend Do Craigrand 8 Franklin Court							5 9	"	Brn	Brn		Do	St Agathe	-	-	1H	" 19
28								Father Joseph 1937 River St							5 8	"	"	"		Do	St Anne, P.Q.	"	"	1H	" 19
29								Husband Algonquin Island Pond, Vt							5 3	"	"	Blue		Do	Granby, P.Q.	-	-	1H	" 21
30																									

CLASS E.

M. L. Talent per Greg — Arthur L. Gregoire

Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

Allen McCullough per Greg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. [illegible] (CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

337

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6 - 21 - 57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Ritchie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONG. 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, ITEM NO. 247-185, AND TABLE NO. 2 OF CC (HOL NO. 249, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 2, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15 54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4 STARTING DATE

FEB - 1915

5. CARRIER

338

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1915

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations Feb. 1913
(Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	International Falls	Minn
8	Kenville	Me.
9	Kenston	N.Y.
10	Madawaska	Me
11	Montreal	P.Q.
46	Malone	N.Y.
51	Moorestown	"
51	Marcus	Wash
56	Newport	Vt.
62	Niagara	N.Y.
63	Niagara Falls	"
88	Noyes	Minn.
94	Roche	N.D.
97	Northgate	"
98	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
101	Oroville	Wash.
104	Port Huron	Mich.
130	Pembina	N.D.

February 1915

Volume 38.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO One — 14—762 — PER Canada — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canadi
18	Gregorasz	Nikolaj	28	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austr.	Ruth.	Can.	Ont. St. Francis	Father Petro Zoblotumm, Austr.	Sx.	Hatley	No
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" [illegible]

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February, 191 [illegible]

(OVER.)

14—763

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ben paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a public institution of charitable character at time of application for admission?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	U. S.	L.P.C.	20.	No				No Add		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Brn	Dk	Cut scar R. thumb	Austr	Trieste	Que	Bridge Boston	Gallanga	Jan 30 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Hatch
Immigrant Inspector.

copied by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—762

PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bo Canadi
1	Kuto	Niilo	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ont Matheson	Jalhi Aapo Kestola, Finland	Ont	Sudbury	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	
31																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 1915

(OVER.)

14—788

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether a relative paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a poorhouse; or supported by charity; or a health, or recently deported as such; and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Valparaiso University Ind							5	5½		Br.	Cr		Finland	Kuhla	Que	11/2/14	C.P.R. & D. Ry	Feb. 15 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Hanks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5'48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	DEBARRED 1	Smereka	Mary	21	M	Maid				Austria	Slovak	Can. St. Francis		Father: George, Austria	Minn.	International Falls
	DEBARRED 2	Klygoras	Pekka	34	"	"				"	"	"		Wife: Maria, "	"	"
	" 3	Jako	William	22	"	"				Finland	Finnish	"		Brother: Andrew Hammilgan, Finland	"	Duluth
	Aban 4	Xenos	Peter	22	"	Waiter				Greece	Greek	"		Father: James Xenos, Greece	"	Grand Forks
	Aban 5	"	Gust	33	"	Confectioner				"	"	"		Wife: Paola Grigol, "	"	"
	DEBARRED 6	Zuppichini	Pietro	24	"	Laborer				Italy	Italian (So.)	"		Father: Paolo Bertolo, Italy	Minn.	International Falls
	DEBARRED 7	De Tullio	Antonio	19	"	"				"	"	"		Brother: Luigi Cordenons, "	"	"
	" 8	Engmann	Otto	28	"	Bookkeeper				Germany	Germany	"		Father: Otto Reichenbach, Germany	Alta.	Ray
	DEBARRED 9	Izabaluka	Mike	29	"	Miner				Austria	Ruth	"		Moth: Mateszpa Ozyleshka, Austria	Ont.	International Falls
	" 10	Alto	Frederick	29	"	"				Finland	Finnish	"		Father: Ananias Wasasburg, Finland	"	"
	DEBARRED 11	Markowsky	Kasie	33	"	"				Russia	Polish	"		Moth: Appelona Skuleny, Russia	"	"
	DEBARRED 12	Juikka	John	26	"	Farmer				Finland	Finnish	"		Uncle: Willi Rantanen Lappenranta, Finland	Lake Wasau Ont.	Virginia
	" 13	Ekbeia	Alex Leonard	20	"	Produce Merchant				Sweden	Scand.	"		Sist: Alice Ekberg Stockholm, Sweden	Ont. St. Francis	International Falls
	* " 14	"	Einley W&E C/A 8-162 556	34	F	Mar.				"	"	"		Moth: Johanda Omay Göring, Sweden	"	"
	" 15	Lake	Emma	27	"	Domestic				Finland	Finnish	"		Father: Martsi Jakaalinen, Finland	Ont. St. Arthur	"
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29															
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—433

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Accom. by Dorothy [illegible]
Ont.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.	$		1907				Bro: Mike					56	Ind Bro	Fra	Pit R. side	Aust	Mine	Hamsche	Que	5/16/12	?	Jan	29
2		L.P.C.	None		1913	1yrs	Minn	Farm	Ro add					57	"	"	Thumb R. Hand	"	Pelotun	"	D.W.S.B.	2/25/13 Bridge	Capell	"	30
3			$		1910	3yrs	"	"	Bro: Waino					5 11/12	"	"	Left Side Face	Finland	Kemmilaan	My	9/	1910 Bridge	Carnanen	"	31
4			$ 330		1910	2yrs		9/1911	Acc. by wife Bro Last to Grand Forks N.D.					54	"	Bro	Top of Left Ring	Finland	Kemmilaan	"		10/1912	Themistokles	Feb	1
5			$ 10.		1911	1yr		11/1911	Bro Grand Forks N.D.					53	Ab	Blk Bro	Nose	"		"		5/6 Bridge	?	"	1
6		L.P.C.	$		1912	1yr		3/1913	Sault Ste Marie Mich					59½	Ind	Bro	R. thumb nail Split	Italy	Berlolo	"		5/7/1912	Verona	"	2
7		L.P.C.	$		1912	1yr		11/1912	Eugenio Dias 21 St. Sault Ste Marie					59½	"	"	Temple Blk. Hair on face	"	Cordenano	"		4/1912 Bridge	La Savoie	"	24
8			$ 11		1911	1yr	Minn	8/1911	Bro: Albert Ra. City Ra.					55½	Fr	Ind	Scar	None	Gelman	Laplet		7/29/12 Bridge	Augusta Victoria	"	6
9		Contract Laborer	$		1913	2mos	Minn	2/1913	Mrs Powel Co					56	Ind	Bro	"	Aust	Juana	Mex		5/1901 Bridge	?	"	8
10			$ 25.		03	10yrs	"	1/20/13	Fr: Anaust Jo. Roman 292 5th St. Sault Ste Marie Ro add				No	56½	"	Bully	"	Finland	Vasa	My		10/27/03 Bridge	?	"	12
11		L.P.C.	$ 10.		1912	1yr 3mos	Va.	12/1913						57½	"	Blk	"	Russia	Skulen	"		3/26/10 Bridge	Klein	"	17
12		L.P.C.	$ 55.		1911	10mos	Minn	10/1911	Fr: Tom Morrison (Virginia)					53	"	"	Cut scar Upper lip	Finland	Lappen Ranta	Boat		4/27/10 Bridge	Ireland	"	20
13			$ 15.		1911	1yr 6mos	Minn	6/1911	To bro Mouse Store Alley 11th Av 6th St, Sault Falls Accompanying friend					56	Ab	Fra	Scar back L. index finger	Sweden	Norf	"		7/3/12 Bridge	Lucania	"	24
14			$ 25.		1910	1yr	"	"	To Sault Falls, Minn					55	Fr	Lt Br	Mole	"	Jöring	"		5/1/08 Ferry	Montpertial	"	"
15			$ 20.		1911	3yrs	Sault Falls	3/1915	Bro: Mrs Louis Kipkin Sault Falls, Minn					51	Fr	Br	Blu on face	Finland	Rutiella	St Jno		12/2/08	Of Ireland	"	24
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) D.W.S.B.

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) D.W.S.B.

Ferry & Ferry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Clyde M. Hacket
Immigrant Inspector.
14—413

Willard E. Dayton

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	* 1	Julafalic	Jovana	13		S	Domestic			Austria	Croatian	Canada	St. Arthur Ont	Mother: Uzpa Blase, Austria	Wisc	Stanbow
Debarred	2	Julafalic	Eudocia	2		M(W)	Home			"	"	"	St. Stanas "	Marcia Petrowitsch Jalestchicki	Austr	Minn	Int Falls
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

* Transferred from "CC" Montreal

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																1915
2	Yes	Self	$10					Wife Stanborn, Alice to Nels to Ford No 5 5 Thin 128 lbs Dk Dk None												Austria	Globin	G.T.W. & D. Ry. Bridge	June 11	Sicilian Prince	June 11 1915
3	Yes	Self	$10					Nash, Frank Kingsley Salt Lake " " " " " 5 5 " B "												"	Radschitz	"	?	?	Feb. 19 1915
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Purposes

CLASS CC.

Clyde McClarkin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

PORT OF [illegible] Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Kipanen	Sandra	27		F M	Home	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ft Arthur Ont	Fath: Johan Hölvog Knopiadanni, Finland	Minn	Duluth.
	2	Andrenczuk	Iwan	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	Slavic	"	Ft Frances Ont	Wife: Avdocia Lucacz, Austr	"	Intl Falls
DEBARRED	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Elana Poporoity, "	"	"
	4	Tammela	Jacob	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Fath: Peter Wiborg, Finland	"	Duluth
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Ft Frances Ont	Moth: Fiinka Haarana "	Mich	Hibbing
	6	Smereka	Thomas	21		"	"	"		Austria	Ruth	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father Nicholas Nej Mamayestie, Austria	Minn	Intl Falls
	7	Alexander	Katherine	27		F	Stenographer	"		England	Scotch	"	Montreal Que	Mother Jane, 84 Cedars Rd Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
	8	Dal Cia	Francesca	24		M	Shoemaker	"		Italy	Ital (Rs)	"	Ft Frances Ont	Fath: Francesco Castre, Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	9	Gawrylcza	Manolia or Mich	23		"	Farmer	"		Austria	Ruth	"	"	Bro: Wasyl Dobronowaty Austr	"	"
	10	Horvath	Anna	[illegible]		F	Kp. Rooms	"		"	Slovak	"	Ft William Ont	Bro: Joseph Horvath Dinha, "	Wisc	Superior
	11	Kovacs	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Kitchen	"		"	"	"	"	Fath: Jan "	"	"
DEBARRED	12	Stipkuc	Thomas	17		M	Laborer	"		"	(?) Ruth	"	Ft Frances Ont	None	Minn	Intl Falls
	13	Rafini	Floriendo	28		M	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian (Rs)	"	"	Father Giovanni Rafini Condenons, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
Debarred	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		"	Laborer	"		Norway (?)	Scan	"	Nipigon Ont	No Rel	"	Duluth
DEBARRED	15	Applequist	[illegible]	23		"	"	"		Sweden		"	"	Fath: John Fritzla Sweden	"	"
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Step " i Hellsvon Jamtland	"	"
DEBARRED	17	Matson	[illegible]	29		"	"	"		Norway		"	"	Mathias Larson Egerwick Norway	"	"
	18	Bergstrom	[illegible]	53		"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	Son: Hilga Skoba Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Norway		"	"	Fath: Olaf Olson Kongsberg, Norway	"	"
	20	Tellberg	[illegible]	25		"	"	"		Sweden		"	"	Fath: Peter Helgum Swede	"	"
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	22	Bloom	[illegible]	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chas Dahlgrostuk, Sweden	"	"
	23	Benson	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bengtsson Laurentson Jonkberg Swede	"	"
	24	Lundquist	William	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Eric Holland Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED	25	Erickson	[illegible]	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Erick Andersson Soderkacke "	"	"
	26	Zavick	[illegible]	19		"	"	"		Austria		"	"	No Rel	"	"
	27	Gustafson	Alfred	53		M	"	"		Sweden		"	"	Wife: Amelia Kila Sweden	"	"
	28	Nutila	Ida	28		F	S Domestic	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Francis Ont	Mother Frederica Suoma, Finland	"	Intl Falls
	29	Say	Rosa	27		F	None	"		Italy	Italy (Rs)	"	"	Fath: Domenico Demagka Cordenons, Italy	"	"
	30	Dubois	Esther	29		"	"	"		France	Eng	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Fath: Amable Dupuy Malmane, France	"	Wpls.

NOT USED

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																									1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Clyde M. Starkey
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Snowden.

Willard E. Dayton

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Duplessis Anatole Georges	5' 3"		B				France	French	Can	N.D. Orford	Grandfather Anatole Dupuy Marmande, France	Minn	Minneapolis
	" 2	" Jean Marie	19		S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEPARTED	3	Czowhan Andrej	35		M	Labor			Austria	Slovak	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father Ivan Uspiechko, Austria	"	Intl Falls
DEPARTED	4	Pudzianak Michael											Ivan Turawna Austria		
	5	Tanasiuk Alex	19						Austria	Polish			Father Wyniyla, Austria		
	6	Pisciarelli Carlo	23		S	Farm	No	No	Italy	Italian		Westport	Moth: Filomena Di Giacomo Frondarola, Italy	Pa	Colver
	7	Di Giacomo Vincenzo	11		S				"	"		Pt Arthur	do do	"	"
DEPARTED	8	Frybubiak Jerzy	20		S	Labor			Austria	Polish		Ft Frances	Stokel	Minn	Mpls
DEPARTED	9	Pappas Nicholas	23		S	Farmer			Greece	Greek		Pt Arthur	Moth: Angelica Andoriana, Greece	Wis	Hayward
	10	Kauppinen Thomas	44		M	Labor			Finland	Finnish		Ft Frances Ont	Brother, Johann Kauppinen Kirvuu, Finland	Minn	Intl Falls
	11	Lake Emma	27		S	Domestic			"	"		Pt Arthur Ont	Father Mauri Jkaalinen, Finland	"	"
	12	Dal Bo Giovanni	26		M	Labor			Italy	Ital (Trs)		Ft Frances Ont	Wife: Emma Vittorio, Italy	"	"
	13	Holsa Elias	28		S				Finland	Finnish		"	Father, David Savitaipole, Finland	"	"
DEPARTED	14	Lantunen Saamel	28									Ft William	Father John Jokkima, Finland	"	"
DEPARTED	15	Tissi Pekka	17									"	Pekka " "	"	"
	16	Alta Kraat	21									"	Wilja James,	"	"
	17	Halsted Arthur	35			Blksmith			Scotland			Pt Arthur Ont	Wife: Siegred Burgo,	"	"
DEPARTED	18	Levchuk Wasyl	25			Labor	Examined 3/22/15. Appealed 3/12/15.		Russia	Russ		"	Moth: Anna Rudenuk Russia	Wis	Kenosha
	19	Papotoczny Josef	53		M		No	No	Austria	Polish		Ft William Ont	Wife: Wasilca Buczacz, Austria	Minn	Mpls
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22														
	23														
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26														
	27														
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30														

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS D

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Accompanying Mother do	Entered at No. No. No. Good (Date) — (Via) St L&K Bro.				Good	—	5 7½	Fair	Brn	Forehead	France	Russian	Que	7/14/12	D.W.&P.Ry. Ferry	Feb. 16
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —				"	—	5 6	Med	Bro	None	Eng	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
3	1	L.P.C.	11/50	2	—	—	—	—	Jos. & Joseph Co. Fall River, Mass.	"				"	—	5 5½	Med	Blk	Scars left side Neck	Austr	Polish	"	Bridge 5/31/10	Lake	Mich.	17
4	"	L.P.C.	17/25	No	—	—	—	—	J. J. Keegan Smith 509 8th St. Detroit, Mich.	"				"	—	5 8½	Ak	"	Thin scar back left hand	"	Czechish	"	Ferry 8/18/13	Port Huron	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	—	No address International Falls, Minn.	"				"	—	5 6	Med	Bro	Dk cut scar first finger right hand	"	Hebrew	Que	8/14/12	Bridge Detroit	"	"
6	Husb	$31	W	Trans	Husb	Summer 1913	Col.	Ga.	Husband Colored Bro. Victoria Theatre	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —				"	—	5 1	"	Lt Lt	Thin scar left side Mouth	Italy	Frondarola	Que	8/14/12	D.W.&P.Ry. Ferry	Chicago	"	18
7	"	"	None	No	—	—	—	—	Cor. Mike Yamoroski 5th Ave. Hotel Duluth, Minn.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —				"	—	14½	"	Brown	10 mos	"	"	"	Bridge 4/12/12	D.W.&P.Ry. Ferry	Coleraine	"	"
8	No	L.P.C.	$3.	"	—	—	—	—	Cor. Jim Georgalopolos Hotel Duluth, Minn.	"				"	—	5 5	"	Bro	"	Aust.	Hebrew	Que	5/25/12	Bridge Detroit	Lake	Mich.	"
9	2	L.P.C.	$72.	2	06-12	2	Fall 1912	Fla.	507 Mitchell St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"				Med	—	6	"	Dk	Cut scar back & hand	Finn	Amberiona	Que	6/1906	D.W.&P.Ry. Ferry	Quebec	"	19
10	"	"	$10	No	—	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"				"	—	5 7½	"	"	Blue birth mark fingers	Finland	Viborg	Que	5/1912	Bridge	Virginia	"	20
11	"	"	$20	yes 1/15/14	2	Int'l Falls	Minn.	1/15/14	Friend, Mrs Louis Rifkin Int'l Falls, Minn.	"				"	—	5 4	"	"	Cut scar back first finger left hand	"	Ruticalla	St John N.B.	12/1913	Emp. Ireland	"	"	21
12	"	"	None	No	—	—	—	—	Mr. & Mrs. " "	"				"	—	5 6	"	Dk Bro	None	Italy	Villoria	Ny	4/07	?	"	"	22
13	"	"	None	No	—	—	—	—	Finnish Brick House Int'l Falls, Minn.	"				"	—	5 9½	"	Brn	Little finger left hand crooked	Finland	Savitaipale	St John	1/14/13	Emp. Britain	"	"	23
14	"	L.P.C.	$15.	"	—	—	—	—	No address	"				"	—	5 6	"	Dk Blu	Scar White Cat	"	Jakkima	Nfld	3/24/13	Hesperian	"	"	24
15	"	L.P.C.	$50.	"	—	—	—	—	No " "	"				"	—	5 11	Fr	Gra	None	"	"	"	3/24/13	Bridge	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	$11.	"	—	—	—	—	No " "	"				"	—	5 7	Med	Brn	Kin	"	Kramenkya	Que	1/17/11	Corsican	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	—	No " "	"				"	—	5 9½	"	Lt Gra	"	"	Drago	"	6/1909	Bridge ?	"	"	"
18	Assisted	"	$2.	"	Trans	Yes	4/16	12	Cor. Jim Labanovsa 597 Elizabeth St. Kenosha, Wis.	"				"	—	5 1	"	Dk	Pit scar Thin Cr forehead	Russia	Rudenk	Ny	4/16/12	D.W.&P.Ry. Ferry	California	"	"
19	"	Son	$53.	"	—	—	—	—	Jos. Damico St N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —				"	—	5 "	"	"	Light scar	Austr	Dragoy	Que	5/31/13	Bridge	Canada	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry., Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge [illegible]
Ferry; " Ferry

CLASS D.

Wade M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

15—413

Milford E. Dougherty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	2	1	1			
CLASS B						
Canada	15	8	7			
CLASS C						
	2	1	1	1		
CLASS C						
	47	2	24			
			1			
CLASS D						
	9	8	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	75	40	36	2	—	—

CLASS B

Canada

1		1	

NON-ALIEN PASSENGERS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

338
30

11—1594

RECEIVED
U. S. Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO 1

11—1894

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit… befo… citiz…
1	Bourgeois	Sarah	5		F S	Home			Canada	Finnish	Canada	St Arthur	Father: Rokkee	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Hanlon	Frank	1										St Nore, Ont	Mich.	Battle Creek	
3	Wiggins	Mary Elizabeth	38		M	Married				English		Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. Howard, 1611 Rose ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Little Fork	
4	Bourgeois	William Henry	10		M	Farmer						St Arthur	Son, Jos. N.E. Bourgeois # 528 Colborn St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Duluth	"
5	"	Francis	6	9	M	None							" " " "			
6	Séguin	Lily	22		F	Married							Father in Law: Noel Séguin 47 Market Ave, St Arthur	"	Ikpla	"
7	Mitchell	Chas.	26		M	Laborer				Scotch		Belleville	Moth: Margaret Jane	"	Little Falls	"
8	Tessandi	Jos			M	None				Italian(S)		Montreal	Ha P.C	"	Ft Colvey	"
9	Séguin	Christine	31		F	Cook Fireman				French		St Vindalon Que		"	Minn. Little Falls	"
10	Sivoban	Onesiphore	21		M	Farmer				Slovak		St Hilaire	Husb: Steve 517 McCulloch St Hilaire, Que	"	Big Fork	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	—	—	—		"	"	"	Father: do do	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had money with which to pay passage, whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
1	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accompanying	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7	Fair	Blue	Light	Scar L. Arm	Can	St Arthur	Ramie	1/25/15	Dom Ry	Jan 25
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Cook to Lumberman	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N Hope Kingston	"	1/29/15	"	" 29
3	"	"	$15	Yes 1914	4/23/14	Winnipeg	7/23/14	Son, Grocer & Wagons	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Lake Erie						5	2	"	"	"	"	England	on Thos.	"	1/28/11	Corsican	Feb. 2
4	"	"	$175	"	5 1905	"	1/1908	Son, Wholesale Dry Goods, Duluth, Minn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	6	"	Med	Blue	Fair	"	London	"	5/23/1894	Bdge Manitoba	" 8
5	"	Self & Sons	"	No	1908	"	"	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. W. & P. Ry	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	[illegible] Clerk & Bookseller Triple Mfg	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	3	Fr	Dk Br	"	"	"	Windhill	"	4/16/12	Canada	" 16
7	"	"	$30	Yes 1914	07/6/14	Can	1914	Son Soprano Singer	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	Can	Shannonville	Ont	2/18/15	Bridge	" 18
8	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accompanying	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						—	—	Med	Blue	"	"	"	Dr Coffin	Paries	"	D.W.&P.Ry	" "
9	"	L.P.C.	$20	"	—	—	—	Wife (Parents?)	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	5	Auburn	Dk Br	"	"	Eng	Clerk	Mtl.	5/15/15	Bridge D.W.&P.Ry	Montreal " 20
10	"	"	$10	"	02/8	Can	1914	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	"	"	Chas. Lieselman	Hay	11/02	"	" 23
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Accompanying Uncle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						—	—	Fr	"	Dk Br	"	Can	W. Wallace	Ramie	3/25/15	Dom Ry	" "
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Snowden. Emmet F. Russell.

Copied by FHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMARKS
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D	17	17		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	17	17		

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

335
31

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

PORT OF Lourelltown, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Pinard C.														
1	Blaine	Joseph	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Megantic	Father Louis, Lake Megantic P.Q.	Maine	Jackman, in Ca
2	Beauchesne	Samuel	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelle	Brother Paul, Courcelle P.Q.	"	Forsythe "
3	Labadie	Fred	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	None	"	Jackman "
4	Corriveau	Napoleon	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Noel, Beauceville P.Q.	"	" "
5	Choquette	Alphonse	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phileus, Beauceville P.Q.	"	" "
6	Poulin	Charles	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Paul, St Come P.Q.	"	" "
7	Grenier	Albert	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George, St Come P.Q.	"	" "
8	Champagne	Alexis	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampton	Father George, Lampton P.Q.	"	" "
9	" Chas. Wm.	Dona	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	" "
10	Brosseau	Joseph	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure	wife, Emma St. Bonaventure P.Q.	"	Skinner "
11	Bornot	Gaedeon	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	father, Charles, Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman "
12	"	Odeon	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
13	Grenier	Winifred	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Arthur Do Megantic, P.Q.	"	" "
14	Garnard	Edward	45	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes	wife, Lillian, St. Agnes P.Q.	"	" "
15	Charnier	Harvey	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charterville	father, Silva Charterville, P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct.
16	Bissonte	Arthur	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Thomas Rolange, Charterville P.Q.	"	" "
17	Boulin	Ernest	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	father, Ernest Milan P.Q.	"	Jackman "
18	Beaudrie	Arthur	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	father, Charles, Megantic, P.Q.	"	Skinner "
19	Rosseau	Arthur	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charterville	mother, Agnes Charterville, P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct.
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part of the money with which he paid for his ticket was sent to him by the person who paid his passage, or by some relative or friend in the United States, and if so, by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1									Friend Fred Deroche x Jackman, Maine	N	No	No	No	Good	N	5 7	Md Br	Br	155	Canada C.P.R.	Megantic	Quebec	1/26/15	C.P.R.	1/26/15
2									Sister Leonia Brault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Red	Red	155	"	St Ernest	"	"	"	"
3									Friend Tom Hagan Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Blue	176	"	St Cecile	"	"	"	"
4									Friend E.L. DeGroffe Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	165	"	Beauceville	"	"	"	"
5									Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blk	160	"	"	"	1/27/15	"	1/27/15
6									Friend George Thos Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	150	"	St Come	"	"	"	"
7									Friend Chiere Paquin Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blk	155	"	Lauzon	"	"	"	"
8									Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	155	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	155	"	"	"	"	"	"
10					12/13	Steiner	4/14		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	165	"	St. Bonaway	"	2/3/15	"	2/3/15
11					4/14	Maine																			
12					12/12 3/13	Jackman Me.	4/14		friend Napoleon Belanger Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro.	150	"	Megantic	"	2/6/15	"	2/6/15
13					12/12 3/13		3/13		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	155	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					12/13 3/14		3/14		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	155	"	"	"	2/10/15	"	2/10/15
15					1905	Manchester,	6/13		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	160	"	St. Legras	"	2/11/15	"	2/11/15
16					6/13	N.H.			friend Ernest Vanne Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	145	"	Charteriville	"	2/16/15	"	2/16/15
17					1906	Moosup,	6/12		friend, Philip Tremblay Somerset Junction, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"
18					1900	Conn.	12/12		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	150	"	Megantic	"	2/22/15	"	2/22/15
19					12/12	Waterville	12/12		Brother Edward Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	165	"	"	"	"	"	"
20					12/13 3/14	Me.	3/14		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	150	"	Charteriville	"	"	"	"
21									no address																
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

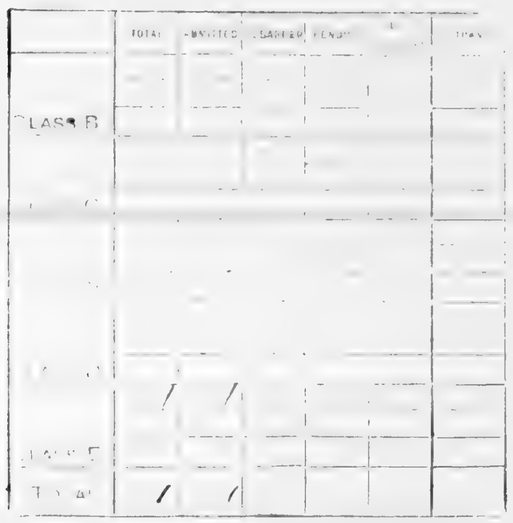
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

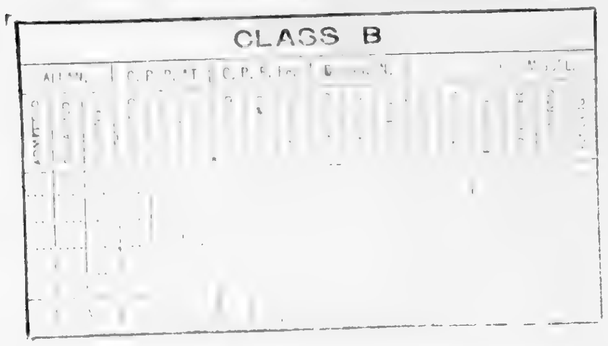
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/8 by EHH





NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
32

14—26

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ... 14—26

PORT OF Lewiston NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	McKenzie	William	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada		Father. Wm. C. 215 Terrace Hill St. Brantford, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—20

MONTH OF Feb 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Cousin James MacKenzie, 498 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Can	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford	Lewiston	? May 23-14	Mich	Feb. 15-15
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Canadian Journey by Ferries Ltd.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Copied on 548 by FHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). -The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

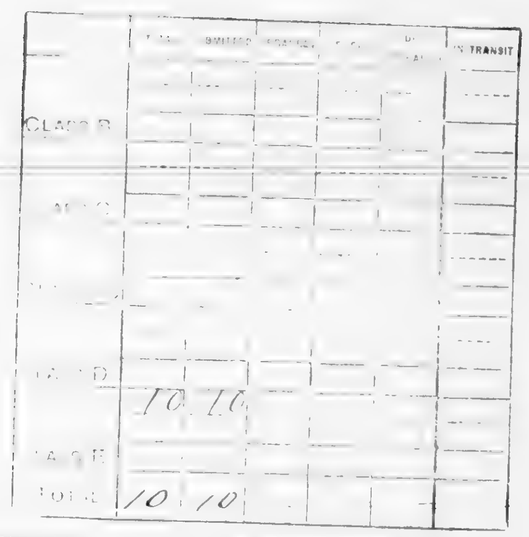
For the
Protection
Steamship 1915

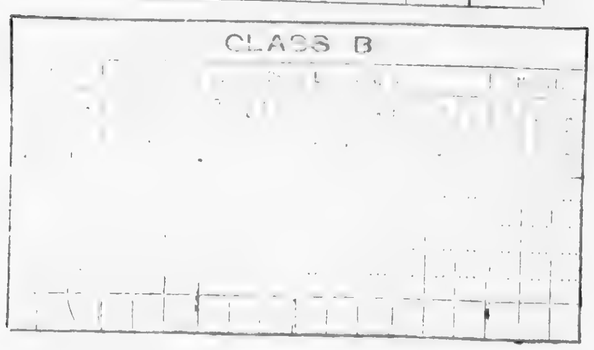
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

337
33





NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Four

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 1. 11—26

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit befo citiz
	Ormsby 9 N.B.															
1	Raymond	William D. 1A-1-228133	43		m m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Mother: Celina Raymond Rivière du Loup, P.Q., Canada	Me.	St Agathe	
2	Do. Do.	Delezina 1-23627	33		f. "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrea Simard St. Epiphany, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	" "	Andrea	8		m S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. Do. Do.	"	"	"
4	" "	Rose	5		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	" "	Cecile	1	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	Pelletier "	George	17		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Mother: Mary Pelletier St. Basile, N.B.	"	"	Keegan
7	Thibault "	George	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Step-father, Xavier Boulier Edmundston N.B.	"	"	"
8	Arseneau "	Thomas N.	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski P.Q.	Father: Albert Arseneau Rimouski, P.Q.	"	"	Ashland
9	Guerette "	Regina	20		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B	" : Thomas Guerette Edmundston, N.B	"	"	Guerette Siding
10	Goodspeed	William J.	28		m	Laborer			English			Cabano P.Q.	" Albert Goodspeed Edmundston N.B.	"	"	Caribou.
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by friends, by relatives, by whom in detail.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of ~~Sc~~, Route	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1896-1898	Wilmington Vt. Troy NY	Oct. 1898	Friend: Belliza DuFour St Agathe with husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	Some L. leg-agect-lent.	5 7	Med. Br	Gr	L. leg-amputated.	Canada	Riviere du Loup P.Q	Mada-waska	Jan 25/15	Ferry crossing on ice over St J. River	Jan 25/15.
2	"	Husb	—	No	—			" parents Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt.	"	Blue	"	St Epiphany, P.Q	Do	"	Do.	"	Do.
3	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup, P.Q	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Blanc Pelletier Keegan, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Br	—	"	Edmundston, NB	"	Jan 28/15	"	"	Jan 28/15.
7	"	"	8	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Ashland Me.	Apr. 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	drk	Br	"	—	"	Rimouski P.Q.	"	Feb. 5/15	"	"	Feb. 5/15.
9	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Edmundston, NB.	"	" 12/15	"	"	" 12/"
10	"	"	3	"	—	—	—	7 Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy	"	"	—	"	Baimont N.B.	"	Feb. 5/15	"	"	Feb 5/15
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Rt. - Ferry Crossing (route) over St. John River on ice.

Arthur E. Lewis,
Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E

Arthur E. Sheldon
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by E HH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16—702

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deserted															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
Deserted															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lines 27-29 counted with C.P.R. ex.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

14—768

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read (or not) the language or dialect of some country or race, and which is designated by the Secretary of Labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1		Contract Laborer L.P.C.																				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20		L.P.C.																				
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		Same as Col 11																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

(Mail on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.....

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.....

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14-762

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
1																
2																
3																
Deberred																
5	Hodgson	Ernest	37		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Father John Hodgson	Ealand		
6	Hogg	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

22

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Room 2

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

14—762

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERETO

Allan Line

Immigrant Inspector.

5,7,0

CLASS B.

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER C... LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b... Cana...
1														Rosch Kalmanowitz Brother Ludwig Kalmanowitz			
2														Brother Max			
3														Brother Joseph			
4														Barbarosk Monastery			
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Canada

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — **CLASS B.**

16—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public funds. If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 — L.P.C.

2 — Entered at (Date) (Via)

3 — L.P.C.

4 — Assisted

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—762

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b... Can...
1	Kessel	Jean Jacques	22		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Jeanne Rue Croix Jarrek, Arosta, Belgium	Holland		
2	Verspeeken		23		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother Krijnbaan Rotterdam	N.Y.	N.York	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can. Not.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF February, 1915

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or encouraged by payment of another's passage or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1			✓					Caps des Neuf Fontaine New Boro [illegible]	Entered at						(Date)		(Via)			Sec.	Jan. 25		
2			✓					[illegible]	Entered at						(Date)		(Via)				Feb. 28		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—782

[illegible] RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible] HEREON

Can. IV

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF February, 1915 **CLASS B.**

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has a definite job promised by name or letter. If so, state name, and if employed by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1			✓					Cape des Rosiers, Province of Quebec, Canada. Entered at Fort Fairfield, Me.																
2								Entered at																
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Jno. Hardcastle

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—702

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Can. Nor.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/15 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—782

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] **CLASS B** 191

(OVER.)

14—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Head Tax not refunded 4/26/38 E&S

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

CLASS B.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-8 by E.H.H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. PER CANAD... Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b... Cana...
1	[illegible]									Can. Ger. Can. Ger.							
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 P SS Pacific

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—762

OF , MONTH OF , 191

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ... (to) ... and ... Niagara Falls

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—702 1 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether Ticket Cash
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
Deharred																	
Deharred																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF February, 191

(OVER.)

14—702

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years or part of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Copied on 5x8 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 14—762 PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether Can.
1	Stoyanoff	Ivan	1		M	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife Stanka	Ohio	Toledo	
2	Mayer	Frederick			M									Lyman Rasmussen Burg			
3	Lindroos				M									Josephine Abyma		Claremont	
4	Petroff	Nicho			M									John Blagoeff		Hoblenton	
5	Schroder	Henry	25		M									Christina Dacre		Bulgaria	
6	Schroder	Henry	25		M									wife Stanka Burg		England	
7	Clarke				M									father Chas. M. Schroder		England	
8	Clarke				M									39 Tavistock Drive Nottingham		Boston	
9														Rowland Lawrie Sandwich			
10														Edith Lawrie Sandwich			
11														Walter Lawrie Sandwich			
12														Helen Lawrie Sandwich			
13														Robert Lawrie Sandwich			
14														Hollenwarth Sandenburg		Dubuque	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Deberred

1 Stoyanoff Ivan 1 M S — — — Bulgaria Bulgarian Bulgaria — wife Stanka Burg — Ohio Toledo

2 Mayer Frederick — — — — — — — — — — — Lyman Rasmussen Burg — — —

3 Lindroos — — — — — — — — — — — Josephine Abyma — — Claremont

4 Petroff Nicho — — — — — — — — — — — John Blagoeff — — Hoblenton

5 Schroder Henry 25 M M — — — — — — — Christina Dacre — — Bulgaria

6 Schroder Henry 25 M M — — — — — — — wife Stanka Burg — — England

7 Clarke — — — — — — — — — — — father Chas. M. Schroder — — England

8 Clarke — — — — — — — — — — — 39 Tavistock Drive Nottingham — — Boston

9 — — — — — — — — — — — — Rowland Lawrie Sandwich — — —

10 — — — — — — — — — — — — Edith Lawrie Sandwich — — —

11 — — — — — — — — — — — — Walter Lawrie Sandwich — — —

12 — — — — — — — — — — — — Helen Lawrie Sandwich — — —

13 — — — — — — — — — — — — Robert Lawrie Sandwich — — —

14 — — — — — — — — — — — — Hollenwarth Sandenburg — — Dubuque

15 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

16 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

17 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

18 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

19 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

20 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

21 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

22 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

23 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

24 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

25 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

26 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

27 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

28 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

29 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

30 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF [illegible], 191-

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient means to pay railroad fare to the place of ultimate destination, or supported by friend or relative, and if so, by whom? If not, how much money has he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		✓													Entered at St. Albans Vt.		(Date)		(Via) C V R.					
2		✓													Entered at [illegible] Vt.		(Date) FEB 1 15		(Via) C V R.					
3		✓													Entered at St. Albans Vt.		(Date)		(Via) C V R.					
4		✓													Entered at [illegible] Vt.		(Date)		(Via) C V R.					
5		✓													Entered at [illegible] Vt.		(Date)		(Via)		Eng.	Nottingham	Mont	5/14
6		✓													Entered at [illegible] Vt.		(Date)		(Via) N.Y.					
7		✓													Entered at [illegible] Vt.		(Date)		(Via)					
8		✓													Entered at [illegible] Vt.		(Date)		(Via) P. R.					
9		✓																						
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

[illegible]

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—762

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 14—782 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether [illegible] Can.
1														Arnold David Darling Jr.			
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30	1													Donaldson L			

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

16—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to the place of ultimate destination (if rejected by local authorities, will be returned to the place whence he came)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Houlton Me. (Date) Sept 12 (Via) I C Seaboard

Liverpool Manch. & St Cassandra Dec 19

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Donaldson

Martin J Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 14—762

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

Deported

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1														
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether a temporary loan (see note)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket through to your destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L.P.S.

Sea, rail or land

Canadian Stat[illegible] Prairie Stat[illegible]

La Xxd 8 Tauranga

CLASS B.

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5486 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—762

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Cash
Deported	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

14—763

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid through passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 [illegible] Contract Laborer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 16—762

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
Deberred	B. S.:															
Deberred																
3																
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—768

OF ..... , MONTH OF January , 191 .

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																					Russia	Lockhaven	Vol	5 1914	Kursk	Jan 27
2	"																							6/6/14		30
3																										30
4	"																									
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Assisted
L.P.C.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.
(Date) (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at
(Date) (Via)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 834 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Pass-Amer I

14—768

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894 97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 14—762

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]		[illegible]	9 mos.		Coal miner's Lab.			Canada	Springhill N.S.			mother Maria Astaria Oviedo	Ill	Buckner
✓ 2	Antonio	Alonzo	24	" M		Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josáfa Bruit Valencia	Ill	"
✓ 3	Monge	Bonifacio	23	" S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother~~ Bro. Antonio St Vincent, Loregno	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	[illegible]														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	[illegible]														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	[illegible]														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	[illegible]														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	[illegible]														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	[illegible]														
	B'														
	[illegible]														

Maximum L

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

14—708

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person had his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	no	Self	40	no				friend Clement Frances 154 Boy Bucker. Ill.					Mich											
															(Date)			(Via) G. T. R.		Spain	Malgrea	Vilyaf	Campanella
2	"	"	65	"									Mich											
															(Date)			(Via) G. T. R.		"	Paoli	"	"
3	"	"	70	"									Mich											
															(Date)			(Via) G. T. R.		"	Loregno	"	"
4								do																
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Martin J. Brennan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—702

copied on 3 4 5 by E H H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
Deberred	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
Deberred	11																
Deberred	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
Deberred	18																
Deberred	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26																
	27																
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by himself in person, or by what person, firm, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.
Contract Laborer

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Victor Caspers
Gen Warden U.S.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
Deported	4															
	5															
Deported	6															
Deported	7															
	8															
Deported	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	10														

6-30-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex. is place or nationality or ineligibility to citizenship; if admissible.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.
Entered at [illegible]
(Date) [illegible] (Via) G. T. R.

L.P.C.
Entered at [illegible]
(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

L.P.C.
Entered at [illegible]
(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Entered at [illegible]
(Date) [illegible] (Via) C.N.R.

L.P.C.
Entered at Rouses Point
(Date) [illegible] (Via) G. T. R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 522 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5x8 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ...

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1												
Debarred	2												
	3												
Debarred	4												
Debarred	5												
	6												
	7												
Debarred	8												
	9												
Debarred	10												
Debarred	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
Debarred	16												
Debarred	17												
Debarred	18												
	19												
Debarred	20												
	21												
	22												
Admitted	23												
	24												
	25												
Debarred	26												
Debarred	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by self or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in primary or alien immigration for race and country to which he belongs. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L.P.C.
Assisted

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Assisted
Immoral Purpose
Contract Laborer

Assisted

L.P.C.
Assisted

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

PORT OF Montreal, QUE.

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father Robert Geo Dares 32 Buckingham St Fulham London Eng	England	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Plaster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe [illegible] Venezia Venezia Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8																	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12																	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16																	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26																	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or whether assisted by any of such organizations.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1																					England			May 2nd 1912	Cornthian	Feb 19
2																					"			" 24	La Bretagne	" 24
3																					"			" 24	Philadelphia	" 24
4																					"			" 24	Saxonia	" 24
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

1 Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

2 Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Rutland

3 Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Rutland

4 Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G. T. R.

Wm F Thorn

Marty J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edward Lucas

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS DISTRICT HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
Deb.	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
Deb.	14												
Deb.	15												
Deb.	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
Deb.	20												
	21												
	22												
Deb.	23												
	24	NOT USED											
	25	NOT USED											
	26	NOT USED											
	27												
	28	NOT USED											
	29	NOT USED											
	30	NOT USED											

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether he paid his own passage whether paid by a relative or other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Assisted

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL ENTRIES OF PASSENGERS LANDED FROM S.S. [illegible] MUST BE RECORDED ON FORM 524

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	2	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	3	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	4	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	5	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	6	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	7	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	8	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	9	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Deported	10	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	11	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	12	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	13	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	14	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Admitted	15	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	16	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Deported	17	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Deported	18	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC. CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ..., 191 CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] passage was paid by himself or herself, or by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether such institution was public or private.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Under 16 yrs. Tuberculosis

L.P.C.

CLASS D.

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO ...

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ...

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

No cards 10-11.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If to return on a subsequent ticket, state amount, and whether paid by himself or others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years	If Yes-- Where?	If Yes-- Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Assisted

Assisted

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

Assisted

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) Rutland

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) Rutland

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) G. T. R.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5/48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
Debarred	3															
Debarred	4															
Debarred	5															
	6															
	7															
Debarred	8															
Debarred	9															
	10															
	11															
Debarred	12															
Debarred	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
Debarred	17															
Debarred	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
Debarred	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Assisted
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Contract Laborer
L.P.C.
Contract Laborer
Contract Laborer

Entered at [illegible] Vt.
Entered at [illegible] N. Y.
Entered at [illegible] Vt.
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at St. Albans Vt.
Entered at Alburgh Vt.
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at Alburgh Vt.
Entered at [illegible] N. Y.
Entered at Alburgh Vt.
Entered at Alburgh Vt.
Entered at Alburgh Vt.
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at Alburgh Vt.
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]

(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) JAN 6 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
(Date) FEB - 1 1915 (Via) [illegible]
(Date) FEB - 3 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB 4 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) [illegible]
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB - 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB 3 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland
(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED US FROM

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

96

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1														
Deberred	2														
Deberred	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
Deberred	12														
Deberred	13														
Deberred	14														
	15														
Deberred	16														
	17														
Deberred	18														
Deberred	19														
	20														
Deberred	21														
Deberred	22														
	23														
Deberred	24														
	25														
Deberred	26														
	27														
	28														
Deberred	29														
	30														

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible] CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation, or having paid the transportation of another alien or group of aliens, or whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1								Entered at Vt.													(Date)	(Via) Rutland				
2	L.P.C.							Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
3			Assisted																							
4								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
5								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
6								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
7								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
8								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
9																										
10								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
11								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
12			Assisted																							
13			L.P.C.																							
14			L.P.C.																							
15								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
16			L.P.C.																							
17								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
18			L.P.C.																							
19			Criminal																							
20								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
21			D.C.D. (Trachoma)																							
22			L.P.C.																							
23								Entered at													(Date)	(Via)				
24			L.P.C.																							
25								Entered at													(Date)	(Via) C. P. R.				
26			Criminal																							
27								Entered at St. Albans Vt.													(Date)	(Via)				
28								Entered at													(Date)	(Via) C. V. R.				
29			L.P.C.																							
30								Entered at Rouses Point N. Y.													(Date)	(Via) D. & I. R.				

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Copied on 548 by E.H.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. .

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1													
	2													
Deb'd	3													
Deb'd	4													
	5													
Deb'd	6													
Deb'd	7													
Deb'd	8													
Deb'd	9													
Deb'd	10													
Deb'd	11													
Deb'd	12													
Deb'd	13													
Deb'd	14													
	15													
	16													
Deb'd	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
Deb'd	22													
	23													
	24	Kirchhofer	Robert	35		m	Cook	Switzerland	German					
	25	"	Clara	30		f	none	"	"					
	26	Carman	Arthur A	36		m	Civil Engineer	Engl	Engl					
Deb'd	27			22		f								
Deb'd	28			25		m								
	29													
Deb'd	30			22		f								

NOT USED 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, by other person, or by and at expense of this or such other society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what and from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1										Entered at [illegible]											(Date) [illegible]	(Via) G. T. R.	Geneva.	Warsaw	Calendam	Sat	6
2										Entered at Albany, Vt.											(Date) FEB - 9 1915	(Via) Rutland	Holland	Hamilton	Wob	Glumsta	5
3																								Nat	Wob	Irelanian	6
4																											6
5										Entered at											(Date)	(Via) Rutland	Haabund Sindon				6
6																								Dec 7/9	Mutchind		6
7										Entered at [redacted]											(Date) [illegible]	(Via) [redacted]	Italy			7/13	Talcoma	6
8																											6
9																										Temaijoana	6
10																								Nat	7/13	Manawel	6
11																											6
12																									12	Montreal	8
13																											8
14																											8
15										Entered at											(Date) FEB - 9 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Dealing	Edam	7/13	Lauranian	8
16										Entered at											(Date)	(Via) G. T. R.	Leyden			Irelanian	8
17																								Dec	7/13	Russian	8
18										Entered at Niagara Falls											(Date)	(Via) G. T. R.	Dela Beola	Ry.	7/13	Canada	8
19										Entered at											(Date) FEB - 9 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Ryssia	Ry.	7/13	Lapland	8
20										Entered at N. Y.											(Date)	(Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]				8
21																											8
22			L.P.C.							Entered at [redacted]											(Date) MAR 2 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]			Kursk	8
23										Entered at Port Huron											(Date)	(Via)	Russia	Nat	3/6/13	Kansonia	8
24										Entered at											(Date)	(Via)	Switzerland Rhene	Ny.	3/13/07	Kron Pr. Wm	8
25																									4/07	Pretonia	8
26										Entered at											(Date)	(Via)	Germany Sorokovoitz	"	3/20/12	Mauretania	8
27			L.P.C.							Entered at											(Date)	(Via)	England Guilford	"	4/16/13	Scotonia	8
28			L.P.C.																								9
29										Entered at [redacted]											(Date)	(Via)	Russia Romanovitz	"	1912		9
30			L.P.C.																					Nat	3/16	Dominion	9
																											9

Assisted

Assisted

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5'48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deberred	1														
Deberred	2														
Deberred	3														
Deberred	4														
Deberred	5														
Deberred	6														
"	7														
Deberred	8														
Deberred	9														
"	10														
Deberred	11														
Deberred	12														
	13														
Deberred	14														
Deberred	15														
Deberred	16														
	17														
	18														
Admitted	19														
	20														
	21	"													
	22	"													
	23	"													
	24	"													
	25	"													
	26														
Deberred	27														
Admitted	28	March 10													
Admitted	29	March 13													
Admitted	30	March 13													

NOT USED

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—033

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Procurer
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Assisted
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Assisted
L.P.C.

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...
Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Copied on 3'48 by E H H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1														
Admitted	2														
Deb'd	3														
Deb'd	4														
	5														
Deb'd	6														
Deb'd	7														
Deb'd	8														
	9														
Deb'd	10														
Deb'd	11														
Deb'd	12														
Deb'd	13														
Deb'd	14														
Admitted	15														
Deb'd	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
Deb'd	21														
Deb'd	22														
Deb'd	23														
Deb'd	24														
Deb'd	25														
	26														
	27														
Deb'd	28														
Deb'd	29														
	30														

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 L.P.C. — Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
2 L.P.C.
3 L.P.C.
4 L.P.C. — Entered at [illegible] N. Y. (Date) [illegible] (Via) M.C.R.
5
6 L.P.C.
7 L.P.C.
8 L.P.C. — Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G. T. R.
9
10 L.P.C.
11 L.P.C.
12 L.P.C.
13 L.P.C.
14 L.P.C.
15 — Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) N.Y.C.
16 L.P.C.
17 — Entered at [illegible]
18 — Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via) [illegible]
19 — Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
20 — Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G. T. R.
21 L.P.C. — Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
22 L.P.C.
23 L.P.C.
24 L.P.C.
25 L.P.C. — Entered at [illegible], Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C. P. R.
26 — Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) [illegible] (Via) M.C.R.
27
28 Assisted
29 Assisted — Entered at [illegible] do. N. Y. (Date) [illegible] (Via) M.C.R.
30

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
Deharred	2															
	3															
	4															
Deharred	5															
Deharred	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
Deharred	10															
Deharred	11															
Deharred	12															
Deharred	13															
Deharred	14															
Deharred	15															
	16															
	17															
Deharred	18															
Deharred	19															
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29															
	30															

70

E 7

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 **CLASS D.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd															
2															
3															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
7															
8	Church					Building Mind Contractor									
9															
10															
Deb'd															
12															
13															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
16															
17															
18															
19	Nadeau	Joseph	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	N. Rose	Que	Father Francois	Mont.	Scobey
20	"	Beatrice	3/12	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Langelier	"	"
21	"	Anne	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyprien Que	"	"
22	"	Rose	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfathers abode	"	"
23	Vary	Darius	25	M	Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	Soleil	Que	Father Flavien	ND	Central Falls
24	La Domeire	Cyrille											Do		
25	"	Rosa											Colored Que		
26	"	Ida													
27	"	Cecilia													
Deb'd	Gagnon	Marie	33	F	M	Housework	Sustained 1/30/15	Entered 1/30/15	French	French	St Sebastien	Que	Uncle Joseph	Mass	Adams
29	Jeanne	Canada	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Mont.	"	Family Desire Lamarche	"	Gazo
30	Germaine	Celestine	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	"	Campagne Canada. Bro Honorius	ND	Mare
NOTE															
37															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by, say, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

L.P.C. Assisted L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 508 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1604

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
Deharred																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
Admitted																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
Case Inquired 28																
Case Rejected 26																
Case Rejected 27																
Case Rejected 28																
29																
30																

Abandoned domicile May 1942 File 4-2340-2 Noted on manifest OCT 28 1942

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Entered at [illegible]															
2							Entered at [illegible] Vt.															
3	"						Under 16 yrs.															
4							Entered at															
5							Entered at															
6							Entered at															
7							Entered at															
8							Entered at															
9							Entered at [illegible] Vt.															
10							Entered at															
11							Entered at [illegible] Vt.															
12							Entered at															
13							Entered at															
14							Entered at [illegible] Vt.															
15							Entered at [illegible] N. Y.															
16							Entered at															
17							Entered at															
18							Entered at															
19							Entered at															
20							Entered at Alburgh, Vt.															
21							Entered at															
22							Entered at															
23							Entered at															
24							Entered at															
25							Entered at															
26							Entered at															
27							Entered at															
28							Entered at															
29							Entered at															
30							Entered at [illegible] N. Y.															

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
Deb'd																
7	Hanrahan	James				Engineer										
8																
9																
Admitted																
Admitted																
Admitted																
13	Pyne	Kathleen	24			telephone operator										
14	Lancelot	John	46			carriage painter										
15																
16																
Deb'd																
18																
19																
20																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
26	Randacci	Giuseppe				Laborer			Italy		Montreal		Giacomino Carmenetta			
Deb'd																
28																
29	Brown	George	Cora 54			Gentleman			Eng.		Montreal		Son Fred Brown			
30	"	Henry	30			Clothier			"		"		72 Ontario Ave Bro			

NOT USED

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If over 16 years of age and unmarried, or a widower without children, has $50 in his own possession; if under 16 years of age, has parent or guardian $50 in his possession.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

CLASS E

Marley J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ..

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4	Marshall	Wm	23		m	Laborer			Eng	Eng	Montreal		Sister, Mrs. Edith Vreere 170 Herrigen St.	My	Cohoes	
5	"	Sophia	18		f	none			"	"	"		do	"	"	
6	"	Lillian	7		f	"			"	"	"		do	"	"	
Debarred																
Debarred													do	"	"	
Debarred													do	"	"	
10														Ky	Ky City	
Debarred Rejected	[illegible]	Sylvia	25	f		operator			French		St Monique		St Monique Co. [illegible]	Me	Lewiston	
12																
Disappeared																
14	Vienne	Frazosa	21	f		dom					St Jacques		Father Emil Vreene St Jacques PQ	"	Long Pond	
Debarred																
Debarred																
17																
Admitted														Calif		
Admitted													do	"	"	
Admitted													do	"	"	
Admitted													do	"	"	
Debarred Rejected																
Debarred																
Debarred																
24	Brown	Mary	22	f		Housekeeper			Eng	Eng			Sister Charlotte M. Brown 1983 Park Ave. West Armes	Kan	Ottawa	
25																
26																
27																
28	"												do	"	"	
29	"												do	"	"	
30	"												do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

505-22-72154-C.O. File 8/V-6/15/38 with

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4							Mother & Children 153 Ontario St Corbee.															
5																						
6																						
7													L.P.C.									
8													L.P.C.									
9													L.P.C.									
10																						
11							Step father Ephraim Etats						Tuberculosis									
12																						
13																						
14							Uncle Mr John St Jean															
15													Assisted									
16													Assisted									
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21													L.P.C.									
22													L.P.C.									
23													L.P.C.									
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Canada — Dec 14

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — do — " 14

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 2 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — do — " 14

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 2 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Eng. Nottingham — Dec 5/08 — Lake Manitoba — " 4

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 2 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Eng. Bolton — " Oct/12 — Canada — " 4

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB - 6 1915 (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " 4

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " 5

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " 5

Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R. — Canada Montreal — " 5

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R. — do Sherbrooke — " 5

Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) FEB 7 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Canada Glasgow — Dec 6/06 — Fretarium — " 5

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Glasgow — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada Glasgow — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " 6

Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) [illegible] — Canada Glasgow — Dec 6/11 — Megantic — " 6

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) [illegible] 1915 (Via) [illegible] — [illegible] — " 6/11 — " — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAR [illegible] (Via) G. T. R. — Eng. Glasgow — " " — " — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Glasgow — " " — " — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " " — " — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Eng Cumberland — " 9/11 — Lake — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada — " " — Manitoba — " 6

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada — " " — " — " 8

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Glasgow — " " — " — " 8

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1915 (Via) Rutland — Eng. Montreal — " " — " — " 8

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB [illegible] 1915 (Via) [illegible] — Liverpool — Dec 9/11 — Virginian — " 8

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 9 1915 (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " " — " — " 8

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB - 6 1915 (Via) C.V.R. — Liverpool — Dec 8/03 — Lake — " 9

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.V.R. — St Hermas — " 8/03 — Champlain — " 9

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R. — Scotch — " 8/03 — " — " 9

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 9 1915 (Via) C.V.R. — Liverpool — " 8/03 — " — " 9

Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 9 1915 (Via) C.V.R. — England Montreal — " 8/03 — " — " 9

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] — Canada Montreal — " " — " — " 9

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREWITH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by 4H43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ——

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cl bef citi
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Martel	Albert	29			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	"	Rosalba	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	"	Roger	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deb'd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOT USED

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Martel, Maurice 3 use
" Arline 2 use

CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ... 191 ... CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 — CLASS E

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

Prof. Duncan
L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Assisted
L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer
L.P.C.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS ALIEN MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ____

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
[redacted]															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
24															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
29															
30															
NOT USED															
32															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1																							Feb 13
2																							" 13
3																							" 13
4																							" 15
5																							" 15
6																							" 15
7																							" 15
8																							" 15
9																							" 15
10																							" 15
11																							" 16
12																							" 16
13																							" 16
14																							" 16
15																							" 16
16																							" 16
17																							" 16
18																							" 16
19																							" 16
20																							" 16
21																							" 16
22																							" 16
23																							" 17
24																							" 17
25																							" 17
26																							" 17
27																							" 17
28																							" 17
29																							" 17
30																							" 17

L.P.C.
Assisted
L.P.C.

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Procurer
Immoral Purpose

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'rred	Pelinas	Eugene	32			Hatmaker			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Joseph Galeni 332 Dorchester St Mont	Mass	Fall River
Deb'rred	"	Rosanna	36			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Emilia	7			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Blanche	5			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deb'rred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

3 3

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in separate letter to be approved by Inspector-in-Charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									FEB 17 1913
2																									17
3																									17
4																									17
5																									17
6																									18
7																									18
8																									18
9																									18
10																									18
11																									18
12																									Jan 19
13																									Feb 19
14																									" 19
15																									" 19
16																									" 19
17																									" 19
18																									" 19
19																									" 19
20																									Jan 21
21																									Feb 20
22																									" 20
23																									" 20
24																									" 20
25																									" 20
26																									" 20
27																									" 20
28																									" 20
29																									" 20
30																									" 20

L.P.C.

Immoral Purpose

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Assisted

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

Prostitute

Contract Laborer

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 545 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 3 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	C16-19-24														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
Deb'd															
20															
21															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
26															
27															
Deb'd															
29															
[redacted]	NOT USED														
14															

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL
FURN... JAN 27 1924

ca 1-267930 5/26/19/Ch5

Appeal forwarded 2/27/15 dismissed 3/6/15 File #11004/1368

ca 1-229547 1-21-38 ERB

ca 1-65941 6/19/31 R.M.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

11—1604

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Ever a polygamist. Ever in any way excluded and deported, or an attempt made to land. Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
2																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
3																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
4																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
5																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
6																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
7																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
8																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
9																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
10																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
11																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
12																									
13																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
14																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
15																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
16																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
17																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
18																									
19																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
20																					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR - 4 1915 (Via) Rutland				
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
25																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
26																					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
27																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
28																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
29																					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				
30																									

L.P.C.

L.P.C.
Under 16 yrs.

with parents

L.P.C.

Assisted
L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward Kraft, Jr.
George E. Bowman

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal, P.Q.

February 4th.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	89	74	14 / 1	7		23
CLASS B						
C Payable	30	20	10			10
C Non Pay	34	20	10	4		1
CLASS C			3		# 1	
	36	27	9			22
CLASS CC						
	199	95 / 7	89 / 6	3	12	
CLASS D						
	242	148 / 8	68 / 11	27	1 / # 1	5
CLASS E					1	
TOTAL	630	399	221	41	10	56

Admitted as U.S. citizens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

338
34

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
31	3 / 1	1	5	1	—	1	—	—	8	1	—	9	2	—	1	1	—

Class B

Canada			Donaldson			French			Royal			Russian			Uranium		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	3	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—		22			3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	56
~~Visitors~~	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	60

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deharred																
1										Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Clark St.	NY	New York
2										"	"	"	"	[illegible] Daniel Dreyfus	NY	[illegible]
3										"	"	"	"	[illegible] Abraham Freund	NY	[illegible]
4										"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass	Salem
5										"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
6										"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass	Salem
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-9.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1							Jenka Kantorowitz 26 Whitford St. Utica N.Y.											Russia	Kamel Mohilow	Sept 1907	Unknown		Feb 23 11
2							Entered at Newp							(Date)		(Via)			Canada				" 24
3							Entered at							(Date)		(Via) G. T. R.			Lancaster			7/11	" 24
4							Entered at St. Alban							(Date)		(Via) C.P.R.			Montreal				" 24
5							Entered at							(Date)		(Via) C.P.R.			Glasgow				" 24
6							22 Cahal St							(Date)		(Via)			Canada				" 24
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Copied on 595 by F.H.H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hosie	William	30	M	S	Tile layer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S.	Ohio Cleveland	Father John Hosie 1 John St, Dundee, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16															
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25															
	26															
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 — Class "C Non Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	Ves Self	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	4 Yrs	Ohio	Friend W. J. Harney 5112 Superior Ave, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	fair	Br	Br	170 lbs.	Scotland	Abroth	New York	3/11	Columbia	1/27/15
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

B. - New York Central & Hudson River Railroad

Geo. W. Ketchum
Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Naxon	Lizzie	19	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	49 Sussex St Montreal	Father Edward Naxon Mathecrose, Tarmonga, Ireland	N.Y.	Alion
	2	NOT USED NOT USED													
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7	NOT USED NOT USED													
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13	NOT USED NOT USED													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19	NOT USED NOT USED													
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24	NOT USED NOT USED													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28	NOT USED NOT USED													
	29														
	30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 "Class CC"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Mistress	10	No					Friend Philip S. Huntley Elton, N.Y.	S. No	No	Nolle	Good	No	5 4	fair	br	br	140 lbs.	Ireland Ballinamallard	Portland	1/8/13	Teutonic	1/28/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. 1. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Geo. W. Ketcham
Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 179

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	Ref: to Montreal file 1009 1090 1225 Mss. Mon. file No. 10454																
No 1	Kheetman	Harry	31		M	M	Picture Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Annie 1225 City Hall Ave, Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 Volume

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes. Sold	5	No					Louis Abram Schlaich 182 So. 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	blk.		Russia	Kischeneff	Montreal	about 10 07/12 years ago	Steamer	1/29/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. 1 No. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Geo. W. Kelahan
Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by EHH

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
35

11 1594

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1906
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1594

PORT OF Malone N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef cit
1	Kieran	Louise	28		F	Md. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntingdon	Father Henry Thompson Otheltan Que. Canada	N.Y.	Malone	
2	Sowan	Gordon	26		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Joseph Sowan Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	Attica	
3	Ryan	Daisy	22		F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Halifax	Mother Mrs. D. Ryan 27½ Yale St. Halifax N.S. Canada	"	Hazeltetsone	
4	Swarts	Sofia	18		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Father 175 King St. Lyn Falls Ont.	"	Saranac Lake	
5	St Amant	Amelie	22		F	"	"	"	"	French	"	L'Acadie P.Q.	Father Joseph C. St. Amant, L'Acadie, P.Q.	"	Gabriels	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passage paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	15	No				Friend Thomas Cantwell, Elgin St. Malone N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	130 lbs.	Quebec Canada	Athelstan	Malone	1/25/15		HRRR	1/25/15
2	"	"	10	Yes	1913	Attica & Massena	1/25/15	Sister Mrs. Grace Murray, Attica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	145 "	"	Huntingdon	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	No	1914			Sister Mrs. Bibb Raines, Harpersfield (via Delhi) N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	5	2	"	"	"	110 "	U.S.		Malone	1/29/15			1/29/15
4	"	—	—	No				Is staying from N.Y. Saranac Lake Adirondack Sanatorium	"	"	"	"	outside	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	✓	Canada	Halifax	"	2/12/15			2/17/15
5	"	—	No	No				Gabriel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	Bro	Grey	110	Canada	Brockville	"	2/12/15			2/17/15
																					Canada	L'Orignal	"	2/22/15			2/23/15
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

Geo W. Ketchum
Herman Kulls
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	DIS- POSED OF	TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	MISCEL.	
	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
FEB 26 [illegible]
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

337
36

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14-26

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef cit
1	Rogers	Stewart	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch & French	Canada	Lancedowne	Uncle Joseph Rogers Gananoque, Ont	N.Y.	Utica	N
2	Kinnille	Leonard	18	M	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish & French	"	Brockville	Brother John Kinnille 136 Church St; Brockville, Ont	" "	Cortland	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a female, if supported by husband?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of others, or in company with others having such tickets or money, or coming in response to letters or solicitations from persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						B-M-T-Co.
1	Yes	Self	3.00	Yes	1911	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Sep. 1911	Darbin, Alford Rogers 9 Mary Ann Wife, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Gananoque	Morristown	Feb. 15	Winter Ferry	Feb. 15
2	"	"	10.00	No				Friend Fraus Merrill Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	" 19	Ice Bridge	" 19
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Winter Ferry — Brockville - Morristown Ferry Co
Ice Bridge — Walked over.

CLASS E.

14—26

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 16—762 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wirie	Grace	24	F S	None	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cedar Creek	Father, Arthur James Ward Hammond, Nassington, England		England	Nassington	N
2	Bernard	Clement	41	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Canada	Salins	Jeanne Ulst Port Huron, Brother-in-law Bernard, Sabrevoie, Isdiche, France		Canada	Montreal	
3	Bernard	Clement Jr	11	M	S	None	Yes	France	French	Canada	Salins	Jeanne Ulst Port Huron, Uncle, "		Canada	Montreal	
4	Bernard	Antoine	11	M	S	None	No	France	French	Canada	Salins	Jeanne Ulst Port Huron, " "		Canada	Montreal	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	Cunningham	Clara	38	F	Wd	None	Yes	England	English	Canada	Melaval	Per C.P.R. Line Cunard, W 52447, Ardenia, Nelson, Jan. 30, 1914	Sister, Mrs Rose Fennell, Baddy, Eng	England	Baddy	
10	Cunningham	Robert	5	M	S	None	No	England	English	Canada	Melaval	Cunard, W 52867, Ardenia, Nelson, Jan 30, 1914	Aunt, "	England	Baddy	
Deported 11	Pedersen	Peter	38	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Phoenix		Father, Peder P. Hansen, Kvam, Lalten, Norway	Idaho	Coeur d'Lene	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—702

OF Marcus, Wash., MONTH OF February, 1915 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
				If Yes																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If the answer is "Yes" explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Father, Archdeacon, wife, Y.C. 421043, Wapperton, Eng & Bro. in law, Eng cabin Regent Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lgt Brn	Brn	Male left cheek	New Zealand	Tauranki	Quebec	1914 May 29	G.N.Ry Duncan	Jan 27
2	Yes	Self	230	No				" " " " " "							5	7¼	Lgt	Blk Gry	Brn	face pock marked	France	Languedoc	Quebec	1914 May 11	G.N.Ry Scotian	Feb 4
3	Yes	Mother		No				A.21042 "									Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Algeria Africa	Tiaret	Quebec	1914 May 11	G.N.Ry Scotian	Feb 4
4	Yes	Child		No				A.21046 "									Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Algeria Africa	Tiaret	Quebec	1914 May 11	G.N.Ry Scotian	Feb 4
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Rose Jennell Baddy, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Gry	None	England	Northampton shire	Quebec	1914 May 14	G.N.Ry Empress Britain	Feb 1
10	Yes	Mother	1	No	—	—	—	Aunt " " " " " " "								-	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Africa	Springs	Quebec	1914 May 14	G.N.Ry Empress Britain	Feb 1
11	Yes	Self	44	No	L.P.C.			Coeur d'Lene College Coeur d'Alene, Idaho							5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Norway	Kvarvi Dalen	Quebec	1914 May 14	Empress Britain	Feb 5
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

G.N.Ry Great Northern Ry.

James Sanderson

Arthur M. Steine

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5'x8" by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

1911

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veerman	Cornelis	35		m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grandforks	Father, Wm Veerman Medemblik, Holland	Mich	Rapids
2	Radzjakowsky	Vassily	37		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Mary Radzjakowsky, Jargolenka, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
3	Passichinik	Alexander	27		m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Nelson	Brother, Alexi Passichinik, Jmerinka, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50; if any, if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Transcona, B. C.	1914	Lives with Rev. Louis Francke 1234 Hale St. Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	Man	Holland	Medemblik	Holland	Mch 1914	Lapland	3 mo Pass	Jan 28.
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1914 1915	Mex	1913 Feb 1915	None							6	0	Med.	Brn	Brn	Man left	Russia	Jaroschenka	Russia	Dec 1914	Devinsk	3 mo Pass	Feb 20.
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911 1915	Mex	1913 Feb 1915	None							5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Jmerenki	Russia	Mch 1914	Kursk	3 mo Pass	Feb 20.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. N. Ry Great Northern Ry

CLASS C. TAXABLE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4073

Arthur McAleina
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Copied on 545 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

SHEET NO 15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Veras (Pomeroy Wash)	Earl	38	M	M	Stone mason	Yes		Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Ursula Miran, Gregone, Austria	Mont	Semato	N
2	Saras (Pomeroy Wash)	Louis	33	M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes		Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Theresa Saras, Gregonie, Austria	Mont	Great Falls	
3	Faulkner (Pomeroy Wash)	Lily	34	S	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Sister, Mrs J. Wilkie, Victoria, BC	Wash	Spokane	
4	Ghys (Pomeroy Wash)	Morris L	31	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Paterson	Father, Francis Ghys, Ghent, Belgium	Wash	Chehalis	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915 "C" Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Polygamist? Anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	If Yes - Date of last departure from U. S.																
																						GNRy	1915
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1915	Mont	1915 June 16	Maine		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Med	Brn	Brn	Maine	Austria	Grigane	Mty	1907 May 5	Celtic	Jan 29
2	Yes	"	400	Yes	1906 1914	Mont	1914 July	Box 585, Great Falls, Mont	Husband, Albert Blazechurst	No	No	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Grezonic	Mty	1906 Apr	GNRy Alice	Feb 1
3	Yes	"	400	Yes	1905	Nowhere	1914 Nov	Maine		"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Med	Brn	Blue	-	England	Boston	Mty	1905 Dec	GNRy Louisiana	Feb 9
4	Yes	"	50	Yes	1914	Alaska	1914 Oct 28	Maine		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Ghent	Mty	1909 Sept 4	GNRy Lapland	Feb 17
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Walter H. Stowers
James K. Sandefur
Everett Stevens Jr.

Arthur M. Steine
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Stpd on 5485 by 2-14-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

PORT OF Marcus Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Can
1	Clune	Harold	23		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	London	Father, Eric Clune. Trondjem, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
Debarred 2	Kombak	Joseph	16		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Katherina Kombak, Brebir, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
Debarred 3	Bondaroff	John George	20		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Brilliant	Wife, Mary Bondaroff Brilliant, B.C.	Cres	Hillsboro	
Debarred 4	Keller	Nicholas B.	54		M Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Utah	Salt Lake City	
5	Eggen	Berger	28		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Three Forks	Father, Balteer Eggen, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by himself, whether paid by relatives (and which relatives), by other persons (and which persons), by charitable societies (and which societies), by State, municipality, or other public institutions (and which institutions).	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; if so, when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911		Aunt, Ragna Erickson, City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	St	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Trondjem	Nwy	1911 July	G.N.Ry. Byron	Jan 29 1915
2	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1909 1913	Minn	322 Rookery St, Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Brn	None	Austria	Bricir	Nwy	1909 Apr	G.N.Ry. Manetana	Feb 3
3	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle, to join him, Lexington, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	St	Gry	Large mole left cheek	Russia		Halifax	1899	G.N.Ry. Unknown	Feb 6
4	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1910	Minn	Pacific Sand & Water Co, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	St	Blue	None	Russia	Batum	Nwy	1910 July	G.N.Ry. Eugenia	Feb 14
5	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909 1913	Minn	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	St	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	Nwy	1909 May	G.N.Ry. Cedric	Feb 14
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.

G.N.Ry Great Northern Ry

James L. Landers
Martin J. Quigley

11—4673

Arthur M. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5x8 by EHH

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	6	1			6
CLASS B						
C Tarall6	3	3				
C Non Tar	4	4				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	5	2	3			
CLASS D	16	13	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	35	28	7	-	-	6

CLASS B

	DOMINION.							MISCEL.		
Ullan										
ADMITTED							PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
4	2	1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	6

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

V

338
37

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO 1

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Deharred 1	Lindberg	Henry	17	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Father, J.P. Lindberg, Nelson, BC	Wash	Spokane
† 2	Benson	Hollis	43	m	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Kamloops	Son, H.C. Benson, Kamloops, BC	"	Spokane
3	Benson	Mildred	9	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Kamloops	Bro: "	"	Spokane
4	Benson	Elsie	6	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Kamloops	" "	"	Spokane
5	Benson	Flossie Clark	3	f	S	none	No	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Kamloops	" "	"	Spokane
6	Todd (Primary OK)	"	40	m	M	Carpenter & Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Thos Todd, Brewers Mills, Ont	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Todd (Primary OK)	Annie	34	f	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, John Wilson, Willet Kalmo, Ont	"	Indianapolis
8	Todd (Primary OK)	Emery	13	m	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Uncle, Thos Todd, Brewers Mills, Ont	"	Indianapolis
9	Todd (Primary OK)	Wesley	10	m	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Uncle: "	"	Indianapolis
10	Blades (Primary WRS)	Richard	31	m	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Cal	San Francisco
Deharred 11	Stephens (Primary WRS)	George CA 7-9-29 [illegible]	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nakusp	Brother-in-law, Stanley Saunders, Pine Creek, Man.	Wash	Spokane
12	Skands (Primary WRS)	Gracia	20	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Christian Lake, BC	Husband, Jansen Skands, Christian Lake BC	S Dak	Trent
13	Skands (Primary WRS)	Ella	7	f	S	None	No	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Christian Lake, BC	Father	S Dak	Trent
14	Skands (Primary WRS)	Alice	5	f	S	None	No	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Christian Lake, BC	" "	S Dak	Trent
15	Kangas (Primary RR)	Eusta Victor	24	m	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Three Forks	Father, Salmo Kangas Espoola, Finland	Idaho	Mullan
Deharred 16	Beeson (Primary OK)	Edgar Thomas	40	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Appleton	Wife, Clara Beeson Appleton, BC	Cal	Sacramento
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

(Child 3/12/13, Joined 3/9/13, left 10/11/13 R.B.)

+ Hazel Benson, 14. U.S.C.
Daisy Benson, 12. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for own passage whether paid by money, by whom purchased, and whether in possession of return ticket, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1913	Idaho	Feb.	1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Marcus	1/27/15	GN Ry.	Jan 27
2	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1906 (1911)	remains	1904		Husband, C.C. Benson, 504 Riverside Ave, Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar left side of neck	U.S.	St Paul, Ohio	Marcus	1/29/15	GN Ry	Jan 29
3	Yes	Mother	00	No					Father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Fort Saskatchewan	Marcus	1/29/15	GN Ry	Jan 29
4	Yes	"	00	No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Brn	None	Canada	Stony Plain	Marcus	1/29/15	GN Ry	Jan 29
5	Yes	"	00	No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Brn	None	Canada	Kamloops	Marcus	1/29/15	GN Ry	Jan 29
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913	Spokane	Sept	1913	Friend, J.H. Wilson, 5 Rue Lune, Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston	Marcus	2/1/15	GT Ry	Feb 1
7	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1913	"	Sept	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston	Marcus	2/1/15	GN Ry	Feb 1
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1913	"	Sept	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Kingston	Marcus	2/1/15	GN Ry	Feb 1
9	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1913	"	Sept	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Kingston	Marcus	2/1/15	GN Ry GT Ry	Feb 1
10	Yes	Self	145	No					None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Charlton	Halifax	12th Dec 1914	Scotland GN Ry	Jan 30
11	Yes			Yes	1913	L.P.C.	June	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Groningen Emig.	Quebec	June 1907	Siberian GN Ry	Feb 5
12	Yes	Husband	65	No					Bro. Alfred Baker, Parent, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Moreland	Quebec	1906 Oct	Donegan GN Ry	Feb 8
13	Yes	Father		No					Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Brant Rock	Marcus	2/8/15	GN Ry	Feb 8
14	Yes	Father		No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Christian Lake B.C.	Marcus	2/8/15	GN Ry	Feb 8
15	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1913	Mar	1913	Mar	Sister, Mrs. Mary Gutierrez Mulla, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Lapla	Minn	1913 Mar 13	Finnonia GN Ry	Feb 18
16	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1911	Portland	June	1911	Friend, W. Gregg, 610 10th St, Sacramento	"	"	"	"	Hernia (Rupture)	-	5	7½	St	St	Blue	None	England	Brent wood	Montreal	1900	Ang Corsican GN Ry	Feb 24
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.C.D. (Other Diseases)

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

GN Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Walter H. Stowers
Chinese Interpreter
Burrell Hranyat

Arthur M. Keiser
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on sys by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Blue Funnel LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Sun	See Ning	25	m s	clerk & salesman	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Montreal	Mother Kam Chuen	Ng Shee Dunning	District China	N.Y. New York		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	Johnston	Andrew	22	m s	bookkeeper	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother Thomas Johnston 7 Orchard St. Paisley, Scotland			Mass Quincy		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	Rodgers	Catherine	20	f s	Allan Line ticket store clerk	* 25742 Montl Feb 16, 1915 Reserve Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Leaves N.S. at Boston Father John Rodgers 32 India Place, Stockbridge, Edinboro			Scotland		
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Debarred

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Newport, Vermont, MONTH OF February, 1915

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money, whether by himself or others, and if others, their relationship, if any, and general circumstances.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or a poorhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" and explain in full.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Sister	60	No	Assisted		Friend Lee & Co 32 Mott St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	yellow	Blk	Brn	None	China Sunning dist	Nang Chuen	Victoria	1914 June 15	Ayax	Feb. 3, 1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	Yes	self	60	No			Bro-in-law Hugh Anderson 5 President St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	None	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	1914 Mch 22	C P R #210 Pretorian	Feb 8
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11	Yes	self	40	No			Father-in-law Rodgers 32 India Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	blu	None	Scotland	Stockbridge Edinboro	Quebec	Augst 1914	C P R #210 Canada	Feb 17
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C P = Canadian Pacific Ry.
B & M = Boston & Maine

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 3x5 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Cotta	Vincenzo	21		M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Mary Cotta Foggia Italy	N.J.	Paterson
	2	Di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	domestic			Syria	Syrian		Montreal	Uncle Geo. F. Bingham 430 Dorchester St. Montreal	R.I.	Newport
	3	Cook	Horace	27		M	brakeman			England	English		Calgary alba	Bro. Curtis Cook Calgary Alba	Mass	Boston
Debarred	4	Orlando	Barnabe	21		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South		Sudbury Ont	Mrs. Giovanna Palambara Sabina Prov Roma Italy		Beverly
	5	Trenchard	Benjamin	33		M	miner			Newfoundland	English		Thetford Mines Que	Wife Mary Trenchard Thetford Mines Que		New Haven
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support in whole or part at public expense? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Assisted			Mary Rosseau Giovanni Panzoni c/o Banca Angelo Pelly, Mt. Cross Sts	No	No	No	No	Good	Fr		Med		Italy	Foggia	Ny	Aug 8/09	Amerika	Jan 30 1915
2							Mrs Abbotson 22 Church St										Ireland	Antrim	Montreal	Sept 28/13	Corsican	" 31
3				1908		Boston	Fr. Mr & Mrs Henry Clark 1 Bermingham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	England	London	Boston	June 1908	CP 210 Republic	Feb 3
4				Assisted	June 1911	Boston	Cousin Luigi Crane 8 Creek St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy	Castel Chiudato	"	June 1911	CP 230 Cretic	" 10
5		self	37				Friend Ernest Riley 167 Ivy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dr	"	N.H.	Conception Bay	Newport	Feb. 13 1915	B&M 86	" 13
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C P = Canadian Pacific Ry
B&M = Boston & Maine

CLASS D.

14—413

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bradley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—28 — 176

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Que	Coaticook	Father Napoleon Dorion Coaticook Que	Vt	Newport
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Carpenter			"	"	"	Frampton	Father Frampton Que	Pa	Beaverdale
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			machinist			"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Thetford Mines Que	Nh	Laconia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	St John Martha	Son in law Thos Pannelle St Emelie Que	Mass	Lowell
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer			"	"	"	Lac St John	Father Pierre Robitaille Lac St John Que	RI	Woonsocket
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	St Gervais	Father Antoine Hudon St Gervais Que	Nh	Salmon Falls
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Clement Laflamme St Gervais Que	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Paper [illegible]			"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	Bro in law Arthur Desilets Joliette Que	"	Franklin
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Paxton Falls	Father Frank Beauregard Paxton Falls Que	Conn	Taftville
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Emidas Gougoire St Rochelle Que	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Section [illegible]			"	"	"	Scottstown	Uncle Cesar Duval Scottstown Que	Mass	Lawrence
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farm laborer			"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Joseph Gauthier Thetford Mines Que	Nh	Concord
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother Sarah Coyne Brannigan Co Longford Ireland	Ny	New York
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs L Adelman Cumberland St Winnipeg Man	Conn	New Haven
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	French	"	Racine	Cousin Philip Pratt Racine Que	Nh	Pittsfield
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Montreal	Father Richard Page 634 Plessis St Montreal Que	Mass	Boston
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Bro Joseph O Leary 1810 St Urbain St Montreal	"	Somerville
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			boarding house mgr			"	French	"	St Germain	Sister Emily Bouchard St Germaine Que	Nh	Somersworth
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle Alexander St Onge Ottawa Ont	Mass	Lowell
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	St Claire	Wife Mary Barrineau St Claire Que	"	Holyoke
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Bromptonville	Bro in law John B Cote Racine Que	Nh	Manchester
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Durham	Father Joseph Laplante St Malo Quebec City Que	Mass	Malden
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	St Remi	Father Emede Pelletier St Remi Que	"	Lowell
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	St Elzion	Father Eustache Grenier St Elzion Que	"	Methuen

NOT USED

See foot note 26 — Debarred

See line 12 Tremblay, Fernand. "
" " 26 Gilbert, Frida 6 mos
" Philippe 4 "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 191 5 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other; and if so, whether part by self and part by other, or by whom purchased, and whether a return ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether in the possession of such ability or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent, officer, or representative thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1							Mrs C H [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Grey		Canada	East Broughton Que	New York	Jan 26	Bermudian	Jan 26
2							[illegible] Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	"	"	Frampton Que		26	"	26
3	"	"	"				[illegible] Minnie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bro	"	"	Drummondville Que		26	"	26
4	"	"	100				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gy	"	"	Joliette Que		26	CP 210	27
5	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	St John Matths Que		27	"	27
6							Mrs Edward [illegible] 73 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Port Neuf Que		27	"	27
7							[illegible] Salmon Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais Que		27	Bermudian 86	27
8							Eva Brewster Salmon Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		27	"	27
9							[illegible] David St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St Wenceslas Que		27	"	27
10							Albert Bro [illegible] 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	blk	gy	"	"	Roxton Falls Que		28	CP 212	28
11							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Rochelle Que		28	"	28
12	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Que		28	Bermudian 114	28
13	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	"	gy	"	"	Mt Berlin NH		28	"	28
14	"	[illegible]	30	No			Sister Delia Gauthier 10 Harvard St [illegible] Mrs Nora Darmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	med	"	bro	"	"	Canada Thetford Mines Que		28	" 86	28
15	"	"	135				[illegible] Jas E 93rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ireland Dunnigan Quebec	Aug 8	[illegible]	Victorian	29
16	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Oct 17	[illegible]	Dominion	29
17	"	"	145					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	29
18	"	mother	50	Yes		New Haven	Mrs Minnie Goldstein 118 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	blk	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg Newport	Jan 29	CP 210	"	29
19	"	mother	70				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	med	bro	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	29
20	"	self	125	Yes			Fred Dubuit Pittsfield NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	St Clotilde Que		30	Brm 86	30
21	"	"	30	"			[illegible] Island Boulevard New Westminster BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	gy	"	"	Montreal Que		30	CP 212	30
22	"	"	15				Mrs Minnie O'Leary 15 Myrtle Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	bro	"	"	Ireland Cork	Montreal Sept 15	[illegible]	CP 210 Corsican	30
23	"	"	30	Yes	various		Mrs Emma Bouchard Somerworth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	gy	"	"	Canada St Germain Que	Newport Feb 1	[illegible]	Brm 86 Feb 1	
24	"	father	70	No			Father Geo St Germain R F D # Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	CP 210	2
25	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Yes	various	1914	Summer Cousin Eleanor Bourquette Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	dk	gy	bro	"	"	St Claire Que		2	Brm 86	2
26	"	"	15	"	"	1906	Dr. Father Adolph Guilont 5 Wallack St	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	bro	"	"	St Barnaby Que		3	"	3
27	"	husband	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	blk	"	"	Montreal Que		3	"	3
28	"	sister	30	"	"	1906	Mrs Pleasant Landry 227 Emerald St 2 yr Var Arrived Feb 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	med	bro	gy	"	"	US Boston		4	"	5
29	"	sister	50	No			730 Messinger St Mrs John Burk	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	bro	"	"	Canada St Remi Que		5	"	5
30	"	father	70	Yes		1906	Mrs Laure [illegible] 6 Rivers Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gy	"	"	St Elzear Que		5	"	5

Assisted

B & M Boston and Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Sydney G Davis

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14-26

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a c bef cit
1	Courcheson	Antonio	45	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Canada	French	St Bonaventure		Father Adelard Courcheson St Bonaventure Que	NH	Manchester	
2	Mandeville	Joseph	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Lachevrotiere		None	Mass	Lowell	
3	"	Clara	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
4	Clement	Woody George	38	M	M	farmer	"	"	English	"	Lendville		Father Lyman Brown Lenoxville Que	NH	Hanover	
5	"	Julia	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
6	"	Evangeline	12	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	
7	"	Laing Marie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
8	Sansoucy	Henry	35	M	M	domestic	"	"	French	"	Mt Johnson		Father Henry Sansoucy Mt Johnson Que	Mass	New Bedford	
9	Ironside	Armand	33	M	M	dispenser	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Mrs Leonie Benoit 13 St Martin St Sherbrooke	"	Chicopee	
10	Peasley	Alfred	29	M	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Calgary	alberta	Father Ismael Peasley Calgary Alberta	Vt	Brattleboro	
11	Cote	Toussaint	73	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lime Ridge	Que	Son Celas Cote Lime Ridge Que	Mass	Waltham	
12	Beaudoin	Evelina Mydale	1	F	S	none	—	—	"	"	St Charles de Mondeville	Que	Grandfather C. T. Drake St Charles de Mondeville P.Q.	"	Lowell	
13	Livesey	Alma Stanley	22	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Portage La Prairie	man	Husband Albert Livesey Merchants Hotel, Portage La Prairie, Man	R.I.	Newport	
14	Livesey	Gladys	1	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		Father same	"	"	"
15	Boldue	Alfred	19	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	French	Montreal	Que	Father Thimotee Boldue same 149 Papineau St Montreal P.Q.	Maine	Sebago Lake	
16	Gaultney	Frederick	21	M	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"		No relative		Mass Lowell	
Debarred	Finkelstein	Harry	14	M	S	telegraph messenger	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"		Sister Mrs Mollie Sulnicoff 278 Javall Ave Montreal P.Q.	"	Boston	
18	Forbes	Donald Edward	18	M	S	Paper Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Father Archibald Forbes Red Deer alberta	"	Charlestown	Eng
19	Clermont	Romulas	27	M	W	laborer	"	"	"	French	"		Isabelle Que No relative	"	Lowell	N
20	Clermont	Thilias	16	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"		Father Octave Clermont Granby P.Q.	Vt	Newport	
21	Fournier	Emile	22	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Granby	Que	Father Joseph Fournier Marieville P.Q.	"	North Troy	
22	Fournier	Rose Rachant	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Marieville		Father-in-law same same	"	"	"
23	Lyon	John Steven	28	M	S	dress cleaner	"	"	"	Irish	"		Mother Mrs Lea Lyon 421 Papineau Ave Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
24	Roberge	Joseph Arthur	23	M	S	Railroad clerk	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Que	Brother Ernest Roberge 135 St Hubert St Montreal	Maine	Biddeford	
25	St Pierre	Samuel	25	M	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Chauvin	Alb	Father Donnez St Pierre Chauvin alberta	N.H.	Manchester	
26	Pemblay	Euclid	24	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	North Stukely	Que	Sister Eva Pemblay Marieville P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
27	Martel	Yvon	23	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume	Que	Father Napoleon Martel St Guillaume P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
28	Hamel	Lea	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	L'Ange Gardien	Que	Brother Clodume Blanc L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	Vt	Orleans	
29	Hamel	Arthenue son	15	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle same	"	"	
30	Hamel	Irene daug	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		same same	"	"	

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See Line 2 Mandeville Joseph 6 Mo

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien gave him money or otherwise paid his passage, or whether it was paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relationship, if any, existed between them, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																						1915
1	Yes	husband	9 00	No	241 Bidder St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	bro	gr	No	Canada	St Bonaventure Que	Newport	8	CP 212	Feb 8
2	"	"	"	1879 Low	Sept "	36 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	"	"	Lacheverotiere Que	"	8	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	1876 1911	" 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	blue	"	USA	Lowell Mass	"	8	"	" 8
4	"	Self	16 00	190? 190?	Springfield Vt	Residence Hanover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Compton Que	"	9	Bm 84	" 9
5	"	husband	—	190? 190?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
6	"	father	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	bro	gr	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	lt br	blue	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
8	"	"	2 00	1890	Mass July	Jacob Lundgren Sansoucy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	lt br	bro	"	"	Mt Johnson Que	"	9	CP 210	" 9
9	"	Self	19 00	1911	Chicopee Sept	Bro in Law Peter Lebeau, 108 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	gr	"	"	Stoke Centre Que	"	9	Bm 86	" 10
10	"	"	35 00	1901	Thompsonville Conn	Bro Donat Reward South Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	dk	"	"	"	"	Weedon Que	"	10	"	" 10
11	"	"	38 00	18?? 18??	Worcester Mass	Son Clie Cole 16 Felton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	my	hazel	"	"	St Damase Que	"	10	"	" 11
12	—	—	—	No		Father Evide Beaudoin 310 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"			br	br	"	"	St Charles de Mondville	"	11	CP 210	" 11
13	Yes	husband	9 00	"		Mother Mrs Ildeline Carr 3 Northern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	"	blue	"	"	Halifax N.S	"	11	" 210	" 11
14	"	father	—	"		Grandmother same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		med	br	"	"	Man Portage La Prairie	"	"	" 210	" 11
15	"	self	25 00	"		Uncle Joseph Boutet same Self age 9 Lake Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	12	" 212	" 12
16	"	"	—	Yes	1895 1914 Lowell Mass Nov 1914	Father Joseph Gauthier 81 Austin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie Que	"	13	" 210	" 13
17	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	1901 1915 Philadelphia Jan 13 1915	Fa Israel Silverman 76 A Leverett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	"	gr	"	Unknown	"	"	14	" 210	" 14
18	"	father	35 00	No		Aunt Miss Florence Forbes Navy Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	England	Cornwall Unknown	aug 9 1911	15	60 212 Royal George	" 15
19	"	self	38 00	Yes	1898 1914 various New England	Mother Amanda Clermont 36 Perkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Batiscan Que	Newport Feb	15	60 212	" 15
20	"	father	4 00	No		Uncle Alfred Demerais Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	"	15	" 212	" 15
21	"	self	20 00	"		Owen Lyons North Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville Que	"	15	" 212	" 15
22	"	husband	—	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	" 212	" 15
23	"	self	30 00	Yes	1909 1914 various San Francisco Cal Sept 1914	same No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	15	" 210	" 15
24	"	"	45 00	"	1898 1914 Maine may 1914	Father Damase Roberge 20 Berson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gr	"	"	Wolfstown Que	"	16	" 212	" 16
25	"	"	25 00	"	1894 1914 various Sept 1914	Wife Leydie St Pierre 102 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	"	"	br	"	"	Richmond Que	"	16	B&M 86	" 16
26	"	"	18 00	"	1909 1914 Mass Bedford 2 yrs May 1914	Father Donald Tremblay 142 Clearant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk br	"	"	"	Valcourt Que	"	17	" 86	" 17
27	"	"	14 00	"	1913 1914 Manchester NH May 1914	Cousin Mrs George West 118 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	"	"	"	St Pie Que	"	18	CP 210	" 18
28	"	husband	6 00	No		Husband Felix Hamel Orleans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	"	gr	"	"	Granby Que	"	18	" 210	" 18
29	"	father	—	"		Father same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	br	"	Sanga Guardian	"	18	" 210	" 18
30	"	"	—	"		same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	blue	"	"	"	18	" 210	" 18

C P = Canadian Pacific Ry
B&M = Boston & Maine "

CLASS E

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 5 — 14—26

PORT OF Newport Vermont,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ow... a c... be... cit...
1	Cramel	Aldea	7	f	s	none	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lange	Uncle Clodime Blanc 2 Lange Guardian	Uncle Clodime Blanc P 2	Vt	Orleans	N
2	"	Clodime	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
3	"	Cecile	5	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
4	"	Elizabeth	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
5	"	Ernestine	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
6	"	Girard	9 m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
7	Lachance	Adelia	23	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leeds	Father Thomas Lachance Leeds P 2		N.H.	Laconia	
8	Hoogenboezem	Marguerite	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berthierville	Husband Nicholas Hoogenboezem Berthierville 2nd		P.Q.	Woonsocket	
9	Bosse	Ernest	21	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantley Sask.	Cousin Napoleon Vachon Cantley Sask.		N.H.	Laconia	
10	Provost	Wilfrid	24	m	s	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Brother William Provost 80 Laurier Ave Sherbrooke P 2		Mass	Attleboro	
11	Perkins	George	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Beebe Jct	Uncle Joe Perkins Beebe Jct 2nd		Vt	Holland	
12	"	Bernice	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
13	"	Wendolen	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
14	Joseph	Abraham	39	m	m	mine contractor	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	"	Cobalt	Out No relative		Mass	Boston	Sy...
15	"	Mary	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	Peter	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	Eddie	6	m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	Jadeau	Rosalie	15	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	East Angus	Sister Mrs Joseph Boldue East Angus 2nd		"	West Everett	Ma...
19	Ouellette	Adea	17	f	m								sister same	same	"	"	
20	"	Alfred	6	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt same	same	"	"	
21	"	Sylvian	3	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
22	"	Leo	1	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
23	England	Clarence Philip	44	m	m	Pastor Baptist church	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dixville	Father Philo England Cowansville 2nd		Vt	Derby Centre	
24	"	Nettie	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law same	same	"	"	
25	"	Gordon	13	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
26	"	Arthur	4	m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
27	"	Frank	4 m	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
28	"	Esther Margaret	16	f	s	student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same	same	"	"	
29	Carrire	Rose Anna	21	f	s	none	No	No	"	French	"	Acton	Father Charles Carrire Acton 2nd		Mass	New Bedford	
30	Bilodeau	Henry	32	m	m	moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Mary Bilodeau 111 Wellington St Sherbrooke 2nd		N.H.	Claremont	

NOT USED.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether "self," "relative," "other person," or "steamship company," etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
1	Yes-father		No					Father Peter Hamel Irlean[illegible] Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	Lt blue	None.	Canada	Lyse L'Ange Quebec	Newport	Feb 18	CP 210	Feb 18
2	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Anais Lachance 40 Aigle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt br	"	"	Leeds 2nd	"	"	CP Rm 86	"
8	" husband	50 ✓	No					Cousin Mrs Jos. Trudell St Joseph St (To be met)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	St Cuthbert 2nd	"	"	19 CP 210	"	19
9	" self	61 ✓	Yes	1895	various	Apr 1914	New England	Father Joseph Drosse 281 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	blue	"	"	Tingwick 2nd	"	"	19 " 210	"	19
10	" "	4 ✓	"	1905	Attleboro Mass	July 1914		Father John Provost 27 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	fr	br	"	"	St Hyacinthe 2nd	"	"	19 CP Rm 86	"	19
11	Overland	—	"	3 mos 1913	Derby Line Vt	1913		owes Karen Holland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	Danston 2nd	"	"	19 Team	"	19
12	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	19
13	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Beebe Jct 2nd	"	"	19	"	19
14	Yes self	265 ✓	"	1905 1914	various N.Y. Mass	Aug 1914		Brother Wm Naciph 136 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dr	blk	br	"	Syria	Zakela	Newport	Feb 20	CP 210	"	20
15	" husband	—	"	4/12 1911	Mass	"		Bro-in-law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	br	"	"	"	"	Montl Newport	March 1909 Feb 20	Unknown CP 210	"	20
16	" father	—	"	"	"	"		Uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	"	"	"	"	"	Montl Newport	Mar 1909 Feb 20	Unknown CP 210	"	20
17	" "	—	"	"	"	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"	Montl Newport	Mar 1909 Feb 20	Unknown CP 210	"	20
18	" sister	—	"	1909	Cohoes N.Y.	1913		Sister Mrs Aldea Touchette 55 Baldwin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Christine de Bagot	Montl Newport	Mar 1909 Feb 20	Unknown Rm 86	"	20
19	" husband	13	"	1913	"	"		Husband Alph Touchette 55 Baldwin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet 2nd	"	"	20	"	20
20	" father		"	"	"	"		Father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt br	blue	"	"	Roxton Falls 2nd	"	"	20	"	20
21	" "		"	1912 1913	"	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20
22	" "		No					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warden 2nd	"	"	20	"	20
23	Wagon self		"					Rectory at Derby Centre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	blue	"	"	Fulford 2nd	"	"	20	Wagon Road	20
24	" husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Armand 2nd	"	"	20	"	20
25	" father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dixville	"	"	20	"	20
26	" "		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20
27	" "		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20
28	" "		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Durham 2nd	"	"	20	"	20
29	Yes brother	14 ✓	Yes	1908 1913	New Bedford Mass	1913		Friend Mrs Thomas Chartier 77 Whitman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt br	br	"	"	Stoke Centre 2nd	"	"	22 Rm 86	"	22
30	" self	10 ✓	"	1912 1911	various	1911		Brother Emil Silodeau 32 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	"	"	22 " 86	"	22

C. P. — Canadian Pacific Ry
R. & M. — Boston & Maine R.R.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Worley
Sydney F. Davis

14—26

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
	3	2	1			1
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	5	3	2			
CLASS D						
	95	93	1	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	103	98	5	#		1

CLASS B

1	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Chinese Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

338
38

14—26

One Chinese male debarred

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 6 — 14—26

PORT OF Newport Vt., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Ob a c bef cit
1	Grace	William	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Wife Federice Lacombe	Mass	Worcester	"
2	Lacombe	Joseph William	35		m	m	moulder	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	58 Alexander St Sherbrooke Que	"	Leomaster	"
3	Deliveau	Amanda	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Que	Father Hermidas Deliveau Penholm Richmond Que	N.H.	Manchester	"
4	Coulombe	Joseph	31		m	m	fixer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Son-in-law Ernest Belanger Boulevard Longueuy, Quebec Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
5	"	Marie wife	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same same	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, whether part of, or separate from, the party, and whether in employment, and if so, what employment, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	self	118.00	No				Uncle John Cox. Cambridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr	br	br	None	England	Chelsea	Newport	Feb 22	C P	210
2	"	"	28.00	Yes	various	various	1910	2 Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dr	"	"	"	Canada	Que	Quebec	Apr 1, 1910	Corsican	Feb.	22
3	"	sister	2.00	"	1911 1914	N H Manchester	July 1914	Father Eucharist Lacombe Sister Mrs Diana Deschamais 172 Wilson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	Warwick Que Danville Que	Newport	Feb 23	B & M	86	"	23
4	"	self	155.00	"	1904 1914	New Bedford	Mass "	Father in law S Belanger 170 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dr	"	"	"	"	St Croix Que	"	" 23	"	86	"	23
5	"	husband	—	"	1899 1914	"	"	Father same. same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Port Joli	"	" 23	"	86	"	23
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P - Canadian Pacific Railway
B & M - Boston & Maine Railway

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. H. Bosley

14—28

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL				
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	13	13			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	13	13	=	=	=

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
39

14—26

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF Niagara, N. Y., ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Charles Lyo Cornwall, Ont.	N. Y.	Croils Island
2	"	[illegible]	11			Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-L: do	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	11				No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	1								"	"	R. R.	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]			"	English	"	Ottawa	Friend: Joseph Jr Taylor, 117 4th ave. Ottawa.	"	Buffalo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Laborer			"	French	"	Cornwall	Mother: Catherine Latour Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lucy Lerocque Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			Servant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend: Mrs Robert Fraser Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			Chef	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	wife: Della Turnell 7774 Garnier St. Montreal	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Shoe shiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Quesnel Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	Brother: Samuel Shulman Cornwall, Ont.	"	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M M	Schoolboy	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Mere	wife: Nellie Caron Grand Mere, Canada	"	Massena
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/12						"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Son: Howard Brown 133 Diversion pt., Ottawa	"	Nickolville
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by himself, by parent, other relative, friend, or by whom; if in whole or in part, by employer or by any corporation or society, or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Yes	Self	$100				Self, United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dk Br	Br	Nose	Canada	Glenwilliam	—	—	—	Jan. 30, 1914
2	"	Husband	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Monkland	—	—	—	"
3	"	Father	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Br	"	"	"	Morrisburg	—	—	—	"
4	"	"	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Blue	"	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
5	"	Self	$25				Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Grey	Nose	England	Dewsbury	Quebec	1895	Corsician N.Y.&O.	Feb. 8, 1915
6	"	"	$	"			Nephew: Wilbert Skinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Dk	Blk	Rear or right Cheek	Canada	Winchester	—	—	—	"
7	"	"	$	"			Brother: Frank Blanchette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Dk	Blue	Nose	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	$	No			Friend: Mrs. David McLaughlin						"	5 —		Fair	Dk	Blue	Gold front tooth	England	North Hampton	Halifax	Jan 12 1910	Carthegian N.Y.&O.	"
9	"	"	$75	Yes 14 yrs	14 yrs	St Regis Falls	Brother: Frank Purnell							5 4		Dk	Br	3 fingers off	Canada	Roxbury	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	$60	No	—	—	Friend: Mary Duffie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		Dk	Blue	Nose	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
11	"	"	$150	Yes 3 yrs	1913	New York	Dec 15 1913 Brother: Harry Berman 240-104th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		Dk	Br	none	Russia	Mager	New York	Aug 11 1913	Columbia N.Y.&O.	Feb 9, 1915
12	"	"	$14	"	1896	1906	1901 Work. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Br	Blue	Tip right finger deformed	Canada	Waupistean	—	—	—	Feb 23 "
13	"	"	$75	No	—	—	Son in C. Lynwall, Iroquois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	Br	Nose	"	Dundas	—	—	—	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.Y.&O. -- Crosses the main line.
N.Y.&O. -- New York and Ottawa Railway.

George W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed on 548 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WHEN U... MO...

LINE 19:- Arrived

Inspector Gill failed to state on slip what cabin alien landed. Called to his attention, but was unable to supply information.

SHEET N...

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

512

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether Ticket Paid
	No. on List.											
✓			BSJ									
1		Lam	Agnes M	32					Father: Thos 36 Starkhs Rd Huddersfield Eng.	Ny	Rochester	No
✓ 2		Hartley	Annie E	30					Father Wm H Bradford Eng.	Conn	Torrington	No
✓ 3		Gradwell	Christopher R	33					Bro James, 15 Kingsley ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Phila	No
✓ 4		Gradwell	Margaret	32					Relatives	"	"	No
✓ 5		Gradwell	M Amelia	4					"	"	"	No
			BSJ Harold	2.3	M				"	"	England	No
6		Boyce	BSJ Edith	43					"	"	Canada	No
Visitor 7		Appleton	BSJ Ethel	30					"	"	Ny Albany	No
✓ 8		Groves	BSJ Walter Hardwicke	28					William H. Kent, England	"	Buffalo	No
✓ 9		Jones	BSJ Christian	34					74 George St	"	Niagara	No
✓ 10		Muir	BSJ Percy						Ont	"	Falls	No
		Griffiths	BSJ James						Ont.			
12			BSJ Alexidis						Ca		England	No
13		Panza									Italy	No
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
✓ 19		Berger	Primus				Georges	Germ				No
✓ 20		Hoo					...kes	" "	Holla			
21								" "				

...or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spr...

CLASS...

WHEN
MC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final dest. nation
✓ 1	Lam	Agnes M			F	S	Cook	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Thos Lam 36 Starkhs Rd Huddersfield Eng.	NY	Rochester	No
✓ 2	Hartley	Annie E	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm H Bradford Eng.	Conn	Torrington	No
✓ 3	Gratwill	Ernest	32		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro James 15 Kingsley ave Toronto, Ont	Pa	Phila	No
✓ 4	Bradwell	Margaret			F	S	Scotland	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	"	"	Relatives	"	"	No
✓ 5	Bradwell	M Gordon			M	S	Child	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
6	Boyce	Harold	9		M	S	Student	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	England		No
7	Appleton	Edith	42		F	M	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		No
8	Groves	Ethel	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	NY	Albany	No
✓ 9	Jones	Myrtle Gertrude	18		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: William H. Margate, Kent, England	"	Buffalo	No
✓ 10	Muir	Christian	34		M	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb: John 227½ George St Toronto, Ont	"	Niagara	No
	Griffiths	Percy	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamboro	Bro Ernest Edgerton Malta	"	Wallace	No
													London	No relatives	England		No
													St Catharines	"	Italy		No
13	Perrya	Leonidio															
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
✓ 19	Berger	Katharine	60		F	W	None	Y	Y	Germany	German	Canada	St Catharines	Canada Line Sun Lobbies 230 Queenston St St Catharines Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	No
✓ 20	Hoppenstanz	[illegible]	24		M	S	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Relatives	NY	Buffalo	No
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	20 £	5	Yes	3 yrs	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Emp. Mrs Stanley Shepherd Lee Shamrock St. Ridgeway, Ky Cousin: Miss Sarah Lidbell, 20	No	No	No	Good	Nos	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Hal.	18-14	Albanian	June 25-15
2	"	"	40	No			Sonsmor St. Sorrington, Kent Or Anthony Guffy, 1911 Hoffman St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Mass.	20 14	Dominion	25
3	"	"	10	No			Uncle. Anthony Guffy. 1911 Hoffman St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	London	Hal.	5-14	Pomeranian	28
4	"	C.A. Hancock	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	5 14	"	28
5	"	"	20	No			Sister: Mrs. A. Ford Father Geo. Caldfield 88 Bishop St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	5-14	"	28
6	"	Self	50	No			Niece 54 Elm St Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	30 14	Hesperian	Feb 1915-4
7	"	"	5	No			Mr Hattie Johnson, 182 A 2nd Ave Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br	"	"	Liverpool	Mont	22 14	Virginian	6
8	"	"	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	England	Leeds	"	30-14	Albanian	6
9	"	"	113	No			Mr and Mrs Geo. J. H Edwards 373 Boundary St. N. Milwaukee, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Margate	St John	5 yrs 14	Corinthian	11
10	"	"	3	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Br	"	Scotland	Frazerboro	Hal.	11-15	Pomeranian	12
11	"	"	3	No	L.P.C.		Mrs Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	St John	27-14	Virginian	14
12	"	"	20	No			Sister: Mrs. Foreman 21 Tyndall St. London, N.E. Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	5 yrs 14	Dominion	17
13	"	"	600	No			Wife: Giuseppina Nicolella, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Pelorano	"	28 14	Dominion	24
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18							Daughter: Elizabeth Sorg, 702-12 8th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br		None	Germany	Hesse-Darmstadt	Hal	15-14	Bremen	June 30-15
19	Yes	Self	300	No																					Feb.
20	"	"	70	No			Fr Karl Bauer, 428 S Division St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Blk	Br	"	Holland	Hellevoetsluis	Quebec	30-14	Samoveer	9-15
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(Sgd) J Franklin Grill

CLASS B.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Lines
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Lines

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector In Charge,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Said on 548 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2) 14—762 PER (C.P.R.) Cataract LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
													Cunard Line # Tkt 76411 1st Quarters Toronto, Ont Jan 12 to Kenora U.S. at my			
1	Parel	William	65		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Nearest Relatives	England		No
2	Papaioannakangeri	Dimitrios	25		M	Baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Wife Vasileki, Honorary Greece	NY	New York	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Bro John, 70 Concord Ave, St Cath Ont	"	Buffalo	No
4	[illegible]	Antonio	32		M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife Maria, Signt Alessio, S. Italy			No
5	Uebling	Hugo	20		M	Mech Eng	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father Jos Bonn - Basel Germany	Ill	Chicago	No
6	Bagshaw	Alice Ann	34		M	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother-in-law Jos 31 Trafalgar Ave South Mail	NJ	Newark	No
7	Bagshaw	Josefin Albert	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	No
8	Bagshaw	Walter	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	No
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—762

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, society, or boat, or otherwise than of his own means or with friends or relatives.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, society, or boat, or otherwise than of his own means or with friends or relatives in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	31	No			Wife Susan Edlington Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Med	Scar on forehead	England	Cambridge	Val	Dec 24-14	Empress of Ireland	Jan. 1915 28
2	"	"	44	Yes	1907	Dec.	Cousin Winifred Willis 104 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Greece	Toronoj	Quebec	July 15-14	Mt Temple	29
3	"	"	41	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Blue	Wart	England	Chatham	"	May 15-14	Britain	Dec. 1 [illegible]
4	"	"	11	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	Blk	Br	Bald in 2 spots	Italy	Sant Alessio	"	May 14-14	Minnetosa	Feb. 8-15
5	"	"	2	No			N. Elisabella Stenographer Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br	Br	Small scar forehead	Germany	Duelken	"	May 8-14	Britain	12
6	"	Husb	21	No			Bro. [illegible] 620 Harbor Ave Chic. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	Nose	England	Sheffield	"	Nov. 15-14	Mississauga	13
7	"	Father	7	No			Aunt Albert, 110 Littleton Ave. Newark, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Nov. 15-14	"	13
8	"	"	10	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov. 15-14	"	13
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—62

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 14—362 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	[illegible]		38		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	1380 Geo. 34 Somerset Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Patterson	No
2	[illegible]		25		M S	Domestic			Norway	Scand	"	Paris	(Relatives)	Ny	Brooklyn	No
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
33	[illegible]															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B**

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
				If Yes																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person has own passage paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or has been within one year engaged in prostitution in any country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								Feb 1915
1	Yes	Self	$30.00					Uncle Antonio Longobardo 1344 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Steer	11-14	Cassandra	6
2	"	"	30.00					Mr. Matthew Montemuro, 1400 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr and Olive	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Stpohn	4 Mar 9/14	Letetia	8
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot [illegible]
L. B. ——— Lower Foot [illegible]

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 16—782 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.							Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Deported	Selim	Elias			M S	Labor	No	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Relatives	Ny	N. Falls
Deported	Garmet	Ephraim (Apolog)	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Armenian	"	St Catharines	"	Mass	Boston
Deported	Yazman	Garbis	20		M S	Labor	No	Turkey	"	"	"	"	Ny	N. Falls
4	Usman	Morris	31		M S	Cap Makers	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brockville	"	"	Buffalo
Deported	Seyen	Juliam	23		M S	Labor	"	"	Russian	"	N. Falls	"	"	N. Falls
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9														
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	McClure	James H	18		M S	Labor	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	White Star-Dominion Line Father: James, Belfast Ireland	Penn	Pittsburg
Visitor 19	Leyat	E. Stuart	31		M	Mech. Eng	Yes	England	English	Cunard Line 3240 14 s s "Lusitania" St Lambert Feb 17/15. Leaves U.S. at Quebec		Montreal Relatives	Canada	
20	Carling	Albert E	29		M M	Brick Layer	"	England	English	"		Thorold Leaves U.S. at Sarnia	"	England
21	Richardson	Henrietta E	43		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Cobalt	"	England
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT													
29														
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
36	NOT													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B**

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	17	No					Cousin Montreal Can	No	No			Good	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	5 7	Med	Br	Brn	Scar	Turkey	Jerusalem	Quebec	45 years 1914	Umbria	Jan. 15 26 Feb.
2	No	21	11					Nephew Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	5 5½	Lt	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Tiflis	Stat	47 years 1914	"	1-15
3	Yes	23	11					Friend Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Assisted	5 5 4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Caesarea	Quebec	45 years 1914	"	1
4	"	10	No					Wife Rachel, 70 Ruth St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	Lt	Brn	"	Russia	Zitomirz	"	45 years 1914	"	14
5	"	14	No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	5 2½	Med	"	Brn	"	Russia	Postawic	"	45 years 1914	"	19
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	Mesell	35	No					Uncle Henry Abramowitz, 16 Merrimac St Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Belfast	Quebec	45 years 4 14	Megantic	Jan. 30-15 Feb
18	"	00	No					Lawrie & Limit Coal Board of Trade Valley, Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Mont.	45 years 23 14	Megantic	5-15
19	"	41	No					Uncle Same, E. 40 Oakfield St. Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Quebec	45 years 28 14	Teutonic	19
20	"	35	No					Residence Furniture, dear Mr. Russell, Esq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	"	"	"	London	"	45 years 1914	Teutonic	24
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Special Immigrant Inspector
[In Charge.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kostrikoff	Leonidas	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	No relatives		Russia
Deported	2	Mc Donald	James	46		M S	Shoeclerk	"	"	England	Scotch	England	London	" "		England
	3	Pope	Frederick	21		M S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Nova Scotia	Father: Alfred, Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada.		England
Deported	4	Smith	Joseph	17		M S	Mason	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Sarnia	" "		Vermont
Deported	5	Cole	Walter H	31		M M	Sales Manager	"	"	England	English	England	Colchester	No relatives		England
Deported	6	Cole	John C	21		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		England
Deported	7	Rose-Smith	Mary	30		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		England
Deported	8	Mancini	Angelo	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Assuntalina, Pescantrigiera, Italy		Ny Buffalo
Deported	9	Jones	Henry	21		M S	Carpenter & Joiner	"	"	England	English	England	Ingersoll	No relatives		Canada
Deported	10	Fazzalo	Pietro	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	St Catharines	" "		Ny Niag Falls
Deported	11	Lewis	Wally	15		M S	Decorator	"	"	Russia	Belgian	"	Toronto	" "		New York
	12	Keane	Philip	30		M M	Steel Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Hope	" "		Scotland
Deported	13	Mincarnie	Domenico	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Father Vincenzo, Pescara, Italy		Pa. Phila.
Deported	14	Sicenzi	Age	24		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	St Catharines	Wife: Elena, Porto S. Giorgio, Italy		Ny Niag Falls
Deported	15	Cockbeg C.	Max	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Malakoff	Wife: Maria, Yekaterinoslav, Russia		" "
Deported	16	Bergstrom	Albert	40		M M		"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Dau: Alice, 21 Trafalgar Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada.		N.J. Newark
Deported	17	Di Lasmo Grato	Domenico	27		M M		"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	No. Bay	Wife Lucia, Rocca Mandolfi, Italy.		Wis. Clarksburg
Deported	18	Santolli	Giuseppe	35		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Rosa, Campo Pietro, S. Italy.		Ny Buffalo
Deported	19	Yates	Ethel Emily	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	N. Falls	Father George, 11 Queen St. N. Falls, Ont.		Ohio Toledo
Deported	20	Apostoloff	Iliza	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	No. Bay	Father Apostol, Kosela, Bulg.		Pa. White Haven
Deported	21	Gray	Elizabeth H.	43		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin Robt Weir, 14 Osborne Ave, Toronto Ont		Scotland
Deported	22	Georgieff	Kourtcho	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	No. Bay	Wife Maria, Pirovo, Bulg.		Pa. White Haven
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Isidor Weisbaar
Arthur J. O'Connell

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash by himself or herself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by municipality, or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	$25	No					To whom. Petrograd, Russia. Residence: Jubilee Block, Kil,	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Saratoff	NY	Jan 4/15 S.S.R.	Franconia	26
2		No	Yes			Jan 14 15		To England. Mother, Grandchildren							5	9½	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	"	Jan. 4/15 S.S.R.	Franconia 1st Cabin	26
3			Yes	Yes	Wife	Oct 11 14		Friend: Peter Pinkerton,							5	6	Med	Blue	"	"	Truro	"	Oct 11/14 S.S.R.	St Paul 2nd Cabin	28 Feb 1915
4			Yes			May 1914		Friend: Peter Pinkerton,							5	11	Med	Blue	"	Denmark	Aaborg	"	May 1914 Sch3	United States 1st Cabin	2
5			Yes			Dec 16/14		Home: 5 Ashcroft, England							5	7½	Fair	Blue	"	England	Wansford	"	Dec 16/14 cl B	Lusitania 1st Cabin	3
6			Yes			Dec 16/14		Home: Letchworth, England							5	5½	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 16/14 cl B	Lusitania 1st Cabin	3
7			Yes			Dec 16/14		Home: Letchworth England							5	9	Med	Blue	"	"	Letchworth	"	Dec 16/14 S.S.R.	Lusitania	3
8			Yes		L.P.C.	May 11/14		Mother: Emilia Lodestro,							5	9	Med	Blue	"	Italy	Scantaglia	"	May 11/14 S.S.R.	Saturnia 1st Cabin	6
9			Yes	Yes		Dec 18/14		Friend: Mrs. Mabel, Cor. Church &							5	11	Med	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	"	Dec 18/14 cl B	Lusitania	6
10			Yes		L.P.C.	Apr 1914		Friend: Frank Ciarlo, 1915							5	6	Med	Hazel	"	Italy	Cavalo	"	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Ionian 1st Cabin	7
11			Yes												5	5	Med	Blue	Brown eyes	Russia	Kovalyov	"	Dec 10/14 S.S.R.	Megantic	9
12			Yes			Nov 25/14 Apr 1915		Friend: Wm Cullen, 918 Catherine St. Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Med	Brown	None	Holland	Kierragh	"	Nov 21/14 cl B Apr 1914	Cameronia 1st Cabin	11
13			Yes												5	3½	"	"	"	Italy	Pescara	"	Apr 1914 cl B	Celtic 1st Cabin	12
14			Yes		L.P.C.	Apr 1914		Friend: Sam Tomasquardi,							6	1½	Med	Brown	Scars wrist scar right forearm	Italy	Porto Siano Scorgio	"	Apr 30/14 cl B	S. Guglielmo 1st Cabin	17
15			Yes			Apr 1914		Friend: Harry Wechler,							5	7	Med	Brown	Scar right forearm	Russia	Yakovlevo	"	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Czar	17
16			Yes	Yes		Dec 11/14		City Hospital, Newark, N.J.							5	4½	Med	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	NY	Dec 11/14 cl B	Megantic	Dec 17/14
17			Yes												5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca Mandolfi Campo Pietro	"	May 5 14 2nd May 1914	Berlin	19
18			Yes		L.P.C.	May 1914		Friend: Federico Cugliela, Lenox,							5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Palermo	22
19			Yes			1914		Friend: Henry J. Hoffman,							5	3½	"	"	"	England	Highworth	Portland	Apr 15 14 cl B	Ascania	22
20			Yes		L.P.C.	Apr 1914		Friend: Mrs. Maria Georgeff, 130 x 1 2½,												Bulgaria	Kozela	"	Apr 15 14 cl B	Canada	23
21			Yes			16 14 Apr 1914		Wife: Hattie Hoover, Va Bro. Wm H. Gray, 56 Monard							5	2½	"	"	Hazel	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	Apr 16 14 cl B	Hesperian	23
22			Yes			16 14 Apr 1914		Wife: Hattie, 130 x 129, White Haven, Va							5	4½	"	"	Brown scars on forearm	Bulgaria	Pajerovo	Portland	Apr 15 14	Canada	23
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Zero	Domenico	✓	34		M S	Fruit Peddler	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	London	Father: Giuseppe Libero, Ligey Uncle: Antonio De Lenza, 9 Ontario St. St. Cath. Ont. Sister: Mrs Kate Barkimer, Sudbury Ont.	Ny	New York
	2	Palmucci	Angelo	✓	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines		Ohio	Cleveland
*	3	Hantamaki (RSD)	Sophie	✓	28		F M	Maid	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Eng.	U.S. at N. Falls, Ny	Sister Fitchburg, Mass	Mass	Fitchburg
	4	Virio	John	✓	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Welland	Road address	Ny	N. Falls
Deported	5	Lazabedian (Primary T.V.W.)	Goreman	✓	18		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Cousin Paul Vazabedian, 228 Ontario St. St. Cath. Ont.	Mass	Boston
	6	Piccolo	Rosa	✓	24		F M	Home	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Husb Salvatore, 1 Regina St St Cath. Ont.	Ny	Utica
	7	Archibald (SD)	Robert	✓	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives Father Hugh, 42 Solway St Belfast, Ire.	"	N. Falls
	8	Schuhle	Ernesyn	✓	14		F S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"		N.J.	Gloucester
	9	Corbin (RSD)	Richard Chas.	✓	44		M Widower		"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
Deported	10	Stratakos (RSD)	Panagiotis	✓	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto		"	Niagara Falls
	11	Flowers	Clement	✓	64		M M	Home	"	"	England	English	U.S.	Rochester	Aunt: Sarah Fogo, Thames St. Ingersoll, Ont. Sister: Mrs Phyllis Champion Jordan, Ont.	"	Rochester
	12	Merrin (Primary D.V.W.)	Edith	✓	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jordan	Sister Fannie Johnson, Dixon St. N. Falls, Ny	"	Buffalo
	13	Pastell	Nellie	✓	11		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls		"	"
	14	Burgers (RSD)	Alfonsus	✓	30		M S	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	New York
	15	Zelinski	Jozef	✓	34		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
Deported	16	Walenczak (RSD)	Maria	✓	20		F M	Factory Worker	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St Catharines	Husb George, 35 Bay St. St. Cath. Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
	17	Kerecher (Primary SAD)	David	✓	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Yonkers
	18	Zielinski (RSD)	Heidrich	✓	7		M S	Home	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Aunt: Jozefa Dobrowolskiego Jones Ave. Toronto Ont.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	19	Zielinski (Primary)	Wladyslawa	✓	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Vague as above	Pa	"
	20	Bruni	Stefano	✓	41	6	M S	Mosaic Worker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	No address	Ny	Buffalo
	21	Hochstrasser (RSD)	Samuel	✓	23		M M	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Nicolet	Father in law, Henri Procondier, Nicolet, Que, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
	22	Grando (RSD)	Mariano	✓	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Tirol	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Elisabetta Santa Croce, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo
	23	Crompton (RSD)	William	✓	24		M S	Molder Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	cousin Mary Dennis, Regina Sask. Can. Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
	24	Turner	John	✓	31		M M	Forger Draper	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Wife Lena, Welland, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
	25	Shapshapian	Dzeran	✓	27		M S	Jeweler	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	Sister Hagannah Avidisian, 55 Spruce St. Galt. Ont.	N.J.	Hoboken
	26	Cardenas	Roberto	✓	21		M S	Student	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Toronto	Mother Carmen, 225 Adelaide ave. Toronto. Ont.	Pa.	Shamokin
	27	Grand	Lilliane	✓	18		F M	Home	"	"	England	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	No relatives	Ny	N. Falls
	28	Ross (RSD)	John	✓	21		M S	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Buffalo, Ny	Bro: Frank, 95 Nelson St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
	29	Pelengaris (RSD)	Harry	✓	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Ambrose, 84 Walton St. Toronto, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
Deported	30	Radcliffe (RSD)	George	✓	22		M S	Musician	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo

NOT USED

Hantamaki, Irie, 6 F. Born Fitchburg Mass.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stephen A. Dawley
Isaac N. Waller
Arthur J. Deneal

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, public body, or government?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$	Yes	21	Italy	Geo Giuseppe, 391 DeKalb Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Libero	Ny	25 Apr 1905	La Savoie	25
2	"	"	65	"	1	Italy	Bro Libero, 1910 E 131st St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Campobasso	Ny	26 Dec 9-07	Roma	26
3	"	Self	130	"	Dec 1913	Salisbury, Mass	Mrs G. H. Gray, 11 Hazel St, Salisbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Kabia	Boston	28 Dec 1902	Loevnia	29
4	"	Self	21	"	July 1914	N. Falls, Ny	Fe Nicolaides, 3 Cherry Sands St. Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	28 Dec 3-13	Saturnia	30
5	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	15	Greece	Stathen Kosta, 45 Knatland St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	2½	Med	"	Blk	Little finger of left hand	Turkey	Erzeroum	Prov.	28 Dec 27-10	Madonna	Feb 1-15
6	Yes	"	100	"	1910	Greece	Mother: Rosa Russis, 105 Mohawk St. Utica, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Palermo	Ny	28 Dec 1909	Umbria	1
7	"	"	35	"	1910	Greece	Bro James, 105 Niagara St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	"	"	Scotland	Alexander	"	28 May 28-11	California	2
8	"	"	25	"	1910	Greece	Bro Hugh & 508 Paul St Gloucester, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	28 July 15-13	Virginian	2
9	No	Contract Laborer	10	"	Oct 1913	Italy	General Hospital, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Whitechapel	Manch.	28 Dec 1889	Umbria	3
10	"	"	20	"	Dec 1913	Italy	Cousin: Leo Mendakos, 204 Wagner St, Jamaica Plain, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Sparta	Ny	28 Dec 1-13	Italia	4
11	"	"	11	"	Feb 1914	Italy	Bro Wm, 1414 Cady St, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	England	Oxford	Ny	28 June 1906	Phila	4
12	"	"	9	"	Oct 1914	Italy	Cousin Frank Theriano, 90 Niagara St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Jersey	Quebec	28 May 20-11	Teutonic	4
13	"	"	113	"	1914	Italy	Uncle Filippo, Muhlenberg Rd. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	Manch	28 Oct 1913	Virginian	5
14	"	"	200	"	1914	Italy	Bro Jas Bruno, 50 Waverly Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Ny	28 Apr 1912	Amsterdam	5
15	"	"	100	"	June 1914	Bad Character	Wife: Mary Lamb, 74 Penna Ave, Wilkes-Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Rawka	"	28 Sept 12-11	Umbria	5
16	"	L.P.C.	15	"	Oct 1914	Italy	Sister: Pandoclia Hagsak, 1112 Buffalo Ave, N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Vilvo	Ny	28 Dec 1911	Victoria	7
17	"	"	10	"	July 1914	Italy	Bro James, 41 Ashley St, Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	28 May 11-09	Carmania	7
18	"	Father		"	May 1914	Italy	Father: Jos. 732 Penna Ave Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	Russia	Matrow	"	28 Apr. 1913	Umbria	7
19	"	Self	31	"	May 1914	Italy	Uncle: Sarno Assabovi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Apr. 1913	"	7
20	"	self	41	"	Sept 1913	Italy	Mother: Elvira Bruno, 110 Virginia St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Fanna	"	28 Aug. 28-10	St Louis	10
21	"	"	150	"	Dec 1914	Italy	Wife: Chiolony Viola, Schuylkill Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	"	3 TR Sept 1912	La Lorraine	11
22	"	"	50	"	Feb 1914	Italy	Cousin: Giovanni Guardo 129 Dante Pl. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	Cancer right eye	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	Large scar forehead	Italy	Santa Croce	Quebec	3 BTR July 3/13	Montezuma	11
23	"	"	6	Yes	June 1911	Italy	Secretary Marble Settlers Union, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	3 TR June 13/11	Numidian	11
24	"	"	8	"	Dec 1914	Italy	Uncle: Paul Sungaia, 806 High Ave Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Haz	None	England	London	Ny	28 Dec 1-06	Campania	14
25	"	"	21	"	Dec 1914	Italy	57 Ave Hoboken, NJ State Normal School,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Diarbakir	"	28 Jan 1909	Umbria	15
26	"	"	12	"	July 1914	Italy	Elizabethtown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Mexico	Chihuahua	"	28 July 28-13	Mexico	16
27	"	Husb.		"	1897 July 1914	Italy	Father: Marcus Bagliardo, 90 E 14th St. N.Y. Uncle, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A.	New York	N. Falls	28 Feb 13-15	UB	16
28	"	Self		"										5	7	Med	Br	Br	Mole right side of chin	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ny	3 TR May 3/05	Carmania	17
29	"	"	11	"										5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Pongau	"	3 TR Dec 1906	Patricia	17
30	"	L.P.C.	17	Yes	May 1913 Dec 1913	Italy	Cousin Wife 15/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	London	"	3 TR May 18/13	New York	18

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		1	Lacci	Alex	29		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Matti Jacomo, Cobalt, Ont, Canada.	NY	New York
Debarred		2	Smith	Howell D	37		M S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
*		3	Meyer	Anna Marie	23		F M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	St Catharines	uncle: Anton Meyer, Louisa St. St Catharines, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
		4	Meyer	Paul	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		5	Meyer	Mary Lucy	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		6	Paulin	Bernard	31		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	uncle Abram Hertzheim, 110 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont.	NJ	Newark
		7	Levy	Alice	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	W Lorne	sister: Mrs. Geo. Howse, W Lorne, Ont	NY	Sherrill
		8	Lorino	Domenico	35		M M	Barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Catharines	Nearest Relatives	"	Rochester
		9	Serednawa	Anna	19		F S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Morrold	"	"	Buffalo
		10	Petcher	Frederick	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	India	English	"	Blackwood	Bro Wm. Chippawa, Ont	"	N. Falls
		11	Hein	Anna	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	"	St Catharines	Bro Emil, 29 Bayfour St St Catharines, Ont	Mass	Worcester
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14															
		15															
		16															
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19															
		20															
		21															
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25															
		26															
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30															
			NOT USED														

Stephen A. Sawley U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

* Meyer Anna Marie } Mother & children

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																				1915
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes Dec 1914	Brother Carl Lee 1314 St Fryburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Bjorbark	Wy	Sept 1907 GTR	Majestic	Feb 18
2	"	"	10	" July 1910 Dec 1914	Cleveland O Lee 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gy	"	England	Canterbury	Halifax	Mch 1910 GTR	sand	18
3	"	"	35	" July 1907 Feb 1915	Mrs [illegible] Feb 26/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	Blue	3 moles left cheek 1 mole on chin	Germany	Altkirch	Wy	July 1909 CLB	La Provence	18
4	"	Myself	"	"	Feb 26/15 Self	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	Netherlands	Rotterdam	"	July 1909 CLB	"	18
5	"	"	"	"	Feb 26/15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Switzerland	Beuringen	"	July 1909 CLB	"	18
6	"	Self	$1	Jan 1914 Aug 15 1914	Wife Bessie, 346 19th St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Radomsk	"	Jan 1906 GTR	Amsterdam	19
7	"	"	2	" Aug 1914	Victor Grossbart & Sinsheimer, Norwalk, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	England	Witham	Quebec	1904 GTR	Ultonia	20
8	"	"	5	" July 1914	Wife Bessie, 346 19th St Newark, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Italy	Maracalia	Wy	23-12-14 Dec	"	20
9	"	"	"	" Dec 1914	Wife Bessie, 346 19th St Newark, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Pocietowitsha	Wy	1912 GTR	"	22
10	"	"	20	" Dec 1914	Brother Harry Lefkowitz, 1st reference Mrs Jos Lefkowitz, 1st reference	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay	Minn	1907 GTR	"	22
11	"	"	5	" Dec 1914	Brother Jos Lefkowitz, 1st reference Mrs Jos Lefkowitz, 1st reference	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Norrefalla	Boston	Sept 1902 GTR	Svernia	24
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.
14—413 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deferred	1	Mazaiko	Lukia	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Wasyl Kuprooz, 212 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
14464	2	Brocco	Lucio	23	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Leaves U.S. today		Relatives	Ky	Buffalo
	3	Dommanoff	Demitar	24	M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls		"	Bulgaria	
	4	Todeff	Kiril K	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		"	Bulgaria	
	5	Milinicci	[illegible]	30	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"		Fallsburton	Italy	
14969	6	Loidberg	Wolf	21	M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		Toronto	Wife: Mena, 94 Bolton St., Toronto, Ont.	New York
Deferred	7	Buvisato	Luigi	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"		St. Catharines	Relatives	N. Y. Falls
Deferred	8	Pelinotti	Umberto	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Thorold	Bro Giuseppe Thorold, Ont.	" "
Deferred	9	Wagura	Walenty	19	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"		St. Catharines	Relatives	" "
	10	Pecoro	Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"		St. Catharines	Wife Pasqualina, Lubrighi, S. Italy	Pa. Erie
14972	11	Zuetterman	Louis	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		Toronto	Wife Kreuze, Rodem, Russia.	New Buffalo
6431	12	Gallipeari	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"		Toronto	No relatives	" "
Deferred	13	Linic	[illegible]	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"		"	Wife Anna, 225 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	" Jews
Deferred	14	Aboi	Ismet	19	M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Albanian	"		"	Cousin Bessim Dalib, 167 Niagara St. Toronto, Ont.	" N. Falls
14976	15	Modena	Stefano	30	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"		St. Catharines	Sister Victoria Bonazza, 10 Brighton Ave. St. Cath. Ont.	" Oswego
Deferred	16	Koleff	Geo	21	M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"		Welland	None	" N. Falls
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29															
	30															

Tom N. Walters U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATORS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	No		L.P.C.	Bro. Mooney 37 E Kinney St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 7½	Med	Br	Br	Stout	Russia	Zgierzgorod	Quebec	2 B 13 aug. 1913	Barcelona	June 1915 26
2	Yes	"	100	Yes	Yes	Uy	Uncle St Buffalo, N.Y. Box 25224	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Lelici	Uy	2 B 6-13	Canada	Nov 27-14
3	No	"	100	No			Noaddress Box 5225	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	"	"	"	Turkey	Bansko	St John	2 B Mar. 1913	Unk	Jan 28-15
4	No	"	200	No			Noaddress	"	"	"	"	Broken Foot	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Bansko	Hal	2 B Dec. 1911	"	28
5	No		75	Yes	Yes	Uy	Bro Peter, Box 25 221 Varnano, Italy	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Italy	Varnano	Uy	2 B Oct. 19-06	Switz.	28
6	No	"	135	No			Bro. Max Salisbury, 381 40th St. New York, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novadrow isk	Hal	2 B Dec. 1912	Unk	Feb 3-15
7	Yes	"	58	Yes	Yes	L.P.C.	Fr. Enrico & Co Rugo, 311 19th St. N. Italy, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treviso	Uy	2 B Mar 1913	Aurania	7
8	"	"	75	"	Yes	L.P.C.	Sister Maria Donna, N. Wells, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Monte Barroccio	Boston	2 B Sept 1904	Canopic	7
9	"	"	6	No		L.P.C.	Father Jan, 142 Clendale Ave N. Italy, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	Br	Blue	Large scar at Temple	Russia	Burak	Quebec	2 B Mar 1913	Unk	7
10	"	"	30	Yes	Yes		Br Paolo Jacolino, 1525 Liberty St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blk	Br	Bole at cheek	Italy	Lubrighi	"	2 B Sept 1910	Sardinian	8
11	"	"	117	No			Father Isaac, Buffalo, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	"	Mole	Russia	Kodenw	Hal	2 B Apr. 1912	Unk	Dec 12-14
12	"	"	97½	Yes	Yes	Uy	Bro Constantino, 211 Mo Jean St. Buffalo, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Potate	Uy	2 B Nov 1911	Madonna	Dec 18-14
13	No	"	1	No		L.P.C.	Father Michael, 15 Chenon St. Depew, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Ulsawica	Hal	2 B Aug. 1913	Unk	Feb 20
14	Yes	"	21	No		L.P.C.	Noaddress	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Palerme	"	2 B Apr. 1912	"	20
15	"	"	100	No			Br Paolo Bonazza, Box 146 Oswego, Uy	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Trevico	Quebec	2 B July 1910	Roma	Dec 18-14
16	"	"	4	No		L.P.C.	Noaddress	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	"	"	"	Turkey	Gabrichno	Hal	2 B Dec 16 1911	Unk	26 Do
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
14—413 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 9

220

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sadowski	Franciszek	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	Nor Relatives	Ny	N. Falls
	2	Gennuso	Antonio	24		M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Uncle: Rocco Petrullo, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
	3	Pennyhough	Margaret	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father: John, Hollywell, Wales.	"	Burt
	4	Zappieri	Evangelista	17		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Galt	Wife Federuccia, Rifi, S. Italy	"	Newyork
	5	Woermerle	Cyprienne	31		M	Home	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Collingwood	Sister in law: Eva Cote, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"
	6	Woermerle	Jacob	5		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	7	Woermerle	Charlotte	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Hutner	Frank	42		M	Mfgr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna, 410 Brunswick Av. Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Montrose
	9	Zalabik	Abraham	25		M	Bicycle Rep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wojra, Mizrzch, Russia.	Ny	Buffalo
	10	Smith	Minnie	30		W	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	Brother: Margaret, Eshwinning, Eng.	"	N. Falls
Deported	11	Stachonia Hoyhoff	Kristo	18		M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Nor Relatives	"	Buffalo
Deported	12	Dleff	Minticho I.	14		M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	13	Kristoff	Peter	20		M	"	No	No	Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	14	Kristoff	Stoyan	20		M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Lunk	Fred	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Binghamton
	16	Hyder	Rebecca	9		F	Home	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Husb Harry, 187 James St. Toronto, Ont	Pa	Easton
	17	Martin	Eva	25		F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs Minnie Watson, 124 W. Lodge ave Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Rochester
	18	Moosdi	Mansour	40		M	Missionary	"	"	Persia	Assyrian	"	"	Wife. Zapardta, Urumia, Persia	Conn	New Britain
Deported	19	Tsaraclesen	Peter	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Cobalt	Nor address	Fla	Jacksonville
	20	Konsa	Andrezj	33		M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton		Ny	Buffalo
	21	Allegrino	Falerio	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Welland	Bro. Francesco, Sydney, N.S.	"	N. Falls
	22	Spagna	Francesco	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor Relatives	"	"
	23	Fontanesi	Passquino	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Giulia, Uraguara Italy	"	Carmelit
	24	Unget	Albert	23		M	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	Nor address	Ill	Chicago
	25	Wach	Peter	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	"	Ny	Newyork
	26	Herbert	Jeux	33		M	"	"	"		German	"	"		"	"
Deported	27	Aglione	Lorenzo	28		M	Macaroni Worker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Sister: Guiseppina, 4 Ethel St. Toronto Ont	"	Rochester
	28	Kopisinen	Edward	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"		Father: Laure, Viborg Lane Finland	"	N. Falls
	29	Liebi	Gertrude	18		F	Home	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Father: Alvin, 2 Wellington St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	30	Switzer	Ethel	18		F	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Bessie, 121 Pawley St. Phila. Pa.	Pa	Allentown

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether ass'd paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, persons or corporation, or has any person, persons or corporation paid his passage or any part thereof, or is he coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Himself	$1	Yes	No	Nyk	Oct 1911		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 11½	Med Br	Blue	None	Russia	Rozlaw	Ny	28 Dec. 1907 LB	Unk	25
2	"	1	Yes	Yes	Nyk	1901		Uncle: Eugibius Rupaw, Mich. St 11th St. N Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	" "	Haz	"	Italy	Sacignano	"	1901	Umbria	25
3	" Employer		No	"	"	"		Emp: C. L. Hearn, Burt. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	Blue	"	Wales	Hollywell	Quebec	28 Aug. 15-13	Empress Ireland	25
4	" Self	25	Yes	Yes	Nyk	Oct 1910		No address Mrs B Bartholomew, 3094 Broadway, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	Br	"	Italy	Ripi	Ny	26 Apr. 1912	Ancona	26
5	" Wife	30	"	"	Nyk	Nov 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr "	Blue	"	Germany	Gentzheim	Portland	26 Mar. 27 13	Pisa	26
6	" Father	—	—	"	"	"		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	Gray	"	"	"	"	26 Mar. 27 13	"	26
7	"			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	Blue	"	"	"	"	26 Mar. 27 13	"	26
8	"	1	No	Yes	Nyk	1914		Lucien Rabinquet (Bro-in-law) Montreal, Pq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med "	"	"	Russia	Kraiek	Ny	26 June 1892	Unk	27
9	"	1	Yes	Yes	Ny	Nov 1911		Frank Rabinquet, Ham & Buck St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	" "	Haz	"	"	Lutoff	"	26 Nov. 11 12	Vasari	27
10	"	21	No	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	Br	"	England	Eshwinning	Quebec	28 July 21-12	Dominian	27
11	Wife	18	Yes	Yes	Ny	Sept 1913	L.P.C.	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr "	Haz	"	Turkey	Starovich	Ny	28 Apr. 1912	Unk	28
12	"	10	No	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med "	"	"	Bulgaria	Varna	Hal	28 Feb. 1912	Volturno	28
13	"	1	No	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	Br	"	Turkey	Serocowo	"	28 Feb. 1911	"	28
14	"	4	No	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	" "	Blue	Scar marked	"	Jornicevo	Quebec	28 Mar. 1909	Unk	28
15	Wife	5	Yes	"	"	"		Brother-in-law Mr Bunkle, 28 Fremont Ave, Binghamton, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	" "	"	None	England	Faversham	"	28 July 29-13	Laurentic	28
16	"	35	No	"	"	"		Brother-in-law Louis Coulon, Mr. 6 Emery St. Scranton, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	Br	"	Russia	Velika	Ny	28 May 1905	Amsterdam	28
17	"	5	Yes	Yes	Portland	May 1913		Emp: Mrs. Ernest R. Millard, 16 Buckingham St Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	" "	Blue	"	Ireland	Limavady	Portland	28 May 17-13	Cymric	29
18	"	300	No	"	"	"		Re Daniel Mizdan, 23 Horge St, New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2½	Dk Blk	Br	"	Persia	Urumia	Hal	28 Nov. 29-13	Virginian	29
19	Wife	40	No	"	"	"	L.P.C.	Emp: Thos. Christiansen, 74 King St Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Skivs	Quebec	28 Oct. 1912, 45 Sept	Virginian	30
20	Wife	24	Yes	Yes	Ny	Sept 1911		Brother-in-law Ignatz Roman, 48 Lapere St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Russia	Yaroff	Ny	28 Mar. 1911	Unk	30
21	"	30	"	"	Ny	1909		Cousin: Michele Emmanuele, 2116 10th St N Pallsby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Br	Scar left eye	Italy	Roseto	"	28 Mar. 1909	"	30
22	"	10	"	Going July 1914	Little Falls Ny	going July 1914		Address: Bro Annibale, Camelot, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	None	"	Miolo	"	28 July 1905	"	30
23	"	10	No	Going	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	"	Chagnara	Quebec	28 July 15-13	Mt Temple	30
24	Wife	8	Yes	Yes	Nyk	Dec 1913		Address:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Ny	28 July 1912	Cleveland	31
25	Wife	13	"	Yes	Nyk	going May 1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Blue	"	Russia	Frampol	"	28 Mar. 2-13	Finland	Feb. 1-15
26	"	108	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br	Postmarked	"	Kowie	Hal	28 Apr. 20-13	President Lincoln	1
27	"	6	Yes	Yes	Boston	11 12	L.P.C.	Emp: Brown St Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	None	Italy	Benedetto	Boston	28 Jan. 11-12	Canopic	3
28	"	400	"	Yes	Ny	Oct 11		Address:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	Blue	"	Finland	Viborg	Ny	28 June 1913	Unk	3
29	"	10	Yes	Yes	Ny	May 1913		Sister: Frau Rina, Rina, Edward Hotel Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk Br	"	Germany	Breslau	Ny	28 May 1912	"	3
30	"	7	No	"	"	"		Re Jennie Hamblet, 36 W Graham St Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br Blue	"	Roumania	Focsan	Hal	45 July 1911	Volturno	3

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D

William R. Baldwin
Commissioner of Immigration
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO 10

221

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B.S.9														
Deported	1	Lizgaun	Saishe	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Canada	St. Catharines	Relatives	Ny	N. Falls
Deported	2	Pierotta Primary T.V.W.	Antonio or Ernesto	17		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Norwood	Bro Phillip, Front St. W. Dalhousie, Ont	"	Buffalo
	3	Parsons	Edwin	28		M	Stokesper	"	"	England	English	"	W. Dalhousie	Bro Giuseppe, St. Cath. Ont.	"	"
	4	Pario	Minnonia	26		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines		"	N. Falls
	5	Michaeski B.S.?	Francezek	35		M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Queenston	No address	"	"
	6	Prethogracias B.S.?	Lazaro	18		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	N. Falls	Father Michael, Argyra, Greece.	"	"
	7	Atyeo B.S.?	Basil	26		M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No address	"	Buffalo
	8	Wilton B.S.?	Winifred	28		M	Student nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	St. Catharines		"	Hillsdow
	9	Little B.S.?	Robert	21		M	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Ruby, 108 Berkeley St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Altoona
	10	Koski B.S.?	Arthur	24		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	No address	Mass.	Maynard
	11	Fom.	David	21		M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Aurora	Father Abraham, Aurora, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
	12	Fletcher	Jane	27		F	Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Father Chas. R. 37 Russell ave. St Catharines, Ont	"	New York
	13	Stanico Primary T.V.W.	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Bro Giuseppe, 9 Stanley St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls
Deported	14	Bergman B.S.?	Helen	24		F		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo
Deported	15	Pastrocco B.S.?	Nicola	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Bro Domenico, Welland, Ont.	"	N. Falls
Deported	16	Manatair	Kazuo	2?		M	Cook	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law Takagi Kuwo, 128 Kashimangi Sugo Fair, Ohio, Japan.	"	Buffalo
	17	Banbury Primary R.A.W.	Richard St.	21		M	Laborer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: Ethel, 75 Wheeler ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	18	McCaffrey Primary R.A.W.	James J.	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	19	Gobbin B.S.?	Antoni	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cedars	Wife: Alma, Cedars, Ont.	"	Spencer
	20	Gleash B.S.?	George	26		M	Jeweler	"	"	England	English	"	Fenelon Falls	No relatives	N.C.	Asheville
	21	Illash B.S.?	Emma	29		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Calderone B.S.?	Andrea	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto		Ny	New York
	23	De Dunno B.S.?	Giovanni	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife Rosa, N. Italy, Italy	"	N. Falls
	24	Lapoli B.S.?	Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother Letta, Lecce, Italy	"	Buffalo
	25	Ungurtyn B.S.?	Alexander	34		M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	Wife Julianna, Kuachow, Russia.	"	N. Falls
	26	Lazzaro Stia Deserter	Francesco Frank	27		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Bracebridge	Bro. Rosario, Bracebridge, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	27	Moretti B.S.?	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	"
	28	Leondo B.S.?	Serafino	25		M	Metal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Valinas B.S.?	Giovanni	33		M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Maria, Ozzie, N. Italy	"	Holley
	30	Krunovers B.S.?	Louis	35		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Jennie, 642 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	"	New York

John V. Watters D. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Russell A. Wade

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, other than a mere letter) has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (stating by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, other than a mere letter) has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?																	FEB 1915
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes		L.P.C.	Bro Wasyl, N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Batum	Ny	25 Dec 1914	Umbria	3
2	"	"	24	"		L.P.C.	Respect Letter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Patricia	"	1910	Sultana	4
3	"	"	45	"			50 Cent Market, South Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br	Br	"	England	London	Mont X	1906	Kildona	4
4	"	"	31	"	Years	Ny	1913 Prince Ave, N. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Gray	"	Italy	Mughedu		1913	Ascania	4
5	"	"	300	Yes	"	"	" Joan Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Gray	"	Russia	Kelc	Hal	1913	Walhesee	4
6	"	"	11	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	Br	"	Greece	Negana	Quebec	June 5-13	Ruthenia	4
7	"	"	37	Yes	Years	Ny	1910 Bro & Uncle, 214 Van Rensselaer St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Russia	Rudow	Ny	May 1910	Umb	4
8	"	"	20	Yes	"	"	Aunt Joseph Hoefle Hull Sept, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Essex	Quebec	June 13 13	Ascania	4
9	"	"	7	Yes	"	"	Sister Josephine Trabonis, 1907 1st Ave, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	May 1-13	Victorian	4
10	"	"	10	Yes	June 07 Dec 1907 Mar 1910	Buffalo, Ny	Portland, Hikuna, 25 Maine St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Wakalena	Boston	June 1907	Cymric	4
11	"	"	20	Yes	May 16 13	Buffalo, Ny	Bro Andrea Lang, Ambulleia, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Durinsk	Ny	Oct 29-10	Victoria	4
12	"	"	23	Yes	"	"	Sister Josephine Pennacamo, Lackawanna, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fr	"	"	"	England	Ulverston	Hal	Mar 4 12	Canada	4
13	"	"	12	Yes	Sept 1910	Buffalo, Ny	Bro Louis, 1346 Lyman Place, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Colali	Ny	Aug 1909	Ausonia	5
14	Yes	"	12	Yes	Years	Ny	Uncle Giuseppe Ambrosia, 748 14th St Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Lodz	"	July 3-10	Potsdam	6
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	Sister Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	Br	"	"	Italy	Torre De Norfe	"	Mch May 1913	Umb	6
16	"	"	11	Yes			Joan Address Sister Russell, Delaware Ave, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Olive	Blk	Br	Small scar on forehead. Small scar on back of left hand.	Japan	Hirosaki	Victoria	Dec 22 10	Maru	6
17	"	"	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mont X	June 4 1912	R. Edward	6
18	"	"	1	No			Mother Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Barbridge	Hal	Dec 1912	Scandinavian	6
19	"	"	200	Yes	Years	Ny	1913 St. John's, Nfld, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Viborg	Ny	June 1913	Olympic	8
20	"	"	200	No			Bro in Law Benjamin Lenth, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	Stammers	England	London	Hal	Nov 1912	Victorian	8
21	"	Husb	10	Yes			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	None	"	"	Mont X	July 24-13	Victorian	8
22	"	Self	10	Yes	Years	Ny	Father Antonino, 415 E 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Santa Lucia	Ny	Dec 1910	Gianni	8
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	1913 Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Vitulano	Ny	Mch 1913	Berlin	8
24	"	"	17	No			Italian Consul, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Br	2 scars each side of forehead	"	Leido	Quebec	Mch 1910	Sardinian	8
25	"	"	117	Yes	Years	Ny	Since 1-13 Bro. Michael, 224-13th St. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Blue	Finger nail under rt. hand deformed	Russia	Miachow	Ny	July 1-13	Gothland	9
26	"	"	55	"	"	"	1906 Sister Giuseppe Svecherad 490 Gothland Ave Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Campo Pallere	Ny	Mch 1906	Umb	9
27	"	"	75	"	"	"	4 13 Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	San Ponzio	Ny	Mch 4-13	Phila	9
28	"	"	11	"	"	"	25 12 Bro in Law Guerina Valla, Box 112, Bolley, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	Chatland	Ny	Mch 25-12	France	9
29	"	"	70	"	"	"	Mar 27-13 Friend Harris Needle, 254 Henry St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozieri	Ny	Mch 27-13	Adriatic	9
30	"	"	107	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Dubria	Hamburg	May 7/12	Magdiana	11

Passport Provision Sec. 1

CLASS D.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Angerini	Francesco	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	St Catharines	Father: Vincenzo, Abbatya, Italy	NY	Oswego
	2	Antonelli	Antonello	17		M	Boy	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Niagara	Father: Henri Provencher, Nicolet, Que, Canada.	Ill.	Wheeling
	3	Biscotte	Giovanni	20		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	Father: Leonardo, Basilicci, Italy	NY	Prov. Italy
	4	Palumbo	Antonio	24		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Donato, Montorio, Italy.	"	" "
	5	Giuliano	Pietro	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Alessandro, Thorold, Ont	"	Buffalo
Deported	6	Lofreze	Giovanni	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	7	Schreibman	Leon	70		Married	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brockville	Aunt Morris, 32 King St W., Brockville, Ont	"	"
	8	Usman	Rachel	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Usa address	"	"
	9	Janiec	Klementyna	22		S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Stamford	Bro George, Regina, Sask.	"	N. Falls
Deported	10	Pavely	Charles Thos	17		M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Antonino, Palermo, Italy	"	"
	11	Lombino	Pietro	24		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Usa address	Mass	Beverly
	12	Cortucci	Alberto	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Cortucci	Zelmira	21		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	Ny	N. Falls
	14	Leotta	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Jan	Giovanni	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrizej, Solec, Russia	"	Buffalo
	16	Szachowicz	Alexander	23		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Colle Pietro, Italy	"	N. Falls
	17	Colletti	Pasquale	47		Mar	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Allenburg	Wife Maria, Colle Pietro, Italy	"	"
	18	Violette	Aurelio	41		Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanina, Colle Pietro Italy	"	"
	19	Violette	Angelo	40		Mar	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife America, Colle Pietro Italy	"	"
	20	Micarelli	Salvatino	47		Mar	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welland	Bro. Rocco, Welland Ont.	"	"
Deported	21	Fracci	Carmine	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifton	Wife Teresa, San Nicandro, Italy	"	"
	22	Ciavarella	Antonio	26		Mar	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife: Nicolina, Mazzeke, S. Italy	"	"
	23	Ricconi	Pasquale	33		Mar	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna, 156 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
	24	Hoy	Samuel	29		Mar	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro in law: Wm Mc Cammon, 69 Empire St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phila
	25	Trimble	Samuel	36		Mar	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Cousin: Vasile Michel, Montreal, P.Q.	Ny	Buffalo
	26	Davidson Davidson	George J	23		M	Driller	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Thorold	Father in law: John Perkins, Bracebridge, Ont.	"	"
	27	Bernardo	Salvatore	26		Mar	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Bracebridge	No relatives	"	N. Falls
	28	Trend	James E	22		M	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Wm. 46 Benzon St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
	29	Whitehead	Frederick H	21		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	"
Deported	30	Ogerlein	Frederick	37		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	North Ital	"	"	No relatives	"	"

NOT USED

John V. Haller U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a female, a prostitute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or being in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or coming in any other manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	Uncle	Mar 1913	Cousin: Luigi Crespi, 69 Liberty St, Conegro, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Italy	Patrigna	Italy	Mch 1912	LB Madonna	Feb 11
2	"	Husband	No				Cousin: Samuel Mancini, 69 Liberty St, Conegro, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fr	Br	Blue	Mole right cheek	Canada	Riverbet	Canada	Feb 11/15	STR Prince	GT for	" 11
3	"	Self	C. Yes	Trans	Nephew	Mch 1912	Friend: Nicola Fiorelli 1214 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Bassicci	New York	Mch 1912	LB Cincinnato	" 11
4	"	"	10	"	"	June 1913	Cousin: Salvatore Leonardi, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montorio	"	June 1913	LB Da Vinci	" 11
5	No	"	25	"	"	June 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Capo d'Arco	Ny	June 1910	LB Unk	" 12
6	No	"	C	"	"	12 12	L.P.C.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Fermo	"	June 12-13	LB Lazio	" 12
7	Yes	Self	No	"	"			Cousin: Samuel, 70 Ball St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	Suicidal	"	5 5½	"	Fr	Br	Scar over left eye	Russia	Zitomirz	Quebec	May 1-13	LB Unk	" 12
8	"	Husband	No	"	"			Father Candidi, 70 Ball St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	Runaway	"	4 10	"	Br	"	None	"	"	"	June 1904	LB "	" 12
9	"	Self	3	Yes	Sister	Jan 1912	Sister: Mary Maclay, 974 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Krakow	Ny	June 12-08	LB "	" 12
10	"	"	5	No	"		L.P.C.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br	Br	Slightly deaf	England	London	St John	Jan. 17-14	LB Hesperian	" 13
11	"	"	8	Yes	Trans	Ny	Nov 1911	Cousin: Francesco Moriano, 114-11th St. N. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/4	"	"	"	3 irregular scars left side forehead	Italy	Palermo	Ny	Nov. 1911	MB Unk	" 13
12	No	"	50	"	"		May 1913	Bro. Romolo, 262 Cabot St Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	1 scar center forehead	"	Cartucelo	"	May 1913	MB Niagara	" 13
13	"	Husband		"	"		July 1913	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	None	"	Fano	"	July 1913	LB Olympic	" 13
14	Yes	Self	25	"	"		June 1912	Address	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Rughedu	"	June 1912	LB Oceanic	" 13
15	"	"	75	"	"		1912		"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Blk	"	"	"		"	June 1913	LB "	" 13
16	"	"	1	20	"	"	June 1913	Fr. Stanislaw Zublicz, 61 Lewis St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Zolic	Ny	May 1913	LB Patricia	" 14
17	"	"	25	20	"	"	May 1913	Cousin: Antonio Di Trapio, 619 20th St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Pietro	"	May 1913	LB Unk	" 14
18	"	"	11	10	"	"	Nov 1913	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1913	MB Niagara	" 14
19	"	"	3	20	Trans	Ny	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ny	Nov 1913	LB Berlin	" 14
20	"	"	2	20	"	"	Nov 1913	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Nov 1913	LB Oceanic	" 14
21	"	"	4	"	"	"	Nov 7-12	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	Scar right jaw	"	Castro Pignano	"	Nov 7-12	MB Berlin	" 15
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	April 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	"	"	None	"	Don Ricardo	"	April 1912	LB America	" 15
23	"	"	14	"	"	"	1911	Cousin: Alessandro Ciccone, 110 11th St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Macche	"	March 1911	LB Canada	" 15
24	"	"	360	No				Uncle: Wilhelm Wilkofsky, Elliott & No 4th St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Haz	"	Russia	Pultawa	Quebec	April 1911	LB Unk	" 15
25	"	"	5	Yes	Trans	Sept 1913	June 1911 Sept. 9 1913 German town, Pa	Uncle: Nunzio, 1018 Richmond St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyfane	"	June 1912	LB -	" 15
26	"	"	16	Yes	Trans	Ny	March 1906	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galati	Ny	March 1906	LB Alice	" 15
27	"	"	170	"	"		April 1911	Cousin: Benedetto Antonucci, Double C.P. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Letrara	"	Jan. 07	MB Republic	" 16
28	"	"	20	No	✓	✓	✓	Father in law Marcello Vagliardo 708-14th St N. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	England	Aldershott	Quebec	Aug. 1912	MB Victorian	" 16
29	"	"	118	No	✓	✓	✓	Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lethyngourne	"	April 1912	LB Scotian	" 16
30	"	"	4	No			L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Fai	Quebec	July 9/13	LB Dominion	" 17

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Deported	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Montreal	Bro: Luigi Angelo Viola, 11 Tancredi St. Montreal, Canada	NY	Niag. Falls
Deported	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Davids	wife: Margherita Sorgi, Italy	"	"
Deported	3	[illegible]	Carmela	21		M	"	No	No	"	South "	"	St Catharines	wife: Luisa Porto Dare Giorgio, Italy	"	"
Deported	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Porto Dare Giorgio, Italy.	"	"
Deported	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Londesboro	No relatives	"	Buffalo
	6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Hamiltonstone	Bro: Antonio Hamiltonstone, Ont, Can wife: Maria Terra Monacacca, Italy	"	New York
	7	Ilacchini	Francesco	42		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Terra Monacacca, Italy	"	"
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Terra Monacacca, Italy	"	"
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maddalena Terra Monacacca, Italy	"	"
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Wife: Mary Ann Cowey Duntroy	St	Montello
Deported	11	Hagstrom	Hans H.	45		Mid Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Drag. Falls	Daughter: Gerlande Smith Box 18 St. Charles, Montreal, Que, Can	NY	Niag Falls
	12	Katz	Hillel	23		S	Merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No rel.	Pa	Philadelphia
	13	Bricelli	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Thorold	Bro: Giuseppe Thorold, Ont, Canada	NY	Niag Falls
	14	Bogarshan (alias Hoperman)	Samuel	23		M	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	Father: Jacob 283 St. Paul St. St. Catharines, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
	15	Cooperman (alias Hoperman)	Julia	22		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Father: Robert 9 Eastbourne Rd, Upper End, London Engl.	"	"
	16	Jackson	Joseph H.	21		M	Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle Giuseppe Cipitelli Ferry St. N. Fallsdent	"	Rochester
	17	De Leo	Angelo	24		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife Beatrice, 321 St Joseph St. Toronto, Ont	"	N. Falls
Deported	18	Brandini	Erminio	23		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Anna, 45 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
Deported	19	Schiffin	David	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Harry, 145 Queen St W. Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
Deported	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	N. Falls
	21	Meyer	Edward	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	St Catharines	Father: Benjamin, Lundys Lane, N. Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	22	Burton	Alex	21		M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	N. Falles		"	N. Falls
	23	Palumbo	Concetina	23		S	None	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	"
	24	Palumbo	Lita	0		Female	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	25	Lucci	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Filippo, 157 Romeoville ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
	26	Pinto	Vincenzo	1	1	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Francesco, 56 Robinson St., Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls
	27	Bilen	Nazary	27		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Brother in Law: Marie Wawruck, 243 Balmoral St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	N. Falls
*	28	Krabel	Helen	24		M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	29	Stefkowski	Victoria	22		M	None	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	from Law: Wladislaw Stefkowski, 257 Ontario Ave. St Catharines, Ont	"	Buffalo
Deported		Ivanoff	Velicko	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	None	"	N. Falls

NOT USED

74 Baleja Josef, 4, M. Born in Galicia, Aus

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Arthur J. Odeneal

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1																								1/15
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
11—413 [Chief Immigrant Inspector in Charge.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO 12

224

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported		1	Kostantinoff	Milko	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Welland	None	Ny	N. Falls
		2	DiMeo	Guiseffe	40		M M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Welland	wife Raffaela, Sulmona, Italy	Mass	Sterling Jct
		3	Wenkowski	Franciszek	32		M M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	None	Ny	Buffalo
Deported		4	Scarpetta	Michele	21		M S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	Father Angelo, Thorold, Ont.	Pa	Easton
Deported		5	Colonna	Amelio	1		M S	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Angela, Thorold, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Deported		6	Colona	Elena	21		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela, Campo Pietra Italy	"	"
Deported		7	Pavesti alias Demetracopoulos	Antonio	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	N. Falls
Deported		8		Andrew	20		M S	Boot Black	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Maria, Corfone, Italy	"	Beaver Falls
Deported		9	Mandaglio	Rocco	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife Same as above	Pa	Beaver Falls
Deported		10	Mandaglio	Raffaele	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Mellinville
		11	Bagrott	Louisa	40		I S	Seamstress	"	"	England	English	"	Grimsby	None		
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15															
		16															
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20															
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24															
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28															
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	yes	11	5	50		L.P.C.	Go address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Red	Br	Blue	Pock marked	Turkey	Bursko	Quebec	June 1912	Laurentic	21
2	"	"	21	yes	France	Uncle	Jan 22 14	Bro in law Concetta Colangelo, 11 Lancaster St. Sterling Jct. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk Blk	Br	small Mole left cheek & scar right	Italy	Sulmona	Aq	Jan 22-14	Berlin	21
3	"	"	6	2	"	Uncle	Many	Wife Francisca 46 Peck St., Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	Scars	Russia	Lublin	Aq	Apr 23-10	Mexico	21
4	"	"	—	"	France	L.P.C.	1911	Bro in law Luigi Stefanucci, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Basilicia	Aq	Apr 1912	Cervinara	22
5	No 2	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	Sept 4 1911	Go address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 28 1913	Ank	22
6	"	2nd	50	"	"	L.P.C.	Sept 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Agnone	"	Sept 28 1913	"	22
7	"	"	50	"	"	L.P.C.	Apr 11	Go Federico Luigi Lula, East Rochester, Ny (Lucy-F)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro	"	Aug 28 1911	Verona	22
8	"	"	25	"	"	L.P.C.	Sept 1913	Go address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Greece	Atlanta	"	Sept 15 1913	Franz Josef	23
9	"	Father	—	No		Contract Laborer		Uncle Frank Glagia, Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mongiana	Aq	July 4-13	Tyrolia	24
10	"	Self	125	Yes		Contract Laborer	Apr 1913	Bro in law: Frank Glagia, Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	2¾	Br	Br	Gray	"	"	Cerisano	"	July 4-13	"	24
11	"	"	20	Yes	France	Uncle	Aq	Go Giovanna Barrigan, 402 Washington Ave. Collinsville, Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Aq	Apr 16-13	Majestic	24
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

14—413

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ashid on 5'48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 14

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
Deb'd	Miller	Mary	13		S	Home	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Francis Young, Camden East. Ont.	Ny	N. Falls	
2	Hall	George H.	22		S	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Brother. Mary, Guelph, Ont.	"	Newyork	
3	Gibson	Frederick H	30		M	R. Letterman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father in law. Thomas Buckley, 344 Symington Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	Scot
4	Gibson	Elizabeth	28		M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
5	Gibson	Gerald F	6		M	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother "Agnes," 37 Grizzel St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Clarence	Scot
6	Sands	James	17		M	S Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother Elizabeth, 325 Johnson St. Kingston, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
7	Nicholson	Robert	21		M	S Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Socrates, Wellington Ont.	"	N. Falls	
8	Edwards Lewis	Beatrice	23		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife. Nellie, Alberta St. Welland, Ont	"	N. Falls	Eng.
9	Faulkner	Arthur	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nearest Relatives	"	"	Eng.
10	Davenport	William	22		M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vicenzina, 6th Lincoln Ave. N. Falls Ont.	"	"	Italy
11	Petrella	Vitale	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	N. Falls	Aunt. Eva Cole, Sault Ste Marie. Ont.	"	Newyork	
12	Hoernschen	Nicholaus	1		S	"	No	No	German	"	Germany	Wellington	Brother. Mary, 5 Murray St. E. Hamilton, Ont	"		Eng
Deb'd	O'Regan	Agnes	15	10	S	"	yes	yes	Irish	"	Ireland	Hamilton	Bro: John, 8 Osborne St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	Eng
14	Price	Robert	17		M	Farmer Student	"	"	English	"	Canada	Sarnia	Father: Patrick, Owen Sound. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
15	Traynor	Christina	26		S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Owen Sound	Mother Elizabeth Durkee, 25 John St. Galt, Ont.	"	Jamestown	
16	Mc Lellan	Eliza	40		M	Trained Nurse	"	"	English	"	Galt	Galt	Wife: Mary L. Middleboro. Eng.	"	Buffalo	Eng
Deb'd	Dean	John E.	39		M	Bro. to Trayer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Toronto	Mother Jennie, 183 Dufferin Ave. London, Ont.	"	Newyork	
Deb'd	Ferguson	Rodger	17		M	S Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Husb Francesco, 357 McNab St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Italy
19	Rita	Maria F.	21		M	Home	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Same as above	"	"	Italy
20	Vito	Gaetano	14		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mother: Anna, Mt Hill, Ont.	Mass	Bridgewater	
Deb'd	Mc Farlane	Hugh Chuck	21		M	Fisherman	yes	"	"	Irish	"	Wallia	Father Leo H 163 Woodbine Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
Deb'd	Blair	Reginald	21		M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth, 701 Queen St E. Toronto, Ont	"		
Deb'd	Stojan	Vidoe	20		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara, Tannobozek. Austria	"	N. Falls	Aus
Deb'd	Fortany	Stanciszek	42		Widower	Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Father Alfred. Chatham, Ont.	"	Barker	
Deb'd	Dinguanni	Roy	15	7	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rodney	Bro. Rev Father O'Neil, Hospice, N. Falls Ont.	"	N. Falls	Italy
26	O'Neil	Eileen	11		Single	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Father: Herbert. 44 So. Ridout St. London, Ont.	"	Newyork	
27	Nabone	Evelyn	20		S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister in law Mary Puffer. Cockill, Ont.	"	Elba	
* 28	Hyde	Catherine	21		M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Cockill	Wife: Schuell, Miami St. 34 W. Brockville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Russ
29	Schreibman	Samuel	42		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brockville	Bro: Isaac, Thorold, Ontario	"		Irel
30	Collins	John	45		M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold				

NOT PASSED

Stephen A. Lawley, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Mary Hyde, 3-St Barnabas Center, Ny

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								Jan. 1915
1	Yes	Self	(2)	Yes	1905	N. Y.		Uncle Jacob Muller, 343 3rd St. Buffalo, N.Y.					Good	Lame	5 2	Red	Br	Scars	Canada	Camden East	N. Falls	Jan 25-15	GS 104	25
2	"	"	30	No				Friend Mr. Sally, 69 John Mitchell Leading Jeweler, 411 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Blue	"	"	Guelph	"	Jan 25-15	GS 104	25
3	"	"	6	No				Sister Mrs. Evelyn Reid, 334 Lakeside Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Red	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1895	Ontario	25
4	"	Self	100	No				Friend Mrs. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Jan 25-15	GS 103	25
5	"	Father	60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Jan 25-15	GS 103	25
6	Yes	Self	31	No				Aunt: Mrs. Grant Chambers, Clarence, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 6-07	Columbian	25
7	Yes	"	23	No				Aunt: Nellie Mayers 9 Norwalk Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	Canada	Kingston	N. Falls	Jan 25 15	GS 104	25
8	"	"	2	No				Sister: Alka, 11 Bigelow Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brn	"	Wellington	"	Jan 25 15	GS 4	25
9	"	"	1	No				Uncle Law Office, 5 & 21 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	"	"	England	London	Quebec	June 1910	Laurentic	25
10	"	"	10	No				Friend Mrs. Grant Chambers, Clarence, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	Hastings	"	May 4 06	Virginian	25
11	"	"	20	Yes	Years	Italy	Oct 1914	Uncle: Guglielmo Migliano, 69 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y. Father: Basilio Lomagno, 3049 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk Br	"	Italy	Liciguano	Italy	May 5-1904	Pt. Umberto	25
12	"	Father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Dark Blue	"	Canada	Berlin	N. Falls	Jan 26-15	GS 100	26
13	"	Mother	(10?)	Under 16 yrs.				Aunt Mrs. D. C. Wagar, 94 East Land St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	"	England	Paddington	Quebec	May 16-06	Dominion Britain	26
14	"	Self	14	Yes	1910	Canada	Nov 1914	Friend Mr. Wm. Kean, 174 Clarence St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gr Blue	Lt right eye, left hand cut off at wrist, 2 fingers off	"	Toronto	"	Jan 18-41	Uranic	26
15	"	"	25	No				Niagara Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br	"	Canada	Owen Sound	N. Falls	Jan 26-15	GS 6	26
16	"	"	15	Yes	1911	Jamestown, N.Y.	Nov 1914	Friendless	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Jan 26 15	GS 6	26
17	"	"	24	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br	"	England	Middlesboro	Quebec	Sept 190	Victorian	26
18	"	"	10	No				Sister: Ethel "Green age Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	"	Br	"	Canada	London	N. Falls	Jan 26-15	GS 6	26
19	"	Aunt	18	Yes	1911	Italy	Sept 1914	Mother in law Salvatore Mele, 111 Carolina St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 6 mos.	"	5 3	"	"	Br	Italy	Abruzzi	Italy	Apr 1912	Guglielmo	26
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Crowley, Binghamton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good Trachoma	"					"	Cinema	"	Apr 1912	"	26
21	"	Self	61	No				Relatives	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Canada	Uphill	N. Falls	Jan 27-15	GS 104	27
22	"	"	10	No				Uncle Mr. Lauderman, 11 Lenox Terrace, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 27-15	GS 2	27
23	"	"	40	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Jan 27-15	GS 2	27
24	"	"	2	Yes	1910	Austria	Apr 1914	Brother in law Joseph Lucas, 240 Elm Woodlawn N. Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Austria	Varnobezek	Ballo.	Apr 1900	Umb	27
25	No	"	65	Yes	1910	Canada	Nov 1914	Under 16 yrs. Sister Emma, 12 Lake Ave. Barker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Rodney	N. Falls	Jan 27-15	MG 96	27
26	Yes	"	30	Yes				Friendless	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr Gr	"	Ireland	Derry	Ulster	1879	Umb	27
27	No	"	20	No				St. Luke's Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Haz	"	Canada	London	N. Falls	Jan 27-15	GS 2	27
28	"	Uncle	yes	Yes	1911	Italy	Oct 1914	Father in law Alexander Rizzo, Box 167, Elba, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Albion	"	Jan 27-15	GS 6	27
29	"	Self	30	Yes				Friend Mrs. Rosenthal, Plaza Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Br	"	Russia	Petomirz	Hol.	June 1912	Canada	27
30	No	"	90	No				Mrs. Mary Collins, 23 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gr Blue	"	Ireland	Ulgo	Quebec	May 1854	Umard	27

Legal Franklin Gill Dept Insp

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector In Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO 15 11—1894 226

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brickm...	Alfred H	31		M	S. Jeweller	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Nearest relatives Father: Ingals, 60 Broomhill Rd, Aberdeen, Scot.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Muirey	John	23		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Puffer, Cochill, Ont.	"	"
3	Nye	William E	22		M	L. Laborer				English	"	Cochill	Wife: Edna, 46 Grant St Toronto, Ont.	"	Elba
4	Barnes	William E	21		M	Detective	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Kate V 14 Holton Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
5	Marten	Francis	31		M	Com. Trav	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Sarah, Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Buffalo
6	Clinton	Maud	37		S	S. S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Sister: Eliza J. Hespeler, Ont.	"	N. Falls
7	Little	[illegible] H	34		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hespeler	Brother: Harry, 187 James St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
8	Canton	Louis	3		M	Home Relies	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Billington, Simcoe, Ont.	Ohio	Clinton
9	Rankine	Nelson	19		M	L. Sailor	yes	yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	Mother: Sarah, Sidney, N. S.	Ny	Tonawanda
10	McCarthy	Stanley C.	22		M	L. Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sidney	Brother Nancy, Lawson, Ont.	Mass	Boston
11	Brillinger	William H	34		M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Kenilcott		Ny	Buffalo
12	Brillinger	Jessie M	35		M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"
13	Brillinger	Ruby M.	3		S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"		"	"
14	Wiles	Laura M	21		S	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Acton	Father: Wm., Acton, Ont.	"	N. Falls
15	McLean	Euphemia	25		S	Designer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John, 31 Lothian St. Edinburgh, Scot.	"	Yonkers
16	Brown	Ada	35		M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Henry Bailey, Midland, Ont.	"	Rochester
17	O'Brien	Ernest	40		M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Sister Mrs B J Goff, Lindsay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
18	Young	Wm. A.	25		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Della, 326 Clairmont St. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Holyoke
19	Parker	Harry K	19		M	L. Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Maud, 28 Adams ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Newfane
20	Forman	Edith	27		S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Mother: Harriett, 31 Church Rd, London Eng.	"	N. Falls
21	Magee	John	37		M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth, 718 Palmerston ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
22	Magee	Archibald	39		M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jennie, 718 Palmerston ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Shaver	Katherine	29		M	Home	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Aunt Edward, 3 Prince St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Shaver	Alfred	1	2	M								Same as above	"	"
25	Kurtz	Peter	23		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Pilkington	Father Michael, Pilkington, Ont.	Ny	Syracuse
26	McBride	William	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Cairn	Mother Susan, Glen Cairn, Ont.	"	Buffalo
27	Beckett	Reginald C	18		M	L. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cainsboro	Bro Geo. Milton, Ont.	"	Lyndonville
28	Purchase	Wesley	23		M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Carrie Karns, 102 Smith St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
29	Williams	Joseph	21		M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John S, 72 Keith St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	N. Falls
30	Huck	Herbert	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Duke, 18 Palmerston ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

5039-P-216920-1316-P-M-11-5/3/94

77

John V. Watters
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Special Agent
Reinhold F. Wahle
(Sgd) - - E. Franklin Sill.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such labor is skilled or unskilled, or agricultural or otherwise.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								Jan. 1915
1	Yes	25	Yes					Father, Wife & 3 Children, 21 W.							5	6½	Br	Blue	Long	U.S.A.	Washington	W. Falls	Jan 27-15	60	104	27
2	"	11	Yes					Uncle, 18 Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 12-11	40	Saturnia	27
3	"	5	Yes	Yes	5	Ellicott	Ry	Father, Ellicott, Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brighton	W. Falls	Jan 21-15	60	106	27
4	"	9	Yes	Yes	5	Ellicott	Ry	Brother, Ellis Robbins, 55 Hoy Street, Brooklyn, Ry	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 28-15	60	102	28
5	"	21	Yes					Employment	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	"	Jan 26-15	UB	UB	28
6	"	30	Yes	Jan 1915	1	W. Falls, Ry	Jan 1915	Uncle, Frederick Hoy, W. Falls, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	W. Berry	"	Jan 26-15	UB	UB	28
7	"	35	Yes					Acquaintance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hespeler	"	Jan 28-15	60	104	28
8	Father	16	"					Uncle, Louis Cowlan, 112 Hickory St., Cowlan, Ohio & Mrs. Albert Hauschmann, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Red	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 28-15	60	102	28
9	Self	16	Yes					St. Lawrence, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Br	Blue	"	"	Silverhill	"	Jan 28-15	60	104	28
10	"	15	Yes	Yes	5	Ellicott	Ry	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	"	Jan 28-15	NB	NB 88	28
11	"	10	Yes					Dr. H. C. Cleary, 191 Jefferson St. Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	"	Jan 28-15	60	100	28
12	Father	10	"					Friend, 21 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	"	Jan 28-15	60	100	28
13	Father	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			½	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Jan 28-15	60	100	28
14	Self	12	Yes					Uncle, Walter Wickelhaus, 1103 Perry Ave., Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 28-15	60	100	28
15	"	40	Yes					Uncle, Edgar Mc Laren, 87 So. Broadway, Yonkers, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Mont.	May 30-11	40	Cassandra	29
16	"	6	Yes					Uncle, John H. Gay, 59 Selden Ave., Rochester, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	England	Swansea	Hal.	Apr. 1885	40	Polynesian	29
17	"	20	Yes	Jan 1915	1	W. Falls	Jan 1915	Uncle, Hoby Angeles Rectory, Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	W. Falls	Jan 29-15	60	104	29
18	"	25	Yes					Dr. Chas. Heather, 19 Essex St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	New Castle on Tyne	Hal.	1911	40	Canada	29
19	"	21	Yes					Sister, Mrs. Frank O'Mahoney, 221 Lexington Ave., Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mont.	1904	40	Dominican	29
20	"	22	Yes					Dr. Mrs. Paulina Laurence, 420 45th St. W. Falls, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Dulcup	Quebec	Mar 1908	40	Bark	29
21	"	30	Yes					Dr. John Roller, 47 Ernst St. Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	W. Falls	Jan 29-15	60	102	29
22	"	13	Yes					Fiancee as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 29-15	60	102	29
23	Father	50	Yes	Yes	5	Buffalo	July 1901	Sister, Elizabeth Long, 703 12th St. Lake View, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Germany	Darmstadt	Ry	July 1901	UB	Queen Luise	30
24	Father	16	Yes					Fiancee as above	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue	"	Canada	St. Catharines	W. Falls	Jan 30-15	UB	UB	30
25	Self	23	Yes	Yes	1	Syracuse, Ry	Nov 1914	Father-in-law, Frank, 126 Wilmington Place, Syracuse, Ry	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Br	"	"	Pilkington	W. Falls	Jan 30-15	60	104	30
26	"	100	Yes					Sister-in-Law, Ethel Little, 63 Niagara St. Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glen Cairn	"	Jan 30-15	60	100	30
27	"	7	Yes					Dr. Geo. H. Hoverman, Ashwood & Hyndmanville, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	"	"	Cainsboro	"	Jan 30-15	60	100	30
28	"	5	Yes	Yes	1	Lawrence Place, Ry	1906	Uncle, Dr. Nazaro Stiano, 54 Buffalo, Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Haz.	"	"	U.S.A.	Ypsilanti Mich	"	Jan 30-15	60	100	30
29	"	20	Yes					Fiancee as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	"	Br	"	England	London	Hal.	Mar 11-07	40	Southwark	30
30	"	21	No					Fr. Harold Smith, Inter Pyse Theo. 11 & Ellicott Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham	Mont.	Mar 21-04	40	Dominican	30

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 348 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO 16

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	Mowbray	Shirley L.	24		M	Gentleman			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. John Smith, York ton, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Allerton	Alfred H.	31		M	Butcher			England	English	"	"	Father: Harry, 226 Clermont St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
3	Barren	Ernest	16		M	Domestic			"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Alexander, Brantford, Ont.	Pa.	Ogyark
4	[illegible]	Lila M.	17		F	Maid			"	"	"	Barrie	Father: Rutherland, Barrie, Ont.	Pa.	Easton
Deported	Bell	Frank	20		M	Clerk			"	English	"	Toronto	No address	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Shjamma	Jacob	43		M	Carpenter			"	Irish	Ireland	Ft William	Wife: Anna, 10 Edward St. Ft. William, Ont		
7	Goodall	Charles W.	40		M	Butcher			"	English	"	Oshawa	Sister in law Mrs Amy Simmer, 127 Nassau St Oshawa, Ont.	W. Va.	Eccles
8	Goodall	Dora	31		F	None			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Simmer	[illegible]	30		F	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Nephew Sam Simmer, 127 Nassau St. Oshawa, Ont.		
10	Lampster	Ernestine	23		F	Nurse			"	"	"	New Liskeard	Father Ernest, St Johns N. F.	Ny	New York
11	Southwood	William	36		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Kirkfield	Wife Jane, Kirkfield, Ont.	"	Buffalo
12	Dayboit	[illegible]	31		M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	Sholoid	Wife Victoria, Sholoid, Ont.		
13	Doran	Martin	36		M	Miner	Eng.		"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary, 10 Parkview, Toronto, Ont.		
14	Perbow	John W	35		M	Labourer			"	English	"	Huntsville	No address	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Hadfield	Charlotte	24		F	Milliner			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Dan, 300 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
16	Lill	Henrietta	34		F	None			"	English	"	Atterville	No address	Pa.	Erie
Deported	Lorringer	Peter	21		M	Shoemaker			"	French	"	Thorold	Bro Arthur, Beamsville, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
18	Jacovetta	Giovanni	26		M	Labourer			"	Italian	"	Cochrane	Father Gabriele, Frezzano Piccolo, Italy	"	Newyork
19	Grant	Milton	28		M	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Waterloo	Father Cyprus, Waterloo, Ont.	Pa.	E. Earl
20	Zingrech	Mannasseh	23		M	Cook			"	"	"	"	Father Israel, Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
21	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Domestic			"	English	"	Toronto	Father David, 387 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
22	Mintz	Ida	19		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Brandale	Son Lorne, Brandale, Ont.	Pa	Galeton
23	Mintz	[illegible]	5		M	None			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
24	Shachich	Caroline	32		F	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Hugh, 42 Delaney St. Belfast, Ireland	Nj	Gloucester
Deported	Lumpenino	Francisco	27		M	Labourer			"	Italian	"	"	Wife Guiseppina, Ethel St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Rochester
26	Petropuolo	Francesco	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Lubzino, N. Italy	"	Buffalo
27	Jacobucci	Domenico	30		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa, Lubzino, N. Italy		
28	Walker	Gladys	20		F	Fact. Hand			Ire. Black	English	"	Brantford	Father Chas. Brantford, Ont.	Md	Balto.
29	Coyne	William	38		M	Accountant			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary M. 409 Indian Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville
30	Hicks	Albert E	31		M	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Emma, Princess St. St. Cath. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo

Primary T.B.W.

Primary T.B.W.

NOT USED

Glenn C. Way
Tom V. Walker

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been a prostitute within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				Jan. 1915
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Immoral Purpose	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Fr	Med Blue		Canada	Muskoka	N. Falls	31 15	1906		31
2	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	Med Br		England	Durham	Hal	31 15	1906	Virginian	31
3	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	" "		Canada	Brantford	N. Falls	31 15	1906		31
4	"	Father	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fr	" "		"	Jarvis	"	31 15	1906		31
5	"	Self	Yes		Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		5 9½	Med	" Hzl		India	Bombay	Liv	15-11	1906	Mauretania	1-15
6	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	Fr	" Blue		Norway	Skien	Quebec	3-03	1906	Bavarian	1
7	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Med	" "		England	Lowestoft	Mont	1909	1909	Tunisian	1
8	"	Self	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" Br		"	Pontefract	"	1909	1909	"	1
9	"	Self	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fr	" Blue		"	Mornington	Boston	19-09	1909	Zeeland	1
10	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	" "		"	London	Mont	18-11	1911	Roseland	1
11	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 10½	"	" "		"	York	Hal	1911	1911	Megantic	1
12	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fr	" Blue		Canada	Marksville	N. Falls	1-15	1915	CB	1
13	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 8½	Med	" "		"	Quebec	"	1-15	1915	1906	1
14	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dk	Blk Br		"	Huntsville	"	1-15	1915	50104	1
15	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fr	Br Blue		"	Toronto	"	1-15	1915	1906	1
16	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	Br Blue		"	Orillia	"	1-15	1915	50100	1
17	"	"	No		L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dk	Br Br		"	Shawenegan	"	2 15	1915	213	2
18	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	"	Blk "		Italy	Spazzano Procedo	Liv	1902	1915	Mackan	2
19	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Ruddy	Blk "		Canada	Waterloo	N. Falls	2 15	1915	50104	2
20	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	9½	Med "		"	"	"	2 15	1915	50104	2
21	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Hzl "		"	Toronto	"	2 15	1915	11684	2
22	Yes	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	" "		"	Bellrock	"	2-15	1915	50 4	2
23	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"				" "		"	Goodwin	"	2 15	1915	50 4	2
24	Yes	Self	No			"	"	"	"	"		5	Fr	" "		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1908	1908	Corsican	2
25	"	"	Yes	Yes 1906	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9½	Dk	" "		Italy	Cimidile	Liv	1906	1906	Arabic	3
26	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Blk "		"	Sabina	Quebec	1911	1911	"	3
27	"	"	Yes	Yes Mar 1909		"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Br Br		"	"	Liv	2-07	1907	Saxonia	3
28	"	Father	No			"	"	"	"	"		5		Blk Blk	Br	Canada	Brantford	N. Falls	3-15	1915	26 2	3
29	"	Self	Yes			"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Br Hzl		"	Ingersoll	"	3-15	1915	26 6	3
30	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" Br		England	Bethersden	St John	21-06	1906	L Erie	3

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5'48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17 11—1594 PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	Charles W	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	St Catharines	Mrs Eva Parker, 137 De Lorimier Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Weltman	Max	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Eva, 460 Coloniel Ave. Montreal.	"	New York
3	Cancilla	Ignazio	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	"	Brockville	Wife: Girolama, Brockville, Ont	Pa.	Vandergrift
4	Cancilla	Vincenzo	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
5	West	James	62		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	English	"	Stamford	Son Daniel, Stamford, Ont	Ind	University
6	West	Hubert	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"
7	Boose	Harry	27		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunville	Wife: Margee, Dunville, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
8	Elias	Eva	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Morris Aber. 24 George St, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Phila.
9	Elias	Benjamin	3	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
10	Elias	Hanna	2	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Elias	Frida	-	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Petersen	Norman	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Danish	"	Preston	Bro Henry, 219 Fulton St, Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
13	Ventti	Lorenzo	31		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Maria, 148 Centre St Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Keeling	Lucy Alice	44		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Edgar, London, Eng	Mass	Boston
15	Coyne	Peter	28		M	S	Eng.	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father: Thos. Drumgd. Ireland	Ny	Buffalo
16	Bennett	James H	35		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Welland	Wife: Mary E. 20 Elizabeth St, Welland, Ont	"	"
17	Webb	Peter	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Wife: Mary, 86 Queenslave, N. Falls Ont	"	N. Falls
18	Watkins	Samuel	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Robt. Gilliesdepot, Ont	Mass	Boston
19	Eby	Samuel	23		M	S	P. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St Jacobs	Father: Josiah, Edmonton, alta	Pa.	E. Earl
20	Brubacher	Melvin	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Same as above	Pa.	E. Earl
21	Gubbins	George J.	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father: Geo., Brantford, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
Returned	Rogers	Henry E.	21		M	S	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Road address	"	Buffalo
Returned	Hiscock	Wenrella M.	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wm. 67 Bartlett St Toronto, Ont	"	"
Returned	Fletcher	Rose	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Husb. Jos. 37 Laurcaux St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
Returned	Fletcher	Irene	3	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
26	Eagleston	Richard	37		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Emily, 378 Caledonia Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
27	Price	Wm Thos	27		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Leamon, Holland Centre, Ont.	"	"
28	Ness	Alexander	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife Mary, 6 Cooper Ave. N. Falls Ont	"	N. Falls
29	Ferguson	Oliver	17		M	S	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father: Robt H 36 Welland Ave. St. Cath. Ont.	"	Buffalo
30	Snell	Mabel E	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father: John, Belleville, Ont.	"	N. Falls

NOT USED

Stephen A. Dawley U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
John V. Watkins

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin

11—1504 U.S. Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 18 — 11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Wm. H	22		M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father J. H. S. Shumach 54 Toronto Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Marigold	Fred	21		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Victoria, 171 Seaton St. Toronto	"	N. Tonawanda
3	Hardy	Maryland	60		M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Wife Alex. Lumbury, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Carter	Lavilla	42		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Annie, 40 Lindsay St Toronto Ont	Ny	Buffalo
5	Lindsay	Noah	23		M	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Zelick, 258 Maria St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
6	Pisce	Michele	28		M	Contractor	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Wife Carolina, 199 Bellwood Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"
7	Weinstein	Rose	45		M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb Lazarus, 2084 Queen St E, Toronto, Ont	"	"
8	McLennan	Evelyn F.	32		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Son Alexander, Draydon Ont.	"	Newyork
9	Dunne	Alice	18		M	Ch. Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Maria Hatley, 1431 King St E Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls
10	Goat	Wilhelm	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	London	Father Michael, 662 Trafalgar St London, Ont.	"	Lewiston
11	Levine	Isaac	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Esther, 2 Magee St Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
12	Eberhardt	Frederick	47		M	Mining Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Sister Mrs. Susan Finch, St. Cath. Ont.	"	"
13	Ferris	Harry	20		M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Geo. 173 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont	"	N. Tonawanda
14	Jowett	William H	23		M	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Judith, 381 Main St, E. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
15	Waterville	Donald G	34		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glens Falls	Father James P. Glens Falls, N.Y.	"	Buffalo
16	McKinnon	Daniel	2		M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John, 274 Sherbourne St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
17	Guthrie	Francis H.	32		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Reston	Mother Ellen, Reston, Man. Canada.	"	"
18	Wainwright	Blanche	21		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James, 99 Tyndall Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Fisk	Thomas F.	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry, Beaton, Ont	"	"
20	Ferris	Leona	5		F	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Lightfoot 23 Annette St Toronto, Ont	"	N. Falls
21	Newton	Fred C	24		M	Butler	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edwin D 406 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	Campbell	Lyell J	9		M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Preston	Father Donald M. Preston, Ont.	"	Danville
23	Cox	Regn	11		M	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father Jos. 213 King St London, Ont	"	Newyork
24	Fowler	Bruce	22		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Helen, 173 Gray St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
25	Feather	William A	19		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Richard, 45 Beach St. St Cath. Ont.	"	N Tonawanda
26	Bunker	Barney	24		M	Broom Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother Catherine, 206 George St. Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
27	Stawasz	Stefan	24		M	Moulder	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Catharines	Relatives	"	Buffalo
28	Blaine	Daniel	44		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
29	Olmstead	Ethel	24		F	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Father Wm. Paris, Ont.	"	Ebenezer
30	Powell	Frank M	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Wm. H. R. 2 St Catharines Ont.	"	Syracuse

NOT USED

56

Tom V. Walters U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Reinhold A. Wahle

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid for, in part or wholly by any other person or corporation, society, committee or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, steamship ticket, express or otherwise, or by whose assistance he came to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.																
1								U.S. Immigration Office Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 11½	Fr	Br	Blue	Scars	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
2								" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
3								" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
4								" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	Br	Haz	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1890	Dominion	6
5								" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Pottenke	"	1909	Ulk	6
6								" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	"	Ha	"	Italy	Sanjesto	Arg	08 06	Ceretec	6
7								C/o Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1571 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Stalopyw	"	1887	Ulk	6
8								3.29.11 Ills St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Suicidal	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Banff	Hal	1847	Ulk	6
9								" " " "	"	"	"	"	Good		5 1	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Warmington	Hal	July 1906	E. Ireland	6
10								Aunt Mrs. Helena Bearer Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg ampu above knee	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	Left leg ampt above knee	Canada	Brantford	N. Falls	Feb 6 15	GT	6
11								Mr. Louis Friedman, 6 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 1¼	Med	Br	Gray	Scars	Russia	Brodna	Hal	1907	Volturno	6
12								Wife Adelaide Lewis, 663 Auburn Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	Br	Head	Canada	Catharines	N. Falls	Feb 6 15	UB	6
13								Wife Mrs. Wilhelmina Miller, 54 N. Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	"	Feb 6 15	GT	6
14								Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Feb 6 15	GT	6
15								Aunt Mrs. Helena Bearer Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	Kimberley	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
16								"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
17								"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11½	"	"	Haz	"	"	Middleville	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
18								"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	"	Hab	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
19								Wife Sabina, 98 Locksley Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Keppel	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
20								Wife Wilhelmina Schiereonve, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fr	Br	Haz	Scar over L. eye	"	Toronto	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
21								Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	Br	Blue	Head	"	"	"	Feb 6 15	GT 102	6
22								Jackson Health Resort Damaville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	Feb 6 15	GT 24	6
23								Uncle Jacob Livingston, Green Street	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Chicago	Ill	Feb 7 15	GT	7
24								Wife Pearl, 186 Edward St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Brantford	"	Feb 7 15	GT 8	7
25								Bro. Ogden Jarrett, 18 Commercial, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Feb 7 15	LB	7
26								Wife Victoria, 218 Lyon Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Feb 7 15	GT 102	7
27								Wife Victoria, 218 Lyon Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sozana	Hy	1903	Wilhelm	7
28								Wife Mrs. Rose, Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5 10½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Roscrea	Quebec	28 07	Kensington	7
29								Ebenezer, N.Y. aunt Mrs. Alice St. Vincent, Black Maple Rds. Lyndonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	Fr	"	Haz	"	Canada	Drummond Mich.	N. Falls	Feb 7 15	UB	7
30									"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.	Farwell	"	Feb 6 15	UB	8

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
L. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26 — 1926

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jones	Ethel	24		M S	Domestic			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt	Relative	Va.	Ft. Meyer
2	Jones	Charles	5		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Horton	Ethel C	14		F W	"			"	Irish	"	Welland	Husb. Raymond, Wright St. Welland, Ont.	Ny	N. Tonawanda
4	Horton	Hazell	4		F S	"			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
5	Wren	Wilfred	21		M S	Lumberman			"	English	"	U.S.A.	Father Thos., 12 Adelaide St. Lindsay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
6	Jones	Gilbert	21		M S	Lumberman			"	French	"	"	Relative	"	"
Refused	Hooper	Thomas	33		M Married	Carpenter			"	English	"	Toronto		"	N. Falls
8	McNeil	Daniel	111		M Married	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Jessie, 208 Ashdale ave. Toronto Ont. Wife Jessie, 114 Bramley St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Ft. Benora
9	Schreiber	Isaac	31		M Married	Merchant			Poland	"	"	"		Ny	New York
10	Musik	Lena	9	7	F Single	None	No	No	"	English	"	Pembroke Falls	Relative	Pa.	Ashville
11	Cusick	Wilfred	32		M Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hartford	Mother Ellen. Hartford, Ont.	Ny	Rochester
12	Allan	Herbert	27		M Married	Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother: Adeline, Toronto, Ont. 12 Zoe St.	"	"
13	Grant	William	30		M Single	Mech.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	Mother: Ellen. Effingham, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
14	Guillet	George	27		M Married	Eng	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Uncle: Ed. Guillet Lesbourg, Ont.	"	Rochester
15	Hoopes	Gustin	66		M Married	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. Thomas, 3 Geneva St. Toronto Ont.	"	N. Falls
16	Fleischmann	Louis	39		M Married	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Wife: Laura, 52 Case Howell ave, Toronto Ont.	"	New York
17	Lehmann	Mary	18		F Single	None	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother Herman, 56 Francis St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Rochester
18	Felix	Henry Theo.	27		M Married	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Pelee Is.	Father: Gustof, Mitchell, Ont.	"	Buffalo
19	Felix	August	29		M Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Same as above	"	"
20	Kuntz	Harry	24		M Single	Lineman	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: Geo. Allouez, Ont. Brother Margaret.	"	"
21	Ryan	Austin	78		M Married	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stroud	Stroud, Ont.	"	Rochester
22	Dunn	Andrew	21		M Married	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father D. Dunn, 198 Carlton St. London Ont.	Pa.	Crystal Spgs
23	Hill	Chas. H.	20		M Single	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Father Jacob. C. Orillia Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
24	McDermott-Coone	Eileen	18		F Single	None	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother Ella, 99 Forfar St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	Lockport
25	Hastings	Minnie	26		F Married	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merritton	Father: Thos. F. Merritton, Ont.	"	N. Falls
26	Lovett	Ernest N.	24		M Married	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife Agnes, 112 Huron St., Stratford, Ont.	Mass.	Maynard
27	Westlake	John J.	40		M Married	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lemsford	Wife Annie, Lemsford, Sask.	"	Boston
28	Bruder	Amelia	30		F Married	None	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Father: Herman, Zurich, Ont. Canada.	Ny	Webster
29	Bradley	Dennis	50		M Married	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Sister: Mrs. Mary O'Neill King William St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
30	Goodfellow	Edward	21		M Single	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: William, 155 Wilson St. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W. Taden
Henry E. Neely
William B. Smith
Stephen A. Dawley
John V. Walker

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Joseph B. Boyle
Arthur J. Odendahl

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child, whether in possession of money, or has ticket, or has been supplied in whole or in part by others, and relationship, if any, to such others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not approved by Society if "no" is blank.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																					Feb. 1915
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Jack Reginald, Fort Erie, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Brown	Fair		Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Feb 15	602	8
2	"	Father			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cobalt	"	Feb 15	602	8
3	"	Self	50	Yes 1907 Niagara Falls, Ont.	1907 N. Commanda, Ont. / 1911 Mother, Mrs. Commanda, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br	"	U.S.	Commanda, Ont.	"	Feb 15	UB	8
4	"	Father	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Welland	"	Feb 15	UB	8
5	"	Self	10	No	1907 Sister, Mrs. Geo. Duke, 115 Hudson St., Buffalo, N.Y. / 1911 Father, Thomas Morkes, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	"	"	"	Lindsay	"	Feb 15	UB	8
6	"	"	14	Yes 1909 Other M. 1909	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Campbell, 1121 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br	Blue	"	Toronto	"	Feb 15	UB	8
7	"	"	4	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5	4½	"	Gr	Br	Blind right eye	England	London	Hal	Jan 1914	Minnewaska	8
8	"	"	5	No	1911 Brother, Samuel Dempster, 512 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. / Sister, Anna Schreiber, 92 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	Mole	Switzerland	Calhoart	Aylmer	Mar 14	Parisian	8
9	"	"	50	Yes 1911	Uncle, Henry Schreiber, 92 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Gray	"	Austria	Buczaczyn	Hy.	June 1877	Unk	8
10	"	Father	No		Uncle, Henry Dequille, Queen St., Corneille, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Ft. William	N. Falls	Feb 15	104	8
11	"	Self	50	Yes 1910 Rochester, Hy.	1912 Aunt, Mrs. Lena Schmidt, 128 Pinney St., Rochester, Hy. / Father, Frederick Schmidt, 128 Pinney St., Rochester, Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Blk	Br	Mole at side of head	"	Hartford	"	Feb 15	686	8
12	"	"	5	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Scar	"	Toronto	"	Feb 15	LB	8
13	"	"	20	No	1907 1911 Brother, Fred Shipston, 366 Spruce Ave., N. Buffalo, N.Y. / 1913 Mr. J. E. Watson, Chatsworth Rd., Rochester, Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Feb 15	LB	8
14	"	"	15	Yes 1907 Niagara Falls, Ont.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	"	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	Hy.	Feb 15	204	8
15	"	"	5	No	1911 Sister, Mrs. Frank Crawford, 421 St. Paul St., N. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Lame leg	"	4	11	"	"	Gr	"	England	London	Mont.	Jul 27-12	Unk	9
16	"	"	13	Yes 1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	1911 Mrs. Harry Cross, 476 Howard St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	Two scars at temple	Russia	Petrowiec	Hy	1907	"	9
17	"	"	5	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Small mole near left eye	Canada	Berlin	N. Falls	Feb 15	100	9
18	"	"	19	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Haz.	Scar	"	Mitchell	"	Feb 15	608	9
19	"	"	14	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 15	608	9
20	"	"	100	No	Brother, Wm. Guest, 1544 Jefferson St., Buffalo, N.Y. / Mrs. Hesketh, 701 Howard St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgeport	"	Feb 15	606	9
21	"	"	5	No	Uncle, S. H. Burns, Crystal Soap & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Stroud	"	Feb 15	206	9
22	"	"	400	No	Bro. Gordon, 374 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br	"	"	"	London	"	Feb 15	402	9
23	"	"	6	No	Sister, Mrs. Henry Farrell, R.F.D. 8, Box 11, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Attica	"	Feb 15	104	9
24	"	"	6	No	Memorial Hosp. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	Feb 15	102	10
25	"	"	10	No	Uncle, Wm. Maynard, Millbrook, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	8½	"	"	"	"	Merritton	"	Feb 15	LB	10
26	"	"	34	No	Cousin, Lena Walden, 396 St. 14 Street, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	"	"	"	"	Durham	"	Feb 15	602	10
27	"	"	65	No	Friend, 14 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	England	London	Hal.	Apr. 1-87	Unk	10
28	"	"	9	Yes 1900 1911 Detroit, Mich. July 1914	Sister: Mrs. Frank Backhouse, 10 Chester, Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Zurich, Tow. Niagara Falls		Oct 11/15	376	11
29	"	"	10	No	Miss Mary McMahon, 10 Elizabeth St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	"	"	London	"	Oct 11/15	LB	11
30	"	"	62	No	Friend, Chas. Crawford, 143 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 11/15	378	11

CLASS E

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

14—26

William R. Baldwin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector In Charge

Copied on 545 4 EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—26

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Seaman's S.B.														
1	Anderson	Allen	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father: William, 167 N. Victoria Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	NY	Buffalo
2	Rosen	Felix	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Harry, 268 George St, Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Wells	George Arthur	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fowler	Albert	20	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
5	Dougley	Margaret	23	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dougley	William Ronald	7	M	S		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dougley	Ronald	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dougley	Evelyn	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dougley	Margaret	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robertson	Annie	44	F	M	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Brockville	"	"	"
11	Robertson	Jacob	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robertson	Joseph	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Robertson	Rebecca	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Robertson	Hannah	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Robertson	Esther	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Le Saint	Hazel	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Father: Angus, Lucknow, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
Deb	Jacobs	Morris	62	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Jacob, 459 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada.	"	New York City
Deb	Sperling	Clifford	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Jamanoque	wife: Annie, Jamanoque, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo
Deb	Wheeler	Lawrence	21	M	M	Wood Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Flora, Jamanoque, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	Wardell	Annie	31	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother: Mrs. Anna McKay, Mt. Hope, Ont., Can.	"	"
21	Clarkson	Dorothy	7	F	S	None							In mother: Wife Amelia, Niagara on the Lake Ont.	"	Pittsburg
Deb	Mercer	Robert	37	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"		Father: Moses, Courtsboro, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
Deb	Echer	Florence	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Norman	"	Edmboro	Father: James, Dunnville, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Deb	Barnes	Edith	17	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Father Jackson, Midland, Ont.	"	"
Deb	Hudson	J. Harold	24	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Father Thos. Ripley, Ont.	"	"
26	McDonnell	Katherine	25	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ripley	Relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Fortucci	Nina	1	3	F	S	None	Yes	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro Henry Jolliffe, 20 Bath Ont	Mass.	Beverly
28	Nelson	Lillian	35	F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"		Father Geo. Guelph, Ont	NY	Buffalo
29	McCauley	Alice	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother Mary F. 9 Blackfriars St. London, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
30	Collins	Edmund J.	26	M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	Irish	"	London		"	Buffalo

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined: W. Parker
Stephen A. Dawley
Arthur J. Osborne

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person in his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$41	No				Friend Francis Crawford, 142 Washington St, Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	GTR Feb 11/15	GT8	Ft	11
2	"	"	15	No											5	1	Dk	Br	Gn	2 moles on cheek	"	Toronto	"	GTR Feb 11/15	GT102	"	11
3	"	"	4	Yes	1908	London Ont	Sept 1913	Friend Miss Kinnear 22 1/2 & 11th St, Cleveland, O							5	5½	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	GTR Feb 11/15	GT8	"	11
4	"	"	5	No				Friend Miss Martha Collins Union Pillsbury, Pa.							5	4½	Dk	Br	Blue		England	London	Quebec	GTR Sept 4/08	Victorian	"	12
5	"	"	4	Yes				Brother, c/o Criswell & Dugdale							5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Ceylon	Colombo	"	GTR Sept 4/08	"	"	12
6	"	"	5	No				" " "							5	9½	Dk	Br	Blue		England	London	"	GTR Sept 4/08	"	"	12
7	"	"	6	No				" " "							5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue		Canada	Halifax	Niag Falls	GTR Feb 12/15	GT107	"	12
8	"	"	5	No				" " "							5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue		"	"	"	GTR Feb 12/15	"	"	12
9	"	"	5	No				" " "							5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue		"	St Catharines	"	GTR Feb 12/15	"	"	12
10	"	Husband $100						Friend Mrs. Frank Campbell, 91 Shell St, Buffalo, NY							5	1	Med	Gray	Blue		Russia	Zolomitz	Quebec	GTR Aug 1904	CNR	"	12
11	"	Parents						Brother " " "							5	4	Med	Br	Br	Scar lower lip	"	"	"	GTR Aug 1904	"	"	12
12	"	"						" " "							5	4½	Med	Br	Br	Mole	"	"	"	GTR Aug 1904	"	"	12
13	"	"						" " "							4	11	Med	Br	Br		"	"	"	GTR Aug 1904	"	"	12
14	"	"						" " "									Med	Br	Br		"	"	"	GTR Aug 1904	"	"	12
15	"	"						" " "									Med	Dk	Br		"	"	"	GTR Aug 1904	"	"	12
16	"	Self	$	No				Friend Mrs. Geo. Abrams, 9 Gibbons Ave, Rochester, NY							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Lucknow	Niag Falls	GTR Feb 12/15	GT100	"	12
17	No	—	$50	Yes	1905	Niagara Falls, NY	Feb 1915	Brother Mr. Abrams, 1111th St, Niagara Falls, NY							5	3	Dk	Br	Br	East eye	Montreal	Valois	Quebec	FB3 May 1901	L'Acadien	"	12
18	Yes	"	$2	No				Friend " " "							5	11¼	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Gananoque	Niag Falls	GTR Feb 12/15	GT102	"	12
19	"	"	$3	No				Friend Mrs. Wilkinson, 4 Calumet St, Buffalo, NY							5	11	Med	Br	Gn		"	"	"	GTR Feb 12/15	"	"	12
20	"	"	5	Yes	1904, 1906	Buffalo, NY	Feb 8/15	" " "							5	6	Dk	Br	Blue		"	Niagara Falls	"	UB Feb 12/15	UB	"	12
21	Yes	Self	$	No	1907	Buffalo, NY	Feb 8/15	Father " "									Dk	Br	Blue		Canada	Toronto	"	UB Feb 12/15	"	"	12
22	"	Self	$	No				Brother, 1214 Grant St, Pittsburg, Pa							5	5	Med	Br	"		"	Ft Hope	"	UB Feb 13-15	UB	"	13
23	"	"	60	"	1912	Detroit, Mich	1912	Cousin " " "							5	4	"	"	"		"	Cambora	"	LB Feb 13-15	LB	"	13
24	"	Husband	$	No	1911	Buffalo, NY	1911	Cousin " " "							5	5	Fr	"	Blue		"	Comber	"	GT Feb 13-15	GT104	"	13
25	"	Self	$	No											5	9	Med	"	"		"	Midland	"	GT Feb 13-15	GT104	"	13
26	"	"	100	Yes	1908	Akron, Ohio	Sept 1914	Sister Mrs Rae Bloor, 5615 Libbie Ave, Cleveland, O							5	7	Fr	"	"		"	Ripley	"	UB Feb 13-15	UB	"	13
27	No	Father	$	No				Uncle Romolo Corleone, 262 Cabot St, Beverly, Mass									Med	"	Blue		"	Keppel Cliff	"	UB Feb 13-15	UB88	"	13
28	Yes	Self	$	No	1914	Pittsburg, Pa	1914	Friend Mrs. Wm Wallace, 302 N Charles St, Pittsburg, Pa							5	7	"	"	Br		"	Kingston	"	UB Feb 13-15	UB	"	13
29	"	"	$	No	1911	Leeds	1910	Mrs Mary MacDougal, 522 W Fifth St, NY							5	6	Fr	"	Blue		"	Guelph	"	GT Feb 13-15	GT104	"	13
30	"	"	15	"	1909	Van Nuys	1914	Children's Hospital, Buffalo, NY							5	6	"	"	"		"	London	"	UB Feb 13-15	UB88	"	13

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

CLASS E.

G T R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E R. ——— Erie Ry.
U B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L B ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
14—26 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Eastman	Grover	16		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Simcoe	Father Albert, Simcoe, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda	✓
2	Dertinger	Roy J.	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Nellie, Simcoe, Ont.	"	Rochester	✓
3	Yorke	Jean	31		F. Wd.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-in-law Wm Clarke, 149 Borden St Toronto Ont.	"	Ellicott	Sco
4	Yorke	Harold	3		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	✓
5	Yorke	Archibald	2		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
6	McLay	Harry Geo.	21		M. S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Father Geo. 103 York St. Kingston, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
7	Richards	James W.	23		M. S.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father Israel, 61 Niagara St, Beamsville, Ont	"	"	✓
8	Chamberlain	William L.	20		M. S.	Br. Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. 161 Russell ave St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	✓
9	Young	Thomas H.	23		M. S.	R.R. Detective	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother Anna, 57 Ellen St. N. Falls, Ont	"	N. Falls	✓
10	Travaglini	Bruno	22		M. S.	Barber	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Luisa, 451 Yonge St Toronto Ont.	"	"	Ital
11	Fiorentini	Antonio	44		M. M.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife: Munziata, San Giovanni D'Italy	"	Buffalo	Ital
12	Johnson	Herbert	64		M. M.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife Margaret, 12 Queen St Brantford, Ont.	"	N. Falls	Eng
13	Schreibman	Sam	25		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brockville	Close Relatives	"	Buffalo	Russ
14	Empey	Walter	28		M. S.	Worker	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father Wm Trenton, Ont.	"	N. Falls	✓
15	Empey	Reginald	27		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	✓
16	Garrett	Priscilla	18		S.	At Home	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Father Amos, Picton, Ont.	"	R. Niagara	✓
17	Dell 305-35 11-15 a/m	Gordon J.	20		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father John H. Welland, Ont	"	N. Falls	✓
18	Gorrell	Frank	21		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife: Bella, 101 Chatham St Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
19	Richardson	Herbert Geo	23		M. S.	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Jonathan, 33 Coxwell, Ont.	Pa	Phila.	✓
Debarred	Cousins	Samuel	21		M. S.	Agriculturist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Mrs Ellen Wayne, 250 Jones ave Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Mansfield	U.S.
Debarred	Zimmerman	Sailor	14		M. S.	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Rebecca, 821 Cadieux St. Montreal, P. Q.	N.Y.	New York	Russ
Debarred	Zimmerman	Samuel	20		M. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Russ
Debarred	Radel	Harry	14		M. S.	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Same as above Father Adolph, Guelph, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
Debarred	Hain	John	26		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ceylon	Father Wm Bradford, Ont	"	"	✗
Debarred 25	Walker	Ernest	30		M. S.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Close Relatives	"	"	Russ
Debarred	Mascitelli	Giuseppe	33		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Welland	Cousin: Giovanni Mascitelli Welland, Ont	"	N. Falls	Ital
27	Hughes	Eva K.	21		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father Wm. Grimsby, Ont.	"	Tonawanda	✓
28	Mahn	Gertrude	30		F. S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother: Isabella, 591 Talbot St., London, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
29	Neill	Eunice	22		F. S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wingham	Mother Mary J. Wingham, Ont	"	Eagle Harbor	✓
30	Fowler	Ada Mabel	24		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Laa, 1038 College St Toronto, Ont.			Scot

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or have had any mental defect, and if so, what defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes				Miss Tessie Eichmann, 235 Delaware ave, Buffalo, NY							5 3		Wh	Red	Br	Blue	Canada	Port Colborne	W. Falls	Feb 13 15	Mb 36	Feb 15
2	"				Mrs Chas Regnier, 237 Auburn ave, Buffalo, NY							5 5		"	"	"	"	"	La Fallette	"	Feb 15 15	Mb 36	"
3	"				Mrs Chas Eichmann, 235 Delaware ave, Buffalo, NY							5 6		"	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	June 1907	Numidian	"
4	"	Father																Canada	Toronto	W. Falls	Feb 13 15	G & T 102	"
5	"	"			Leo Foos, 22 Lightner ave, Buffalo, NY							5 8½		"	"	Haz		"	"	"	Feb 13 15	G & T 102	"
6	"	Self										5 7½		"	"	Blue	Small scar on r cheek, dimple on l side of chin	"	Kingston	"	Feb 15 15	G & T 102	"
7	"	"										5 11		"	"	Ruddy	"	"	Beamsville	"	Feb 15 15	M & B	"
8	"	"										5 7½		Fr	Br	"	Scar	"	St Davids	"	Feb 13 15	M & B	"
9	"	"	35	Yes	1901 Buffalo, NY							5 8		Dk	"	Fair	Mole center of forehead	"	W. Falls	"	Feb 13 15	M & B	"
10	"	"	15	Yes	1910 Niagara Falls, Ont	Leo Foos, 235 Erie ave, W. Falls, NY						5 5½		"	Blk	"		Italy	Fano	Italy	May 1907	Lucania	"
11	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Chas Johnson, Harvey Home, W. Falls, NY						5 8		Red	Gr	Blue	Scar R. temple	"	San Giovanni	Sal.	May 1907	Lucania	"
12	"	"	5	Yes	1901 Bedford, Mass	1901 Father Samuel, 100 Court St, Buffalo, NY					Good	5 6		"	"	Br		England	Oldham	Quebec	July 1906	Empress	"
13	"	"	100	No		Victor Hasselmann, Slosons, W. Falls						5 5¾		"	"	Blue	4 fingers right hand amputated	Russia	Zitomirz	"	Aug 1906	Mt. Temple	14
14	"	"	10	No		Mr. J. Falls, NY						5 7½		"	"	Haz	Scar R. temple	Canada	Trenton	W. Falls	Feb 11 15	G & T 103	"
15	"	"	10	No		Agent at Ellicott Square, Buffalo, NY						5 7½		"	"	Haz		"	"	"	Feb 14 15	G & T 102	"
16	"	"	10	No		Mrs Wilbur, 1004 Fairfield ave, Buffalo, NY						5 9		"	"	Br	Scar R. cheek	"	Tilton	"	Feb 15 15	G & T 2	"
17	"	"	1	Yes	1913 Buffalo, NY							5 5¾		Lt	"	Br	Scar on chin	"	Snyder	"	Feb 14 15	M & B	"
18	"	"	10	No		Leo Foos, Buffalo, NY						5 7½		Dk	"	Haz		"	St George	"	Feb 14 15	G & T 6	"
19	"	"	10	No		Jan Bankowski, 1st Ward, Buffalo, NY						5 8		Lt	"	Blue		"	Wilbur	"	Feb 14 15	G & T 2	"
20	"	"	5	No		Father Henry, 152 Amherst, Buffalo, NY						5 8½		"	"	"		U.S.A.	Mansfield	W. Falls	Feb 13-15	G & T 104	15
21	"	"	10	No		Mr. Mansfield, Olive, Buffalo, NY								"	"	"		Austria	Zolinzsky	Quebec	Apr 1907	Uyuk	15
22	"	"	50	No		Leo Foos, 235 Erie ave, W. Falls, NY						5 6¼		"	"	Haz		"	"	"	Apr 1906	Champlain	15
23	"	"	1	Yes	1913	Leo Foos, 235 Erie ave, W. Falls, NY						5 6¼		"	"	Haz		Canada	Lisbon	W. Falls	Feb 15 15	G & T 2	15
24	"	"	20	No		Mr. Mitchell, Buffalo, NY						5 11½		"	"	Blue		"	Stratford	"	Feb 15 15	G & T 104	15
25	"	"	10	No		Leo Foos, 235 Erie ave, W. Falls, NY						5 6¼		"	"	Haz		Australia	Sydney	St John	Nov 1906	Erie	15
26	"	"	50	Yes	1901 Buffalo, NY							5 4¾		"	"	Br		Italy	Barile Pignano	Italy	May 1909	Duca d'Abruzzi	15
27	"	"	50	No		Leo Foos, 235 Erie ave, W. Falls, NY						5 11½		"	"	Haz		Canada	Clarkson	W. Falls	Feb 15 15	L B	15
28	"	"	5	No		Mr. Mitchell, Buffalo, NY						5 4		Med	"	Br		"	London	"	Feb 13 15	G & T 6	15
29	"	"	20	No		Mrs. L. Wilbur, 314 Hertel ave, Buffalo, NY						5 5½		"	"	Blue		"	Wingham	"	Feb 15 15	G & T 6	15
30	"	"	4	No		Leo Foos, 235 Erie ave, W. Falls, NY						5 4		Med	Blk	Br		Scotland	Inverness	St John	Feb 4-11	Iceland	15

L.P.C. Under 16 yrs. L.P.C. L.P.C. L.P.C.

CLASS E.

G T R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W R. — Wabash Ry.
E R. — Erie Ry.
U B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
14—26 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 3-18-04 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 22

14—26

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Michele	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Friend Antonio Sperduto 24 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
2	Lombardo	Mary								English					
3															
4	Lucas	Theresa	21	F	S	Domestic (Waiter)	"	"	(Syrian (Turk)	"	Toronto		Father: Khalil G Farmer St. Toronto Ont. Sister: James, Queenstown, Ont.	New York	Canada Tonawanda
5	Barrie	Sadie	19	F	S	At Home	"	"	Scotch	"	Stonewood		Daughter. Mrs. Annie Horne, 2 Front St. Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland Fa
6	Mayer	Joseph	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Goodwater Sask		Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Shawl	Ny	Buffalo
7	Mercer	George	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines		Chester Mercer, St. Catherines, Ont. Canada		Batavia
8	Fisher	Irvin	33	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Fork Hill		Father: Henry Fisher, Fork Hill, Ont, Canada		Niag Falls
9	Lewis	Chester	25	M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Scotch	"	St Walter		Father: Thomas, 85 Raymond St.		Buffalo
10	Clinton	Frank	21	M	S	Baker	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Catherines		Mother: Emma, St. Catherines, Ont, Canada		
11	Cagelle	John	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Oswald, ont		No rel.		
12	Hall	David	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"					
13	Hodgins	Walter	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	St Catherines		Mother in Law: Theresa, 35 George St St. Catherines, Ont, Canada.		Syracuse
14	Hodgins	Ella	20	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: "	"	"
15	Hodgins	Hattie	36	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Gr mother: Gr father: David Phillips St. Catherines, Ont, Canada.		Niag Falls
16	Ingram	Nicholas	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	"	"				
17	Ingram	Clara	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Ingram	John	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"				
Deported	Ford	Leonard L	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	Ashcroft		Father: Clark, Ashcroft, Canada		Buffalo Eng
Deported	Hall	Mrs Annie	38	M	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Stoney Creek		Father: James Hall, Stoney Creek, Ont, Canada		
Deported	Hamilton	Leonard	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Hamilton		Father: William, 20 Chatham St. Hamilton, Ont. Can		
Deported	Rose	Morgan	26	M	S	Labor	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines		Father: William, Pembroke, Ont, Canada		
Deported	Coffey	Frederick Anthony	21	M	S	Painter	"	"	Irish	"	St Walter		Father: William, Pembroke, Ont, Canada Sister: Ella Walter, London		
Deported	Dell	Frederick	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Welland		Mother: Agnes, Welland, Ont, Can		New Jersey
Deported	Dunn	Henry	21	M	S	Bell Boy	"	"	English	"	Belleville		Mother: Agnes, Belleville, Ont, Canada		Buffalo
26	Jones	William	22	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Welsh	"	Colbert		Cousin: T. R. Jones, Colbert, Ont, Canada.		Pal Sharon
27	Ryan	Elizabeth H	21	M	S	Housework	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Father: George, 187 Marguerite St. Toronto, Ont, Canada		Ny Buffalo
Deported	Thomas	Thomas	39	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Aston Mesk		wife: Alice, Aston Mesk, Ont, Canada	Conn	New Britain Manchester
Deported	Mathison	Mary Catherine	30	F	M	Waitress	"	"	French	"	Gravenhurst		Father: Frank, 5 Morrison St. Gravenhurst, Ont, Canada		Ny Buffalo
30	Cole	Walter	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls		Father: Niag. Falls, Ont, Canada		Niag Falls

NOT USED

John V. Watters U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
William B. Smith
Arthur J. O'Leneal

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by other person or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If "yes," explain fully. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1			V					Duncan Hyde Higginville, Mo 20th St n. Falls, Mo							5 6½	Med	Br	Blue	Brown	Scar L wrist	Italy	Sant Marco in Lamis	Quebec	July 1906 GTR	Mtk	15	Feb 1915
2															5 4	Fair	Br	Blue			England	Cockley	Halifax Jan 1911 GTR	Bonaventure	16	
3															5 4½	Dk	Br	Blue			Canada	Clinton	Niag Falls Feb 16/15 GTR	G T R	16	
4	Self	12	✓					Niagara Falls Hospital							5 4	Fair	Br	Blue			Jamaica	Westmoreland	Kingston Aug 24/11 GTR	Passenger	16	
5		10	✓																		Canada	Grand River	Niag Falls Feb 16/15 GTR	G T R 102	16	
6		6	✓	Yes 1911	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	1911						Good		5 7	Med	Br	Blue			France	Biarritz	Niag Falls 1895 LLB	Ferry Lynn	16	
7		1	✓												5 11	Med	Br	Blue			Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls Feb 15/15 LLB	LLB	16	
8		1	✓												6	Fair	Br	Blue			U.S.A.	Rochester, Ny	" Feb 14/15 LLB	"	16	
9		11	✓												5 3	Fair	Br	Blue			Canada	Macon, N.B.	" Feb 15/15 LLB	"	16	
10		11	✓												5 7	Med	Br	Blue			Scotland	Cork	Halifax - 1890 LLB	Canadian	16	
11		12	✓												5 7	Med	Br	Blue			Scotland	Edenburgh	Quebec Sept 1910 LLB	Scandinavian	16	
12		4	✓												5						"	Sweden	" June 1910 LLB	"	16	
13		10	✓												5 10	Med	Br	Blue			Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls Feb 15/15 LLB	LLB	16	
14	Friend	1													5 5	Med	Br	Blue			"	"	" Feb 15/15 LLB	"	16	
15	Father														5 7	Fair	Br	Blue			"	"	" Feb 15/15 LLB	"	16	
16	Self	12	✓					Niagara Falls Hotel Niag Falls Ny							5 5	Med	Br	Blue			"	"	" Feb 15/15 LLB	"	16	
17	Friend														5 3						"	"	" Feb 15/15 LLB	"	16	
18	Self	4													5 6	Med	Br	Blue			England	Stymouth Medical	Aug 6/09 GTR	Tennessee	17	
19		1													5 11	Med	Br	Blue			Canada	Ottawa	Niag Falls Feb 11/15 GTR	GTR 102	17	
20		11													5 6	Fair	Br	Blue			"	Hamilton	" Feb 17/15 LLB	LLB	17	
21		1													5 5	Med	Br	Blue		Some under arm	"	Pembroke	" Feb 17/15 LLB	LLB	17	
22		11													5 11	Fair	Hazel	Blue			"	Pembroke	" Feb 17/15 LLB	LLB	17	
23		11													5 11	Med	Br	Blue			"	Oakland	" Feb 17/15 LLB	LLB	17	
24		10													5 8	Med	Br	Blue			U.S.A.	Canadagua	" Feb 17/15 GTR	GTR	17	
25		11													5 11	Med	Br	Blue			Wales	St Albert	Niag Falls Mch 1906 GTR	Canada	17	
26		1													5 7	Med	Br	Blue			Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls Feb 17/15 GTR	GTR	17	
27		11													5 4½	Med	Br	Br	Hairdresser		Scotland	Alva	Quebec May 1/11 GTR	Athenia	18	
28		18						93 Gardener St, New S. Montreal Que					Pregnant 4 months		5 1	Med	Br	Blue	Mare		Canada	Lancaster	Niag Falls Feb 18/15 GTR	G T R	18	
29		1		Yes 1914	June 1914	Syracuse	By Car	328 Genesee Street, Syracuse, N.Y. Sister: Belle Fay, 200 Main St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						Good	5 7	Med	Br	Blue			"	"	" Feb 17/15 LLB	LLB	18	
30		10		1909 1911	Niag Falls	1911																				

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
14—26 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-45 by E H H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Nicholl	Thomas E.	34	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag Falls Ont	Bro: James A. J. Sullivan 81 St. Vincent St. Toronto, Canada	Ny	Geneva	
2	Nicholl	Emeralle E.	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: " " " "	"	"	
3	Nicholl	Thomas Jr.	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
4	Nicholl	Jean	9	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Nicholl	Rebecca	41	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	Bro: Louis, 86 Geneva St. St. Catharines, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	Re
6	Friedman	Bertha	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " " "	"	"	
7	Friedman	Hattie	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	Nolz V-1540	Mary	11	F	S	"	-		"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Nichols	Nathan	23	M	Sal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Israel Dundas, Ont, Canada.	Ny	New York	Re
10	Nichol	Thomas	32	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Niag Falls, Ont, Canada.	Mother: Jean " " "	Pa	Philadelphia	
11	Nicol	Jean	36	F	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Father: John Dennison Owen Sound, Ont, Can.	"	"	
12	McLeod	John	52	M	M	Saw Filer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Thomas St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	Ny	New York	
13	Hunter	Eliza A	43	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Niag Falls	
14	Lewis	Blanche	25	F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Camden, Ont	Husband: Clarence Camden, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	
15	Cheyne	George H	26	M	S	Waterman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Andrew, Southampton, Ont	"	N. Falls	
16	Ward	William H.	22	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father Wm J Lundys Lane, Niagara Falls, Ont.	D.C.	Washington	
17	Frank	Oscar J	25	M	S	Blksmith	"	"	"	German	"	New Germany	Father Jos New Germany Ont.	Ny	Syracuse	
18	Trachewitz	Truszowicz	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives	NJ	Newark	Re
19	Wilczynewska	Michela	41	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	St Catharines	Wife Eva, Grantham ave. St Catharines Ont	Ny	Buffalo	Re
20	Fitzpatrick	Frances	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont	Aunt Mrs Sarah Grant, Prince Albert Sask.	Ny	Brockville	En
21	Fitzpatrick	Flora	1	5	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
22	Pellington	Thomas	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En
23	Bruhl	Elvina	18	F	Domestic	12 yrs	"	"	"	German	"	New Germany	Father New Germany, (Ont.) (Ont.)	"	Syracuse	
24	Higgin	Mary L.	30	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Apsley	Father Wm. Dingman, Apsley Ont	"	Rochester	
25	Griffin	Edward	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
26	Griffin	Harold	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deported	Reid	Annie E.	36	F	M	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St George	Step "Mother": Martha Reid St. George, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
Deported	Reid	Albert	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas. Newcastle on-Tyne, England	Ny	Buffalo	
Deported	Thomas	Neville	11	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Burlington	Father: George Burlington Ont, Canada	"	"	
Deported	Rom	Morris	40	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Hatt 37 Ferrola St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	En

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stephen A. Dawley
John V. Walters

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTO

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount of his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to him (as mother, employer, etc.); and whether such person resides in the United States or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Ticket	Self	40 00					Friend Lemon Harbor, Box 800 Excursion St, Ottawa, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	Prov Ont	Feb 11/15	LNB	Feb 18
2	"	Husband	"					" " " " " " " "							5 6	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Springfield	"	Feb 11/15	LNB	18
3	"	Father	"					" " " " " " " "							5 7	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 11/15	LNB	18
4	"	"	"					" " " " " " " "							5 6	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 11/15	LNB	18
5	"	Self	70 00	None	1913	Buffalo, NY	Aug 1913	Assistant Matron, Thomas Hospital, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue	Brn	"	Russia	Riga	NY	1887	LNB	18
6	"	Mother	"					Father " " " " " " "							5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Catherines	Prov Ont	Feb 17/15	LNB	18
7	"	"	"					Miss Mattie Fuller, Stafford Springs, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"	Feb 17/15	LNB	18
8	"	"	"					Mrs Clara L. Crawford, 180 Grand St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 18/15	GT 104	18
9	"	Self	25 00					Bro Samuel Meinel, 1st Cousin Sarah St, Troy, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Ostrowo	Hartford	Jan 1911	and	18
10	"	"	100 00					Bro Edward L. Spaulding, 2nd Cousin Ruth Ingham, Sister, Miss Martha Sparks, 2nd Cousin Sarah St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Thorold	Prov Ont	Feb 18/15	GT 102	18
11	"	"	250 00					Miss Annie Draper, (Friend) 224 W 23rd St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	"	Dunham	"	Feb 18/15	GTR	18
12	"	"	50 00	Yes	1911	Canada	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Niagara-on the Lake	"	Feb 18/15	GT 4	18
13	"	"	41 70					Cousin Mrs. H. A. Mason, North Ave, Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Linton	"	Feb 18/15	GT 102	18
14	Yes	"	20 00	Yes	1907 1914	Buffalo, NY	Aug 1914	Cousin Mary Burgett, 4 Chalk St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Thorndale	"	Feb 18/15	GTR GT 102	18
15	Yes	"	100 00	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Minnie Buckley, 539 Seventy 4th St, Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Southampton	"	Feb 18 15	MCB	19
16	"	"	15 00	"	"	"	"	Bro Walter P. Hamilton, 1st Cousin Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	W. Falls	"	Feb 18 15	LNB	19
17	"	"	15 00	Yes Dec 8 14	1907	Syracuse, NY	Dec 8/14	Sister Virginia Hamilton, 212 Spring St, William Hamilton, Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	New Germany	"	Feb 19 15	GB 4	19
18	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	3 fingers off left hand	Russia	Petrograd	Quebec	July 1910	Umk	19
19	"	"	10 00	Yes	Nov 1905	Canada	Nov 1905	Aunt Mrs Mary Hall, Main St, Dobrotwo, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gy	Scars	Austria	Dobrotwo	NY	Nov 1905	Lancastria	19
20	"	Self	100 00	"	"	Portland	1911	Uncle Herbert Hall, Main St, Uncle Ashton, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Altringham	Portland	Feb 1911	Canada	19
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belmont	W. Falls	Feb 19-15	GB 100	19
22	"	"	150 00	Yes	1911	Canada	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Blackpool	Portland	Feb 19 15	Canada	19
23	"	Self	25 00	Yes	1910 Nov 1910	Rochester, NY	Nov 16 15	Protestant Home for Boys, 644 Main St, East Side, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	New Germany	W. Falls	Feb 19 15	GB 4	19
24	"	"	45 00	Yes	1910 Nov 1910	Rochester, NY	Nov 16 15	Uncle Richard S. Hall, 544 E. Lyell Ave, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	Mole left side upper lip	"	Apsley	"	Feb 19-15	GBB	19
25	Yes	Mother	"	Yes	1907 Nov 1910	"	Nov 16 15	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scars	"	"	"	Feb 19-15	GBB	19
26	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Nov 1910	"	Nov 16 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marmora	"	Feb 19-15	GBB	19
27	Yes	Self	20 00	Contract Laborer		Bay City, Mich	Hospital, Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 1½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	St George, Ont	"	Feb 20/15	GTR BB	20
28	"	"	2 00	L.P.C.		Niagara, Ont	Nov 1914	Mother Address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 20/15	GTR BB	20
29	"	"	6 25	L.P.C.				Friend Mrs Doris Cohen, 112 Norman Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¼	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Burlington	"	Feb 20/15	GTR BB	20
30	"	"	17 00	L.P.C.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dk	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	May 10/10	GTR Hesperian	20

GLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
14—26 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 14—26

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
1	Cook	Jane	31		F M	Domestic Ser	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	Des
2	Cook	Joseph Jr	6		M	At School	"	"	"	English	"	Scarborough	Son: Joseph C. Cook, St. Georges Manor, Ont, Canada	"	"	Eng
3	Cogley	Stanley J.	2		M	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro in law: Herbert K. Emery, St. Catharines, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Eng
4	Wright	Nellie	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " " "	"	"	Eng
5	Herzer	Joseph J.	43		M	Married Dentist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Anna, 21 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Aus
6	Chisholm	Margaret	26		F	At Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	mother: Mary, 27 Germain Ave, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
7	Hall	Samuel	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Mother: Elizabeth, Falls View, Niag. Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	Lockport	
8	Stewart	Elizabeth	14		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
9	Vanderbilt	Ephraim C.	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Bro: Daniel, Kingston, Ont, Canada		Va	Richmond	
10	Sherman	Agnes	45		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law:	"	"	
11	Sherman	Elizabeth	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
12	Sherman	Hazel	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Martin	Mary	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Caldwell	Nelson	30		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	wife: Ellen, 35 Holt St, Toronto, Canada.	NJ	Buffalo	
15	Steen	James H	21		M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James, 131 Marguerretta St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	Ua
16	Logan	Cecilia	23		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law:	"	"	
17	Schaffer (Step Father)	Helen	1		F	At Home	"	"	"	Bohemian	Hamilton	"	Grand Mother: Marie Vanorand, 292 Balmoral Ave, Hamilton, Can	"	Niag Falls	
18	Overholt	Thomas	43		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	Smithville	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
19	Ferguson	William Alexander	25		M	Clothing Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	"	Father: Alexander, 113 Elgin St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag Falls	
20	Wilson	John P.	24		M	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: William, 135 Caroline St, St. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
21	Cowan	Annie	50		F	At Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Tilsonburg	"	No relatives	"	Rochester	Sa
22	Snedaque	Miller	49		M	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	Toronto	"	wife: Filipina, Antate, Italy	"	Buffalo	Sa
23	Weinbaum	Sam	24		M	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Chaske, 49 Wilcox St, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	Du
24	Millin	Isaac	32		M	Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ellice, 89 Euclide Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"	Ru
Deported 25	Kuflovitch	Benjamin	31		M	Harness Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Fannie, 156 Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
26	Booth	Thomas	67		M	Watchman	"	"	"	Irish	Thorold	"	Son Frank, Thorold, Ont.	"	"	
Deported	Barber	James	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	Toronto	"	No relatives	NJ	Mt Clair	B.
Deported	Cazlis	Caroline	36		F	Makes Mats	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	B.
Deported 29	Westhall	John	28		M	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Dutch	Trenton	"	Father: Simon, Trenton, Ont, Canada.	NJ	Rochester	
Deported 30	Kanzler	Michael	22		M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Berlin	"	wife: Tillie, Berlin, Ont, Canada	"	Herkimer	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Glenn C. Way
Tom V. Walker
Reinhold G. Wade

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an prepaid by himself, another person, railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to (yes) or (no) a bookmaker, or habitual user of cards and treatment of the same is supported by (himself) (herself) or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Ca. d'K		$ C. K.					Bro in law Thomas Brier 415 Linwood Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Steer	No	Good	5	3	Med	Bn	Blue		Scotland	Kinross	Leuchars	U&B	Feb 1911	R. Forge	Feb	20
2	"		C.V.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue		England	Tyne	"	May 8/1867	Monarch			20
3	"		C C ✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue		"	London	"	June 1907	Empress Ireland			20
4	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Manchester	"	July 1907	GTR			20
5	"	Self	100 ✓	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Gy		Austria	Lemberg	"	May 1900	GTR	med		20
6	"	"	10 ✓	"				Bro Joseph 191 Market St Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bn	Blue		Canada	Toronto	Prov Ontario	Feb 19/15	UB3	UB3		20
7	"	"	100 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Hz		"	Niag Falls	"	Feb 19/15	UB3			20
8	"	Husband						Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue		England	Staffordshire	London	June 1907	Empress Ireland	Kennington		20
9	"	Self	100 ✓	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Hz		Canada	Pittsburg Ont	Niag Falls	Feb 20/15	GTR	GT101		20
10	"	Husband	50	1906	Yes	Harvard	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bn	Blue		"	Stonington	"	Feb 20/15	GTR			20
11	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bn	Blue		"	Pittsburg Can	"	Feb 20/15	GTR			20
12	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Aub	Blue		"	"	"	Feb 20/15	GTR			20
13	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Kingston Can	"	Feb 20/15	GTR			20
14	"	Self	1 ✓	1905	Yes	1909	1909	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Carleton	"	Feb 20/15	GTR			20
15	No	"	100 ✓	1905	Yes	Liverpool	1889	Cousin, 568 Main, 30 Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue		Canada	Niagara Falls	"	Feb 20/15	MCR	Mb 80		20
16	"	Husband	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Blue		Canada	Brampton	"	Feb 20/15	MCR	Mb 80		20
17	Ca. Father		No					Uncle Joseph Lee 17 Mass Ave Niagara Falls, Black Rock, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bn	Blue		"	Hamilton	"	Feb 20/15	GTR	GT 104		20
18	"	Self	50 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	med	Bn	Blue		"	Toronto	"	Feb 20/15	GTR	GT 104		20
19	"	"	20 ✓	No				No address Frank Van Horn, 2306 Niagara, Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Gy	Hzl	Blue		"	Hamilton	"	Feb 20/15	GTR	GT 6		20
20	"	"	11 ✓	No				Sister Grace Young 9 Stratford Pl Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bn	Gy		"	Wabashana	"	Feb 20/15	GTR	GT 6		20
21	"	"	110 ✓	Yes	Trans	Nyk	1886	Sister Indiana Dallas Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bn	Blue		Ireland	Cork	New York	1885	MCR	med		20
22	"	"	150 ✓	"	"	"	"	Aug 1906 Brother in law Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bn	Hzl		Italy	Ortale	"	Feb 1906	GTR			20
23	"	"	500 ✓	"	"	"	"	Friend Mayo Napier, Ind Washington St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn		Russia	Ostrowice	Quebec	May 1909	Montford GTR			20
24	"	"	18 No					Daughter Ida Patterson, 205 Ohio St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Odessa	"	May 18/1905	and CP	Patricia		20
25	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	3 years	Lapsed	1906	Cousin Morris LaCourdre, 876 Broadway, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Bindin	Ury	Feb 21-15	UB3	UB3		21
26	"	"	50 No					Daughter Mrs Mary Churchchank, 46 Grant St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gy	Blue		Canada	Thorold	N. Falls	Feb 21-15	GTR	UB		21
27	"	"	50 Yes	Yes	May 1911	July 1911		Cousin Wm Lane 4, 261 Niagara NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Hungaton	New York	May 1905	and GTR			22
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Gy	Small scale	"	St Elizabeth	"	May 1903	Obedience GTR			22
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bn	left check	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Feb 22/15	GTR	GT 6		22
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bn	None	Canada	Berlin	"	Feb 22/15	GTR	GT 100		22

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

14—26

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL				
	33	27	6		6
6 Tunable	22	17	5		4
6 Non Tag	41	35	6		
	16	9	7		3
	131	98	33		
	360	299	61		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	603	485	118	— —	13

allan C P R Co Canada DOMINION Donaldson Line

721	61	2	4	2	14

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Visitors ~~Tourists~~	8
Residents of United States	3
Total	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

338
40

14—26

One Japanese male debarred

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO 25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of a cit bef citiz
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Decorator helper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Niag. Falls	Ire
2	[illegible]	Louis	22		M	S	Moulder Helper	"	"	"	U. Stat	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	St
3	Sealey	Walter	20		M	S	Steel metal finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father: John H. Nelson, B.C, Canada.	"	"	
4	Williams	Mercer (Dr)	69		M	W	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Son: Allan Th., Bowmanville, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Sayre	
5	Wilson	Hale	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
6	Cameron	William H	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Mabel, 602 Delaware Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
7	McDonald	Lila	14		F	S	Paperfolder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bowmanville	Father: James, Bowmanville, Ont. Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
8	Morris	Jessie	38		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Sister: Mrs. Nellie Alvey, 501 Sherbourne St, Toronto, Canada	Va	Crofton	Sco
Debarred	Carmichael	Andreas (Abraham)	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Greek	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Niag. Falls	Gre
10	Taylor	[illegible]	36		M	Wd	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Father: George, Elgin, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
11	Brown	King	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin		"	"	
12	Andrews	Walter	29		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Sarah, 63 Hazel St — Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Eng
13	Robinson	James	20		M	S	General Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	No relatives.	"	"	Ire
14	Newman	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bolton		NJ	Newark	Eng
Debarred	McWhinney	Sarah	41		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Sister: Mary Bates — 406 Cadieux St, Montreal, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
Debarred	Goldman	Philip	18		M	S	Cigarmaker Apprentice	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: Joseph, 562 King St — Cont. Hamilton, Ont Canada.	"	Buffalo	Ale
Debarred	Bassi	Pizzamiglio	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Stat.	"	Toronto	wife: Grazia, 66 Elm Street, Toronto, Canada —	"	"	Ita
Debarred	Shaw	Shaw	22		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Father: Copeland Trafford, Tara, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Debarred	Lemieux	Eugene	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro: Wallace, 45 Robert St — Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mo	St. Joseph	Ale
Debarred	MacDonald	James	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father: Charles J. Charlottetown, PEI, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
21	Hamilton	[illegible]	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Alliston	Father: David, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
22	Ferguson	Alexander	20		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Alliston	Father: Robert, Alliston, Ont, Canada	"	"	
23	Fraser	Alexander	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Belle, 103 Perry St — E, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	W Va	Minden	Eng
24	Lamarche	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Stat	"	Thorold	No relatives	NJ	Niag. Falls	Ita
25	Taylor	Allen	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Bro: Thomas A. 167 Langley Ave, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	Ire
26	Hobbs	Thomas Samuel	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Samuel, 65 Hounslow Heath Rd, Toronto, Canada	NY	Jamieson Rd	
27	Minaker	John	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Point	Daughter: Nellie MacDougall, Salmon Point, Ont, Canada.	Pa	McKees Rocks	
28	Minaker	Thomas W.	48		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Hagar	Stephen	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vineland	Mother: Mary J. Vineland, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
30	Williamson	Norman W.	46		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	wife: Emma, 827 Shaw St — Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Charles W. Tadeu — U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
William B. Smith,
John N. Wallis
Richard A. Wade
Arthur J. O'Leneal

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																						1915
1	Yes	Self	$		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Cork	Quba	LB Nov 1909	L'Assomption	Qbc	22
2	"	"	50		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Colorado	Ny	LB Apr. 1910	Florida		22
3	"	"	25		Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Nelson, BC	Niag. Falls	MKR Feb 24/15	MK 86		22
4	"	"	400		Daughter Mrs Jas. H. Mellis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Beauharnois	"	GTR Feb 22/15	GT 2		22
5	Yes	Friend	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Devon	Quebec	LB - 1865	[illegible]		22
6	"	Self	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ueben Leigh	Halifax	GTR Apr 1905	Bavarian		22
7	"	"	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Beauharnois	Niag. Falls	GTR Feb 22/15	GT 6		22
8	"	"	225		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	GTR June 26/1910	Ionian		22
9	"	"	25	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Greece	Durban	Ny	GTR Jan. 1904	Pretoria		23
10	"	"	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Bloomheim	Niag. Falls	MKR Feb 22/15	MK 32		23
11	"	"	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Elgin	"	GTR Feb 23/15	GT 2		23
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	LB - 1864	[illegible]		23
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	LB Apr 26/08	Scandinavian		23
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	"	GTR - 1903	[illegible]		23
15	"	"	100	L.P.C. [illegible] 1915	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Alexandria	Ont Niag. Falls	LB Feb 18/15	LB		24
16	No	"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Contract Labor Law. Int. to go to Farm	USA	Buffalo	Wy	LB Feb 17/15	LB		24
17	Yes	"	0	L.P.C. L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Colorado	Ny	GTR Apr. 23/05	Louisiana		24
18	"	"	10	1893 [illegible]	1893 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Hazel	"	USA	Newbury Mich.	Niag. Falls	GTR Feb 15/15	G.T. 102		24
19	No	"	8	L.P.C. L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne	Montreal	GTR Nov 1908	Canada		24
20	Yes	"	100	1905 [illegible] 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¾	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Charlottetown Lorne, PEI	Niag. Falls	MKR Feb 14/15	MK 36		24
21	"	"	100	710								5 10½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Winston	Ont	GTR Feb 24/15	GT 8		24
22	No	"	40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Wilcox Craig	"	LB Feb 23/15	LB		24
23	"	"	50		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	Male n. shook	England	Manchester	Quebec	GTR June 9, 1910	Empress Ireland		24
24	"	"	25	Yes Jan 1913 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Italy	Agnone	Ny	LB Jan. 1909	D. d'Abbruzzi		24
25	"	"	3	Yes Visit Niece June 1899	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Kearnaer	"	GTR June 1899	City of Rome		24
26	"	"	10	No								5 4¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Feb 24/15	GT 104		24
27	"	"	25									5 6	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Millford	"	GTR Feb 24/15	GT 4		24
28	"	Husband	—	Yes 1913 [illegible]	Nov 1913 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Victoria	"	GTR Feb 24/15	"		24
29	No	Self	10	No Jan 1911	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Vineland	"	GTR Feb 24/15	GT 102		24
30	Yes	"	40	Yes Mich. Cent. 10 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Addington	"	GTR Feb 24/15	"		24

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

14—26

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to
1	Baird	Gertrude	22		F	S	Domestic			Canada	English Canada	Canada	Toronto	Miss Leslie 6 Wellington Pl. Toronto Ont.	Canada		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

1 — 1 Wd

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—708

OF Hoyt, Minnesota, MONTH OF February 1st, 1915. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Including for care and treatment.) Or a vagrant, or supported by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	Self						Jas Travis 1 Huron	Mar 1914	Same as col. 11	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5-11	Med	Br. Blue	None	England	London	St John	Mar 1914	Victorian	Feb 6
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Grand Trunk & Great Northern RR

CLASS B.

E. Thure B. Peterson
Jonas A. Lien
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—708

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3- Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 905

PORT OF Noyes Mines,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Victor	1	Williams	Leslie	31	m	m	none	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Florence — 28 German St London Eng	England	
"	2	Wells	Wm Henry	36	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Province of Ontario Dominion of Canada	Father Christopher — 41 Belgrave St Liverpool Eng		"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5																
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9																
	10																
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29																
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1915 Class "B" Tax Paid

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Stanwood, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No defects	5 7	Med. Br.	Br.	None	England	London	N.Y.	Jan. 29, 1915	Lusitania	Feb. 13, 1915
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dk.	"	"	"	Liverpool	Can.	Oct. 31, 1914	"	" 22, "
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. Supt. St Paul & Duluth Ste Marie R.R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G. Thure Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

was U.S. Send

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 126 — PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Rogers	Carl Wm.	21		m S	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Perseval Sask	Father Johan Stromsbro Sweden	Minn	Mpls
"	2	Simpson	John Robertson	26		" "	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Flaudreau	Mother Margaret — Sask	SD	Flaudreau
	3	Buchholz	Mary	35		f m	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Millston	" Westshore Ft. Buchhaven	Wis	Millston
"	4	Nelson	Johannes	35		m S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Audubon	None mother Christine Aarhus, Denmark	Ia	Audubon
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29															
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 — 14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915 "Class C" Non Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether said his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	$50	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on nose	Swe	den	Stromsbro	Duluth	May 1909	Victorian	Jan. 26
2	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	Dk Br	Br	None	Scotland		Buchhaven	Winnipeg	Feb. 1912	Hesperian	Feb. 4
3	"	Friend	"	"	"	Mr. Lloyd Richards Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Germany		Nienberg	N.Y.	Oct. 1909	"	" 12
4	"	Self	"	"	"	Mr. Christian Hornquist Audubon, La.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Denmark		Lemvig	"	Feb. 1910	Hellig Olaf	" 14
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Great Northern R'R
Agts. St Paul Sault Ste Marie R'R

E. Lars N. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 127

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary Dad		1												
to	1	Markbak	Robt. James	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Mpg man	336 Alexander Ave Father John Liverpool Eng.		England
	2	NOT USED														
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29															
	30															

01

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

66

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	—	—	—	—	Same as roll, # 10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brit	None	England	Liverpool	Phila.	Aug 9 1908	Tunisian	Jan. 28 1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. & N. W. Ry. Mpls. St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie R.R.

E. Thure R. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Jonas A. Lunde

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 128

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													Suite 7 Camden Court				
1			Appel	Robert							Scotland Scotch	Canada	Mfg Man		None	Minn.	St Paul
2															Wife Mrs Linda —	Wis.	Milwaukee
3															Kratz, Russia		
4															Father in law Herman Lehmeck —		
5															Volga Saratoff, Russia		
6			Johnston	Richard Gordon							England English		Engineer		BG. Father) Robt —	N.J.	Newark
7	*			Alice							Holland Dutch		Smethers		52 Dyke Road, Brighton Eng	N.Y.	New York
8			"	Bessie							"		Removed		None	Minn.	Chuk Beaver
9			"	Ernest							"		"		"	"	"
10			"	Fay M.							"		"		"	"	"
11			"	Alice							"		"		"	"	"
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Ver 533-Milwaukee
Take 13/B-10/13/38

CAII-90389
4/10/35

912

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS D.

C.

*Line 7 — Clarence J. Kelc
" " — Johannes 2 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	100.	No			Meade Archibald Undistable Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Hzl	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Mtl. NR	Feb 1911.	Victorian	Feb. 4
2	"	"	"	"			Paul Mann. Henry Dreil Mrs " " " " Milwaukee "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kraft	Portland	May 1911.	Royal ?	" 18
3	"	Self	No	No			Hugo Gottfried Bernhardt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Stk	Gr	"	"	Vapnalnaki Balga	Lue NR	May 1913.	Grafeld Royal	" 18
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Hzl	Blue	None	"	Kovno Likowa	Mtl. NR	Mar. 1912.	Mattawin Royal	" 18
5	"	Self	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	Lue Bm & NR	May 1913.	Comerician Royal	" 18
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	England	Brighton	Mtl. Bm & NR	May 1912.	Arabic Royal	" 21
7	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bruck, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	Haaderweek	N.Y. Bm & NR	May 25 1908	Amsterdam Royal	" 23
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Nathan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Blk	Br	"	"	"	" Bm & NR	"	" Royal	" 23
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bm & NR	"	" Royal	" 23
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	"	" Bm & NR	"	" Royal	" 23
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bm & NR	"	" Royal	" 23
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

← Sile shows entry about Dec 1, 1914

Bm & NR Great Northern RR.
Mtl. NR Mpls St Paul & Sault Ste Marie RR
W. R. Wagon Road

Gustave A. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.
Jonas A. Linde

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
C Taxable	2	2				1
C Non Tax	4	4				
CLASS C						
	1	1				1
CLASS						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	19	19				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	38	=	=	=	2

CLASS B

1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	10

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
41

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Moose Mtns., [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cl bef citi
1	Kreesberg	Samuel	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Minsk	Brother Wm. B. Clark — Calahad Alta. Can.	Minn.	Belgrade	
2	Andersen	Thomas	4		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Arcola	Father Wm. B. — Arcola Sask.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
3	[illegible]	Alexander	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	337 Lagauchetiere St. Wpg Man.		Sister Mary Crawford — Adelaide Block Osborn St. Wpg.	Fla.	Santa Rosa	
4	"	Mary	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Matilda	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Libbie Hazlett — 163 Wyandotte St.	Mo.	Kansas City	
6	[illegible]	Charles	36		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	French	St. Charles Man.	St. Charles	Father Cleophonse — Father	Minn.	Owatana	
7	[illegible]		41		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	210 Desmond Place Wpg. Man.	Yarmouth, N.S.	Father	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Cattle	Geo. Henry	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rumby Alta.	Son Hiram — Rumby Alta.	"	Wis.	Ridgeway
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lillian Eliz. —	Can.	Minn.	Spokane
10	MacLellan	John Jas	51		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash.	Thelma Mansions	Wife Lillian Eliz. — Wpg Man.	Minn.	Spokane	
11	Mikes	Ernest	23		M	S	Bakeman	"	"	"	"	Canada Kamloops B.C.	None		Del.	Decatur	
12	"	Bernice Beatrice	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Dorothy May	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hastings	Adolph	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Saxon	"	Hutton	Father Frank Lloyd — Hutton Alta.	Minn.	Cottonwood	
15	"	Nora	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	Brockhausen	Mary	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	German	USA	Williston	None	Wis.	Williston	
17	Hansen	Frank	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Kermerica	Sask. Field Wright Fraser — Kermerica Sask.	Can.	London New	
18	[illegible]	Ed [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Conductor	"	"	"	English	218 Langside St. Wpg Man.		Daughter Eleanor Maria — 218 Langside St. Wpg Man.	Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles
19	[illegible]	Alexander	46		M	M	Postal Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Norwood Apts. Calgary Alta.		Wife Susannah — Norwood Apts. Calgary Alta.	Can.	Minn.	St. Paul
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF ..., 191

CLASS E

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								1915.
2																				Mining	Ohio	—	—	Noyes	Jan. 25
3																				Belgrade	Nebraska	—	—	—	" 31
4																				Canada	Ascola Ont.	—	—	Noyes	Feb. 1
5																				"	Stratford Ont.	—	—	"	" 1
6																				England	Liverpool	Intl.	May 1903	Lauretic	" 1
7																				Canada	Thorncliffe Ont.	—	—	Noyes	" 4
8																				"	Ottawa Ont.	—	—	"	" 4
9																				"	Yarmouth N.S.	—	—	"	" 6
10																				"	Pottsville Pa.	—	—	"	" 8
11																				"	Dodgeville Wis.	—	—	"	" 8
12																				"	Brookfield N.S.	—	—	"	" 9
13																				Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	1901	"	" 9
14																				U.S.A.	Argenta B.C.	—	—	"	" 9
15																				Canada	Kamloops	—	—	"	" 9
16																				Norway	Stavanger	Mar. 1903	Oscarian	"	" 11
17																				U.S.A.	Clarkfield Minn.	—	—	"	" 11
18																				Canada	Parkhill Sask.	—	—	"	" 12
19																				U.S.A.	Lyons Wis.	—	—	"	" 16
20																				England	Sheffield	June 1883	Aug. 1903	Carmatian	" 16
21																				Scotland	Strauroer	—	Nov. 1911	Noyes Laurentic	" 17
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF Leeds, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Y	Farsdale, N D	Father - [illegible] Norway	N D	Fairdale	Y
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Y	Fairdale, N D	Father - [illegible] Norway	N D	Grand Forks	Y
3	Nilsson	[illegible]	43		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Y	Fairdale, N D	Father - [illegible] Norway	N D	Crowley	Y
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	Farmer	Y	Y	[illegible]	German	Y	Fairdale, N D	Father - [illegible] Russia	N D	Fairdale	Y
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	[illegible]															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	[illegible]															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	[illegible]															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	[illegible]															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

5 1/15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915 — Aliens & Non-Immigrant

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was furnished by such immigrant himself, or by any relative, friend, corporation, society, or other prepaying agency, and if so, which.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	$ 100 ✓	Yes	11 yrs	U.S.	Friend - Severina Braaten Eidsvold	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Lt bro	Blue	scar on 1st finger rt. hand, scar on 3rd finger left hand	Norway	Sagnadalen	Duluth	1/26/15	G P R		
2	Yes	Self	5500 ✓	Yes	1900 1915	Car		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Lt bro	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger	New York	5/17/04	"Montebello"	Jany 26
3	Yes	Self	100 ✓	Yes	10 1914	Minn	Sister - Mrs. Lorentzina Larson Comstock, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt bro	gray	scar over right temple, last bald	Norway	Odnas	Duluth	1/26/15	G N R.		
4	Yes	Self	? ✓	Yes	1898 1915	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Lt bro	Lt gray	none	Russia	Galla, Plody	Duluth	1/26/15	G P C		
5	Yes	Self	100 ✓	Yes	10 yrs 1915	U.S.	1st - Emilia Stenka Battigate N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Med	bro. gray	gray	large scar on little finger, left hand	Russia	Volhynia, Robno	Duluth	1/26/15	G P C		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G P R - Canadian Pacific Railway
G N R - Great Northern Railway

11—4073

G. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Dowenberg	Richard Dowenberg	25		M. S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother - Henrietta Dowenberg Kaiserdamm Ave. Schmiedeberg, Prov. Germany	Minn.	Minneapolis	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1915 Vanc B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been purchased, whether paid for, and whether by himself, by a relative, friend, society, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay railroad fare or transportation charges to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Yes	Iowa - New York - [illegible] 17.3 - Chicago - [illegible]			[illegible] Edward Stanley Smith 371 Bremen Ave. Minneapolis Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	light	black	Scratch. Rec. cap mole on back of left hand	Germany	Posen	[illegible] New York	[illegible] 7/16/15	[illegible] "Prest. Lincoln"	[illegible] 1915 Feb. 18
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] - Broadway

CLASS D. 11—4073

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Montan	5	5				
A&C						
A&C C						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	9	9				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15	15	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
42

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—26

PORT OF Westhope, North Dakota,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Of w... a citi... before... citize...
1	Fredrickson	Annie Christine ✓	22	3	M	None	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Theodore, Sask	Sis-in-law- Mrs. Annie Fredrickson Theodore, Sask. Canada	Minn	Moorhead	U.
2	Kerr	Ina ✓	27	11	M	Housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Scotch	"	Bodo, Alta	Son- Robert Kerr Bodo, Alta. Canada	N.D	Grand Forks	U.
3	Laurin	Gustave ✓	30	11	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	French	✓ United States	Delta, Mont	Mother- Henrietta Laurin Dubrosay, Man. Canada	Mont	Malta	-
* 4	Shepherd	Graham	42	11	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Scotch	✓ United States	Park River, N.D.	Father- Thomas Shepherd Eyebrow, Alta. Canada	N.D	Park River	Scotch
5	Hanley	[illegible] ✓	39	11	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	✓ U.S.	Hamilton, N.D.	Mother- Jas Hanley Stirlville, Ont Canada	N.D	Hamilton	-
⊗ 6	Hanley	Laura Evelyn ✓	2	11	F	None	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	✓ U.S.	Hamilton N.D.	Bro-in-law- - do -	N.D	Hamilton	U.S
7	Davis	Herman Frederick ✓	32	11	M	Grain Buyer	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Canada	Deers, Sask	Uncle - James Page General Delivery, Saskatoon, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Hamilton	U.S
8	Davis	[illegible] ✓	26	3	M	None	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Russian	Canada	Deers, Sask	- do -	N.D	Hamilton	U.S
9	[illegible]	Flora Margaret ✓	-	10	F	-	-	-	-	"	Scotch	Canada	Deers, Sask.	- do -	N.D	Hamilton	-
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

9 - 4215

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Acc by son. Laurence. age 3 yrs fair. blonde. blue. born at Park River. N.D. U.S.

⊗ Acc by dtr. Laura Evelyn. age 2 3/12 yrs. fair. blonde. blue. Large round scar center f... born at Hamilton. N.D. U.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of any form of printed matter, express or implied, to show literacy.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	✓	3 yrs 1907	[illegible]	[illegible] - Mrs George A Jonathan [illegible]							5	5	Med	Olive	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Norway	Molde	Leeds	June 1, 1910	Montreal	Feb. 8
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	✓	22 yrs 1907	[illegible]	[illegible] - Sarah Evelyn Jones, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Med	Dk gray	Blue	Scar under right eye	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Leith	May 15, 15	Montreal	" 8
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.00	✓	1 yr 1915	Mont	[illegible] - Mrs Irene Peterson, Malta, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk gray	Blue	½" scar on right side of nose and cheek	Canada	Montreal	Leeds	Feb 10/15	Montreal	" 10
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.00	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - Mrs Thos Sutherland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Hazel	Slight depression under chin, left side	Scotland	Perthshire	Greenock	May 3/82	Montreal	" 20
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.00	✓	5 yrs 1915	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Stittsville Ont.	Leeds	Feb 20/15	Montreal	" 20
6	[illegible]	Husband	None	[illegible]	17 yrs 1915	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Gray	None	U.S.	Hillsdale Mich.	Leeds	Feb 20/15	Montreal	" 20
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr 1915	[illegible]	[illegible] - Mrs M. Jones [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	U.S.	Cavalier N.D.	Leeds	Feb 27/15	Montreal	" 27
8	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Gray	None	U.S.	Munich N.D.	Leeds	Feb 27/15	Montreal	" 27
9	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Leeds	Feb 27/15	Montreal	" 27
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. P. AT	C. P. P. Ex.	PORTUGUESE	MISCEL.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
43

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

SHEET NO. 11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citize...
1	Primary 9 E.D. Clark	Oswald	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Glen Ewen Sask	none	Mont	Scoby	U...
2	" Primary 9 E.D.	Jessie May	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Febr, 1915. CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1/31/15
1	Yes	Self	$75.00	Yes	1880/1912	Duluth Minn	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro Blue	None	U S	Wisc.	North Gate	1/30/15	overland	Jan 30
2	"	Husb	—	"	1885/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Bro	"	U S	Minn	Duluth	"	"	"	" 30
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Overland = Wagon Road.

CLASS E 1

John L. Thiel
Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
★ 1	Ross	Harry	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Wife Elizabeth Ross, Prescott, Ont.	Wis.	Waterford	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

★ Admitted by order of John N. Cook, United States Commissioner at Montreal, Canada, to return to unexpired parole from Auburn Prison, Auburn, N.Y.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF FEB 1915 , 191

C NON TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether in any attempt to secure final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	Years if paid of years	Where?	Date of first departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$11.00	Yes	1914	Auburn, Me.	1915 Feb. 3	Friend James Davison,				Good	Good	5 5	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Rosshire	Auburn	1889	Auburn	Feb. 5 1915.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

11—4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Frances	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Half Brother Fred Green, Back River, Que.	Ny.	Ogdensburg
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possessed of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the examining surgeon at time of examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Employer John Hannan & Co	Yes					Employer, John Hannan, Jr., Oregon, Illinois	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Blue	Sharp features	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept., 1912	Corsican	Jan. 25 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Alvin P. Robinson – Don McCulloch (By O.H.R.)
Immigrant Inspector. Aberdeen Scotland

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	NO TICKET
CLASS B						
Mon Lad	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS D						
	11	11				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	13	13				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	70-44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
44

14—26

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 3 — 14—26 — 19[illegible]

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Bissell	Ernest	20	7	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Algonquin	Father Arthur J Bissell, Algonquin, Ont.	NY	New York City	
2	Kelly	Patrick	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Home	"	Ogdensburg	
3	McIntyre	Wallace	10		S	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cardinal, Ont	Father Samuel McIntyre, Cardinal, Ont	"	Lockport	
4	Sharp	Emma	17	F	S	Servant	"	Canada	English	"	"	Cobourg, Ont	Friend Mrs. Thos. Warne, Cobourg, Ont	"	Ogdensburg	Eng
5	Belleveau	Rosaline	19	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont	Home	"	"	
6	Keller	Peter Lott	28	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Enterprise, Ont	Father George Keller, Enterprise, Ontario.	"	Watertown	
7	Burleigh	Cedara	64	F	M	Home	"	"	British	"	"	Canonoque, Ont	Brother Fred C. Ash, Toronto, Ont.	"	Gouverneur	
8	Conlin	Annes	57	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Smith Falls, Ont	Brother Samuel Conlin, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Hilton	
9	Reed	Frank	23	M	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Johnstown, Ont	Father David Reed Johnstown, Ont	"	Adams	
10	Reed	Mary	27	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Morrison	John	26	M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Sister Ida Morrison, 86 Florence St., Ottawa, Ont	"	Syracuse	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

11

C.L 10960 26
Jan 23, 1915

C L 10960 26
Feb. 5, 1915

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage, 2d cabin passage, or cabin passage; whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person; if by other person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or agent; and name and address of person who paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	30 00	No				St. Lukes Hospital New York, City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blind	None	Canada	Algonquin	Jan 26 1915	Pr & O Co miss Vandenberg	Jan 26 1915
2	Yes	"	2 00	No				Brother Patrick Kelly Ogdensburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red, Dk Br.	Br.	Scar at corner of L. eye.		"	Ottawa	Jan 27 1915	"	Jan 27 1915
3	No	"	12 00	No				Aunt, Mrs. A. J. Taylor, Rockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	Mole left side neck	"	Cardinal	Feb. 4 1909	"	Feb. 4 1915
4	Yes	"	3 00	No				Sister Rosalind Bellinger, Ogdensburg, N.Y. R.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Emsworth	Montreal	October	Sicilian	Feb. 6
5	Yes	Friend	None	No				Husband Alva Bellinger, Ogdensburg, N.Y. R.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915	Pr & O Co miss Vandenberg	"
6	"	Self	11 00	Yes	1901	1914	Ogdensburg	Sister Mrs. Frank Lee 732 Seneca St., Watertown, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Farmworth		Feb. 6 1915		Feb. 6 1915
7	"	"	15 00	No				Brother Garfield Burleigh, Gouverneur, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Kingston		Feb. 9 1915	"	Feb. 9 1915
8	"	"	15 00	No				Brother in Law George Hall Dillon, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Smith Falls		Feb. 15 1915	"	Feb. 15 1915
9	No	"	300 00	Yes	1911 - 1913	Chicago, Ill.	Dec 1913	Sister Annie Hutchinson, Adams Co. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Johnstown		Feb. 23	"	Feb. 23
10	No	"	30 00	Yes	1910 - 1911	Wabash, Ind.	March 1911	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"		1915	"	1915
11	Yes	"	40 00	No				Friend Joseph Hobbs, 437 Wilkinson St., Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Ottawa		Feb. 8	"	Feb. 8
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

Riley Stevens, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Dgn W. McIntosh (By OPR) absent on furlough

CHINESE INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 289 — PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Rejected	Hogstron	Helmer	22	M	S	Laborer	y y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Chase B.C.	Father: John Hogstrom, Rämvik, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	N
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Oroville, Wash, MONTH OF February, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, state particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	1915
1	No	Self	60	No	L.P.C.	—	— No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Ramnik Halifax	1914	Eng Britain	Feb. 20	Mail W.R.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. R. - Wagon Road

Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 296 — PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	Settergren	Charles	36	M	S		Teamster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Princeton B.C.	Father: Peter Settergren Pahalin, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Aune	John	29	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Friend: Ole Dimmesen Mangoo, Norway	"	Fremont Prairie	
Deported 3	Rametrom	Halmer	25	M	M		"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chase B.C.	Wife: Hulda Rametrom Chase B.C.	"	Seattle	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class II.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—													Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1901	Minneapolis	Sept	Friend: Chas Bergstrom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Robolen	New York	April 1901	G N	Oceanic	Feb 1
					1910	Spokane	1910	2216 Riverside Av, Spokane Wash																May 13			
2	"	"	45	"	1905	Mont	May	Uncle: Peter Johnson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar index finger left hand	Norway	Mamoos	Boston	1905	G N	Saxonia	Feb 12
					1912	Wash	1912	RFD 6 Fremont Prairie, Wash																May			
3	"	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	½	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Harmoundo	Halifax	1913	O W R.	Empress Britain	Feb 20
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.N. - Great Northern Railway
W.R - Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

14—413

Everett Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

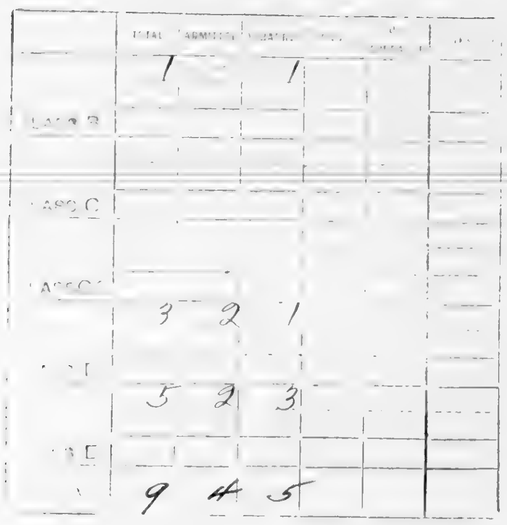
Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



CLASS B

1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

338
45

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 14—26

231

PORT OF Osoville, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Bassett	Isaac	42	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Okanogan Falls B.C.	Husband: G.T. Bassett Okanogan Falls. BC	N.J.	East Bloomfield	Ma
2	Decaro	Virgilio	45	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Penticton B.C.	Father: None	Wash	Spokane	St
3	Hutton	Isaac	28	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellevue alt.	Father: John Hutton Wife: Hanna Hansen Bellevue alt. Canada	"	"	Eng
4	Hansen	John	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Chase B.C.	Bro: Chase, BC Wife: Hedwig Stromberg Chase, BC	"	Seattle	Sw
5	Stromberg	Micanor	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Deported
Deported

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, company, or society, including railroads, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both cared for and maintained by or both supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Husband	150	Yes	Birth 1914	N. Y.	Aug 1914	Aunt. Alice Parmele East Bloomfield N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Oroville	Jan 25 1914	W.R. G.N.	Jan 25
2	"	Self	50	"	Var. times	Var. sts	1914 apr	Leowin: Secretary Livingston Sprague st, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	altilio	N. Y	Oct 1901	Cunard	Feb 10
3	"	"	150	"	1908	Mont	1908 apr	No one: Victoria Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Airlie	Quebec	1904	G.N.	Jan 12
4	No	L.P.C.	60	"	1913	New York	1913 aug	No address Dr. Fred Barkstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Hammond	Halifax	Dec 1908	W.R.	Feb 20
5	"	"	50	"	1909	Detroit	1909	416 Terrace st, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	"	"	Westerbotten	Quebec	Jan 23 1909	W.R. Exp. photo	Feb 20
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N. - Great Northern Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Walter N. Stowers.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—9065 81 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
✓	Ralph	Fred	26		M S	Brickmaker	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Mitchell	Mother Sarah Ralph, Walsall, Eng		Canada	
1	Ralph	Fred	26		M S	Brickmaker	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Mitchell	Mother Sarah Ralph, Walsall, Eng		Canada	
Debarred.	B.S.I.					Applicated 2/26/15. Bond Jan 23 a 3/3/15.					Left U.S. at Niche					
2	Salisbury	Winnifred	8		F "	none" withdrawn					110/4/3.5.8	Stratford	Mother, Majorie Salisbury. London, Eng.		Nich Cascville	
✓	B.S.I.															
3	Kennedy	James	73		M M	"			Scotland	Scotch	-	Toronto	Wife, Janet 117 Lulbrook Grove, London, Engl.		Mont Chinook	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] Mich., MONTH OF February 24th, 1915 [illegible] (OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	100	No				Brandon, Man. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	England	Staffordshire	Quebec	5/10/14	Victorian	Feb. 15 1915
2	"	Aunt	0	"				Aunt, Sarah J Nichol Caseville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	Fair	"	Gray	"	London	"	5/21/14	Virginian	" 22
3	"	Self	40	"				Stepson, Ernest Ward Chinook, Mont.	-	-	-	-	Senility	-	5 8	"	Gray	Hazel	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1/16/15	Scandinavian	" 24
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Under 16 yrs.

[illegible] John V Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoon Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 –Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11–2661 — 82 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Canada
✓	S. L.															
1	Stefanoff	Demetz	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Parkson	Mother, Bozka Simeonoff Kara Tcher, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF February 24, 1915 Class -B- Canada Line.

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in possession of less than $50, state whether amount includes or excludes transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$3 ✓	no				Fred. Ilia Nicoloff 104 Canal St. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	bro bro		Bulgaria	Bujnovce	Quebec	5/4/14	S T Willehad	Feb 24 1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. F. Ins. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1304

Earl F. Cox
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2563 — 8[illegible] PER North LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having been previously refused admission to Canada. Canadian.
	B. S. I.															
1	Mattsson	August	28		M	M	Farm Lab.	y	y	Finland.	Scandinavian	Canada	Ottawa	Wife Anna Mattsson, Marcahom, Oulund, Finland	Ore.	Portland	no
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February 24, 1916 B- Canada Northern

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Y.	Self	80	No				Uncle, John Hezbzeur 903 Colonial ave, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red Bro	Bro	Finland	Marjakan	St John	4/14/15	R. Edward	Feb. 16
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Cox

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aud ON 548 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 84

PER Canadian-Pacific. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend in the United States or Canada.
1	Linton EFC STEERAGE.	Joseph J 2-382485-2/25/35/C T NS	18	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Linton 5 Lower Clara Crescent, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.	No
2	Thestrup	Johann A.	29	"	"	Florist	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Brampton	Mother, Anna Henning, Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Skillen	Edward	21	"	"	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Colo.	Lyons	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron.Mich., MONTH OF F. 24 1915, 191 Class 'B' Canadian-Pacific.

11—6960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, passage paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, either skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Yes	Uncle	1 no				Uncle, Robert Doherty 4614 So. Troy, Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dk	Grn	Brn	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	5/18/14	L Manitoba	Jan. 25
2	"	Self	320 "				No address					"	"	6 1	Red	Red	blue	Denmark	Henning	Halifax	4/12/14	Emp. Britain	" 31
3	"	"	210 "				cousin, John Annett Lyons, Ladd					"	"	6 -	Fair	Lt brn	"	Ireland	Killkull	Quebec	4/28/14	Rathernia	Febr 11
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Earl F Coe

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

11—1096

CLASS B.

Copied on 548 by E.H.H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 95 PER D _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														left the U.K. at boys,		
√														Bro. Thomas Wray		
1	Wray	Edward		39		M	Pattenmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Welland	Middlesboro. England.	Canada	No
2	Wray	Annie		41			None						do	do	do	"
3	Wray	Fred R.		10		M	S						do	do	do	"
4	Haggstrom	Lars Frederick	B. S. I.	41			Farmer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sundsvall	Uncle. Peter Vestlin Skonvik. Sweden	Ill. Chicago	"
5	Janssens	Joseph	B. S. I.	41			Coalminer			Belgium	French	Canada	Stellarton	Wife, Teresa Paul Charleroi, Belgium.	" Cherryville	"
6	Venables	George	B. S. I.	30			Laborer			England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Venables, 18 Rosehill, Darwin, Lancashire, Eng.	Mich. Pt Huron	"
7	Steiner	Johannes	B. S. I.	31			Woodworker			Switzerland	German		Trenton	Father, Johan Steiner, Berne. Switzerland	Calif San Francisco	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If any such, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	yes	Self	60	no			Moosejaw, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Red	Gr	bro		England	Middlesboro	2 cc Halifax	4/27/14	ST Teutonic	Jan 31
2	"	Husb.	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	"		"	Yarm	2 cc "	"	ST "	" 31
3	"	father	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		"	Sheffield	2 cc "	"	ST "	" 31
4	"	Self	150	yes	1893/02 1905/08 1909/14	Ill Wash.	Aug/2 1914 5450 Blackston, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Scar front left ear	Sweden	Stonvik	"	2/2/15	ST Zeeland	Febr 4
5	"	"	85	"	1906/11	Ill.	Oct. 1911 Bil. Camille Pierriar Cherryville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	dk bro	bro		Belgium	Montigny	Quebec	7/26/14	ST Megantic	" 11
6	"	"	21	"	1906 Detroit 1913 Boston		4/13 Friend, Wm. Allen, 2601 Omar St. Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	Dk Dar	Gray		England	Liverpool	"	6/1/14	ST. Ld.	" 14
7	"	"	150	no	—	—	— Friend, Ulrich Steiner, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue		Switzerland	Rigenberg	"	5/12/14	Canada	" 18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. T. P. — Co. 11—1906

CLASS B.

John O. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aud on 5/18 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Canadian
Deborre'	B. S. L.															
1	Wallace	Agnes	19	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, John Wallace 741 New Cathcart Rd. Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Richmond	NO
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	[illegible]															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11-5

† "Race or People" [illegible] speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.L.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 80 PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Canadian
Deported B. S. I. 1	Wallace	Agnes	19	7	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, John Wallace 744 New City Rd. Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Richmond	no
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [redacted], MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 [redacted]

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or practical believer in or member of any organization that teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government, or of those who advocate such opposition, either by word or action.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	friend	/	NO	Assisted		friend Jessie Maxwell Richmond, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9½	Fair	bo Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	7/15/14 ST	Letetia	Jan 25 1915
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1506

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINÉ ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] 87 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether he has been in Canada.
1	Vansnick	Victor	29		M M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Birch Grove	Wife. Victoria Jemappes. Belgium.	Ill.	Stonington	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	[illegible]															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	[illegible]															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

6

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF [illegible] 1915 , 191 Class 'B'

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money for passage whether paid by any person, corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	105	No			Friend, Felix Isaac Box 361, Stonington, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Hzl	Scar bridge of nose	Belgium	Haine St. Pierre	Halifax	4/18/14	4T Principello	Febr. 7 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. F. B. - Cra[illegible] Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1304

Earl H. Cox
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1694

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11-2003 — 05; PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada.
	B. S. I.															
1	Ruljuk	Iwan	26		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montjole	Wife, Elena Kozmnee, Volensk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	no
2	Farju B. S. I.	Hilja	22	7	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Gabriel Kawhava, Finland.	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Clarke B. S. I.	Mary	10		"	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	London	Aunt, Maggie Holliday 376 Hill St. London, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 [illegible]

(OVER.)

11—2000

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? *	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose; or supported by or receiving any part of the proceeds of prostitution; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								1915
1	Yes	Bil	3	no					Bil. Toni Wozni 246-30 St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Kozmince	Halifax	1914 Feb	Unknown	Jan. 29
2	"	Self	45	"					Frd. Elsi Lyyleg 879½ Garfield, Detroit, Mich							5 3½	Fair	bro	blue lt	Finland	Kanhava	Quebec	1914 July	"	Febr. 4
3	"	father	0	"					Father John Arthur McClellee 7264 Carpenter, Chicago, Ill.							— —	DK	DK	"	England	Norwich	Halifax	1914 Apr.	"	" 13
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Assisted

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl J. Coe
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Hill	Herbert	30		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Hill 4 Walker Terrace, Down, Ireland.	Wis.	Kenosha	no
Deberred. 2	Czaika	Antoni	22		" "	Lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Father: Pawel Radomirsh, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Battaglia	Angelo	28		" "	Peddler	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Uncle, Giuseppe Battaglia Termini, Italy	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
4	Bakker	Kasper	40		" M	Motorman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro. Hendrik Bakker 128 Kamper St. Amsterdam, Holland	Mich.	Kalamazoo	"
5	Bakker	Maartje	41		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cornelius Flooren Zaadam, Holland	"	"	"
6	Conale	Marcello	24		M S	Lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother, Giovanna Battastin Recoaro, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	Hughes	Victor	23		" "	draftsman	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Rickard Coventry, England.	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Agoust	Dora	35		F M	Dog trainer	"	"	France	"	England	London	Husband, Elfred Agoust, Basel, Switzerland	"	"	"
9	Broughton	George	28		M S	Electrical attendant	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father, Thos. Broughton, 6 Cingley St, Preston, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"	"
10	Burke	Peter	31		" M	Bale Slate Broker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Burke, 183 Duke St. Toronto, Can.	Calif.	San Diego	"
11	Schuttle	Theodora	36		F S	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Sister, Wilhelmina Krueger 42 Isenbeckstr. Hamm, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago	"
12	Caldwell	Maude	24		" "	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother, Henry Caldwell, 66 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

Class 'C'- Taxable.

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1915.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage paid by self, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 & if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Years in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment (for how long and supported by whom, if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1 mo.	1914	Pa.	Mary Fed. Mrs. Hopf 74 Eagle, Kenosha, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Red	bro	bro	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	4/28/14	LT Haverford	Jan. 27
2	"	"	(1)	"	6 mos 1914	Detroit	L.P.C.	Dec. 1914 Sister, Maria De nara 966 Dubois, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"			5	7	Fair	Red	blue	Austria	Czechnow	N.Y.	July 1914	LT Zeeland	" 29
3	"	"	350	"	1903/13	Tacoma, Wash.		May 1914 Fed. Agustino Piazza 624 Morgan, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	bro	bro	Italy	Termini	Boston	May 1914	LT Cretic	" 31
4	"	"	60	"	Trans	N.Y.		5/28/14 Fed. Rev. Y de Haan 615 No. W. St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	-	Holland	Groningen	N.Y.	5/28/14	LT Potsdam	Febr. 2
5	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Bad gums & Teeth	"	5	8	Med	-	blue	"	Zaadam	"	"	LT -	" 2
6	"	Self	100	"	4 mos	Detroit		5/10/14 Fed. Carlo Cecola 844 Washtenaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	-	-	-	Italy	Recoarlo		5/10/14	LT La Lorraine	" 5
7	"	"	50	"	1914	Boston		Sept 1914 Boarding, Mrs. Harper 1038 Hancock No. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	Hazel	England	Coventry	Boston	4/28/14	LT Franconia	" 6
8	"	"	40	"	4 mos. 1914	Various Places		1/20/15 Temple Theatre Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	London	N.Y.	4/24/14	St. & D.J. New York	" 14
9	"	"	15	"	1 week 1914	N.Y.		12/24/14 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red.	Red.	Blue.	"	Blackpool	"	12/16/14	Transylvania	" 14
10	"	"	13	yes	Transit	N.Y.		1/1/15 Wife, Eva Mary Burke, Box 56, San Diego, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Hazel	Ireland	Dublin	"	1/1/15	Francona	" 18
11	"	"	50	"	"			3/20/14 Y.W.C.A. 221 Illinois Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Germany	Anna	"	3/18/14	St. D.J. Minneapolis	" 18
12	"	Friend	5	"	"			2/4/15 Friend, Mrs. Sarah L. Dawes 607 Prospect Ave, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl.	Bl.	Ireland	Killegendon	"	2/4/15	Adriatic	" 22
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

John W Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Cox Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — [illegible] 06 — PORT OF [illegible] Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	B. S. I.													
No	1 Meyers Hyman	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Solomon Meyers, 240 Centre, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
Debarred	2 Petrowski Jan	25		M	Waiter	-	-	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Father, Joseph Kaplick, Kovno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	B. S. I. Anna	19	7	"	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father, Piotr Stiezhiewicz Zejny, Kovno, Russia	"	"
Del	3 Petrowski													
	B. S. I. Matilda	32		"	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford	Father, William Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
"	4 Sommerville													
	B. S. I. Clifford Wm.	29		M	Carpenter Stat.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Edwin Henry 12 Grove Park, Bristol, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago
"	5 Poole													
	John	30		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, John Rowe Helston, Cornwall, Engl.	Mich.	Hubbell
"	6 Rowe													
	Mary	72	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Dr. Hugh McCallum London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
"	7 Daniels													
	Mary	37		"	M	-	ne	no	Russia	Polish	"	Mother, Mary Damczyk Ciechanow, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
"	8 Nemoski													
	Estelia	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	9 Nemoski													
	Herbert	18		"	-	cut	yes	yes	England	English	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	Flint
"	10 Lawler													
	Benjamin Evans	30		"	-	Horse-shoer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Agincourt	Father, John R. Anglesey, No. Wales.	"	Chicago
"	11 Jones													
	Robert	27		M	"	Clerk	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John Paisley, Scotland 28 Church.	"	"
"	12 Weir													
	Gertrude	32		F	M	Talmist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husb. Thos. 8/12 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred	13 Sierrs													
	Giovanna	22		"	"	Grocers Clerk	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father, Domenico Fraterelli Cazzerta, Italy	Colo.	Pueblo
"	14 Corse													
	Jane	30		"	dis	Bookkeeper	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto	Father, Edward Prime 236 Christy, Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Seattle
"	15 Irwin													
	Samuel	27		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Uncle, John Carroll Iona, Ont.	Wis.	Greenwood
"	16 Dunlop													
	Morris	24		"	M	Clerk	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	London	Father, Isaac, 266 Clarence, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
"	17 Samuels													
	B. S. I. Carmelo	22		"	S	Magician	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Strathroy	Father, Cosimo Palermo, Italy	Mich.	Detroit
Del	18 De Paulen													
	B. S. I. Lizzie	22		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father, Samuel Dulberg, 310 McNab St N. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
	19 Horn												Mother, Anna Golet.	N.M.	Dawson
	B. S. I. Thomas	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Washago	Nezweza, Italy		
	20 Golet												Father, Robert English, 191	Ariz.	Miami
Deported	21 English												Terrace Hill St. Brantford, Can.		
	B. S. I. Joseph Henry	30		"	"	Assayer	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Brother, Solomon Broome,	Ill	Bloomington
	22 Bonne												St Johns, Newfoundland.		
	B. S. I. Henry	65		"	"	Wkr. none	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Cousin, Donald McNichol	Mich.	Memphis
	23 McNichol												Listowell, Ont.		
	B. S. I. Roderick	52		"	"	Millwright	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mary	Ill	Chicago
	24 Mahoney												66 George, Toronto, Can.		
	Daniel J	30		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto			
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28														
	29														
	30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	119	Yes	1912/15	Providence R.I.	Jan. Uncle	Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7½"	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	London	Quebec	8/30/07 Apr.	Southwark 2T	Jan 25
2	"	"	4	"	1913/14	Chgo	Nov 1914	3720 Michigan Ave, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		Russia	Jasuedi	N.Y.	1912 Aug	Geo Washington 2T	" 27
3	"	Husb.	0	"	5/3/14	L.P.C.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	Scar left corner of mouth	"	Zijny	Baltimore	1913 Oct.	Main 2T	" 27
4	"	Self	6	"	1904 1914	Detroit	Oct. 1914	Priscilla Jan Cass Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	Brn		England	Dissington	Quebec	1904 Nov	Virginian 2T	Feb 1
5	"	"	27	"	1910/14	Chgo.	Apr. 1914	Aunt, Belle Commings 316 So. Hoyne, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	"		"	Bristol	N.Y.	1910 May	Adriatic 2T	" 6
6	"	"	5	"	1911/14	Mich.	Nov. 1914	Bro. Thomas Rowe Hubbell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	"	"		"	Helston	Quebec	1911	Champlain 2T	" 6
7	"	"	50	"	1892 1914	Ill.	Nov. 1914	Dtr., Anna Shreurs Cy. 463 Sheridan Pk. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Gr.	Blue		Canada	London	Montreal	1890 Dec	Unknown 2T	" 7
8	"	Husb.	6	"	1913/14	Va. places	Apr. 1914	Husb. Edmond 363 Limon, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Lt brn	"		Russia	Leechenow	Baltimore	1913	Barbarossa 2T	" 7
9	"	Father	0	"	1913 1914	Buffalo	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"		"	Prasnysz	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	Self	1	"	5 mos 1914	Flint	Dec 1914	Father, Philip 284 Kerzley. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Gr.		England	Keithley	Halifax	1905 Mch.	Southwark 2T	" 8
11	"	"	90	"	1907 1914	Chgo.	3/12/14	Bro. Lewis 5726 W. Huron, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dkl	"	Brn		Wales	Gaerwen	"	1907	Canada 2T	" 8
12	"	"	5	"	1909/14	"	11/24/14	Sister, Mrs Peebles 6513 Rhodes, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Dk Cro	Blue		England	Leyland	N.Y.	4/15/07 May	Caledonia 2T	" 9
13	"	Employer	(40)	"	4 mos/13 3 mos/14	Assisted Buffalo	Nov 1914	Exposition San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Brn	Scar rt cheek	"	Bingham	Quebec	1912	Victorian 2T	" 9
14	"	Self	33	"	1913/14	Pueblo, Colo	Oct. 1914	Husb. Pietro Corzi Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	"		Italy	Pastena	N.Y.	10/22/13	Anchor Line 2T	" 9
15	"	"	144	"	1908/13 1913/14	Wash.	Dec 1914	Jul. Mrs. T.F. Hoyt 1617 Reed Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		New Foundland	St Johns			2T	" 10
16	"	"	100	"	1910/15	Chgo.	1/25/15	Baptist Church Greenwood, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballenderry	Quebec	6/13/10	Pretorian 2T	" 10
17	"	"	125	"	1914/15	"	2/4/15	Residence 1018 No Campbell, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	—	Dk Brn	Brn		England	Leeds	Halifax	11/10/12	Dominion 2T	" 11
18	"	"	(200)	"	1914/15	D.C.P. (Other Diseases) Va. places	1915	Harrington Hotel Lafayette Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	Brn		Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	1905	Unknown 2T	" 13
19	"	"	25	"	1913 1914	Chicago	1914	Mary Hugh, Michael Horan 911 Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		Roumania	Bouge	Quebec	10/06	SS North America	" 14
20	"	"	34	"	1905 1915	Mich	1/25/15	Friend, Antonio Petrini. Dawson, N.M.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Lt Brn	Gr.		Italy	Nerwesa	N.Y.	4/8/05	SS Bavarian 2T	" 18
21	"	"	(40)	"	1912 1914	Contract Laborer Calif	4/22/14	Friend, Fred Hawley Miami, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		England	Wearhead	Quebec	5/10/05	SS Bavarian 2T	" 18
22	"	"	10	"	1912 1914	Ill.	7/14	Agt. Frederick Boone Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr.	Bl.		New Foundland	Conception Bay North			2T	" 20
23	"	"	600	"	1914/15	Va. places	Jan 1905	Asst. J. Chapman Memphis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dk	Br Gr	"	Loss of thumb left hand.	Scotland	West	Quebec	1866	Unknown 2T	" 23
24	"	"	51	"	1910 1915	Chgo	Feb 7 1915	Bird House 116 So. Morgan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	"		England	London	—	1888	"	" 24
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - [illegible] Y. CO.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

James Fowler Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector In Charge

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	B. S. I. Skillen	Samuel	24		m S	lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	No relatives	Colo.	Lyons	No
2	Cutler	George	23		" M	"Brickmaker"	"	"	England	English	"	Mitchell	Father, George Cutler, Keith, near Henley on Thames, England. Wife, Augusta, 28 Winchelsea Rd. Tottenham, London, Eng.		Canada	"
3	B. S. I. Trietsman	Frederick	55		M	Chief	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto		Utah	Salt Lake City	"
4	B. S. I. Di Lauro	Francesco	24		S	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Peterboro	Father, Giuseppi Laurino, Salerno, Italy.	Cal.	San Diego	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class 'C-C

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether such transportation has been furnished by any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, directly or indirectly by the alien himself or herself or by any relative or friend who has paid or guaranteed the transportation or any part thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																1915
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1910 1914	Colo.		July 1914 Cousin, John Annett Lyons, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	bro	blue	Ireland Killkall	N.Y.		Aug 27 SS 10 Caledonia	Febr 11
2	"	"	30 Yes				Brandon, Man. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Dro	Dro	England Buckingham	Quebec	5/13	SS Corsican	" 15
3	"	"	60 "				Leslie Hubrina Clemssen Utah Sugar Stall No 2, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	Fractured wrist & Ankle	"	5 5½	Sal.	Dk	Dk	Germany Kirchheim	Quebec	11/22/13	SS "	" 15
4	"	"	189 Yes	Texas N.Y.	4/28/13	4 Mo	Angelo Newton, San Diego, Cal.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5 3½	Dk	Blk	-	Italy Laurino	N.Y.	4/28/13	San Guglielmo	" 24
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Paul W Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl T Coe Inspector In Charge.

CLASS(CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Listman	Berthe	41	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Gust. Heinrich 94 Lancaster, Berlin, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
	" 2	McGregor	Donald Cameron	30	M	S	Watchman	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	"	Old Springs	Jno. Robert Old Springs, Ont	Mich.	Flint
	" 3	McGregor	Ellen	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Peter McLeod Inglewood, Ont.	"	"
Deserted	" 4	Thomakopoulos	Johannis	25	M	S	Lab.	—	—	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	father, Nazalamos Marathon, Greece.	"	Detroit
	" 5	Berger	Annie	24	F	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, Chaim Rosenberg Ostrawic, Radom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	" 6	Berger	Ichin	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
B.S.L.	" 7	Brooker	Arthur	32	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Unity	No relatives	Mich.	Bessemville
	" 8	Szymura	Franciszek	20	"	S	Lab.	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Cobalt	father, Jan Kratozyn, Posen, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
B.S.L.							Detained at Sarnia Ont. Examined 2/4/13. Ht 5ft 6in.							mother, Maria Constantino		
Deserted	" 9	Maccarrone	Francesco	22	"	S		No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Cotronei, Catanzaro, Italy.	"	"
L.S.L.	" 10	Maccarrone	Luigi	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 11	Zuccaro	Agostino	58	"	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Giacomo Termini, Palermo, Italy.	Minn.	Minneapolis
	" 12	Zuccaro	Vincenza Battaglia	50	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. Giuseppe Battaglia Termini, Palermo, Italy	"	"
	" 13	Zuccaro	Antonio	19	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 14	Graziano	Maria Zuccaro	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deserted	" 15	Torzkowna	Stefania	20	"	S	factory worker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	London	father, Josef 450 Poznatoskego, Warsaw, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	" 16	Budka	Nicetas	37	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Mikal Dolromirka, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Deserted	" 17	Penner	Harry	22	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	"	St. Marys	father, Harry J N. Mead, Oxford Rd. Newbury, Engl.	"	"
	" 18	Pedrazzi	Pietro	24	"	Wd	Marblecutter	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Montreal	Mother, Teresa Carrara, Italy	Colo.	Marble
Deserted	" 19	Olejnak (Halamak)	Maxim	20	"	S	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	Mother, Polonia Husiatyn, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
S.L.	" 20	Aglione	Vincenzo	28	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	father, Nicola San Bernadetto, Caserta, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
	" 21	Tambarino	Francesco	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppa 26 Ethel, W. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg
	" 22	Cornale	Domenico	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Hamilton	Bro. Agusto Ricoardo, Vicenza, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
	" 23	Kostopoulos	Louis	19	"	"	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Berlin	father, Nicola Kutlezon, Tripolis, Greece.	Mont.	Missoula
	" 24	Francombe	Wilfred	26	"	Wd	Shipping Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Grmother, Unity Bull 57 London St. Kingswood, Bristol, England.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
Deported	" 25	Goldberg (Solmen)	Adolph (Max)	36	"	M	Peddler	—	—	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	La.	Shreveport
	" 26	Sewell	Wm George	28	M	"	Farmlab.	—	—	England	English	"	Glanford	Mother, Mary Greeny 33 Winchester St. Pimlico, London, Engl.	Ja.	Washington
	" 27	Sewell	Catherine Mary	23	F	"	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catherine M. Mahoney 49 St. Catherine Rd. Nottinghill, London, Engl.	"	"
Deported	" 28	Butler	Patrick	32	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brechin	Mother, Margaret Holly Cross, Tipperary, Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco
Deported	" 29	Butler	Maria	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Healy Holly Cross, Tipperary, Ireland	"	"
	" 30	Butler	Patrick	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] 1915 , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1888	N. Y.	Many		Uncle. Bertha Schmidt 515 Cedar, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	"	"	30 "	1911	Newark, N.J.	Jan. 14		Brother-in-law. Mike Gr. Flint, Mich.
3	"	Husb.	0 "	1914	Detroit	"		do
4	"	Self	40 "	1908	N. York	Jan. 1912		Fd. Stanalis Zaicanaguelis 655 Monroe, Detroit, Mich.
5	"	"	100 "	1912	Detroit		L.P.C.	Husb. Louis Berger 132 Mozart or 940 Hinkwell, Chgo.
6	"	Mother	0 "				L.P.C.	do
7	"	Self	15 Yes	1899/14	Mich.	Jan 2/14		Wife, Margaret Casanville, Mich.
8	"	"	30 no					Sister, Magdalena Zimny 2022 Colony, Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Uncle	50 Yes	Trans. N.Y.		Aug 1912	Assisted	Uncle, Salvatore Maccarone 773 Forque St. Chicago, Ill.
10	"	"	40 "	"	"	3/23/13	Assisted	do
11	"	Self	109 "	1898/08	Mpls.	Sept.		Cous. Agostino Piazza
12	"	Husb.	0 "	Trans	Boston	1912		624 Morgan, Minneapolis, Minn.
13	"	father	24 "	"	"	Dec. 1911		do
14	"	"	0 "	"	N.J.	Jan. 1910		do
15	"	Self	9 "	"	"		L.P.C.	Sister, Mary Symoviec 5001 So. Mahlfield, Chgo. Ill.
16	"	"	500 no			2/9/13		No address
17	"	"	60 "				L.P.C.	Sista, Winnie Osborne College Grove Av. Chicago, Ill.
18	"	"	20 Yes	1909	Vt.	July		Fd. Alessandro Bianco
19	"	friend	12 no	1912		1912		Marble, Colo.
20	"	Self	0 Yes	Trans	Boston		L.P.C.	Fd. Piotr Gudzik 5828 Tolma, Chicago, Ill.
21	"	"	1 "	1911/12	Pittsburg	Aug 11 1912	L.P.C.	No address
22	"	"	100 no			mch. 1912		bil. Salvatore Geraci Springdale, Pa.
23	"	Uncle	27 Yes	Trans	N.Y.		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	fd. Carlo Ocalu 844 Washtenaw, Chgo. Ill.
24	"	Self	56 "	1910	Dallas, Tex	Aug 1912		Uncle. Peter Georgopoulos 407 Higgins, Missoula, Mont.
25	"	"	29 "	1912	Dallas, Tex	1912		Father. Rev. J. H. Francombe 214 Spencer, Dallas, Tex
26	"	"	14 "	1901	La.	mch. 1913		bil. Harry Swartzberg 623 Texas St. Shreveport, La.
27	"	Husb.	0 "	1910/11	Westchester	9/11/11		Aunt. Mrs. J. Hays 835 So. Ave B. Washington, Ia.
28	"	Sister-in-l.	30 "	1909/11	"	July/11		No
29	"	Sister	0 "				Assisted	Bil. John Leahy 3064 - 23 St. San Francisco, Cal.
30	"	Aunt	0 "				Assisted	bro. do
							Assisted	do

19 Exempt from head tax	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																	1915
																ST	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Rud	bro	blue		Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	1888	main ST	Jan 25
						6	-	Rud	Red	"		Scotland	Strathdon	Quebec	1888	Vancouver ST	" 26
						5	3	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Bruce			ST	" 26
						5	6	Med	"	"		Greece	Marathon	Boston	Feb 1908	Unknown ST	" 26
						5	-	DK	"	"		Russia	Ostrowie	Quebec	6/2/13	Pisa ST	" 26
								Fair	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	Pisa ST	" 26
											Scar left side of chin						
						5	8	DK	"	bro		England	Unknown	Unkn.	1883	Unkn ST	" 27
						5	8	"	"	blue		Germany	Posen	Quebec	9/16/12	Montreal ST	" 28
						5	-	"	"	bro		Italy	Cotroneo	N.Y.	Aug 1912	America ST	" 30
						5	4½	"	"	"		"	"	"	3/23/13	Pittsburg ST	" 30
												"	Termini	Boston	Sept 1912	Canopic ST	" 31
												"	"	"	"	"	" 31
						5	3½	Rud	Gr	Gr							
					Good	"	4	11	DK	bro	bro						
						5	3	"	"	"				N.Y.	Dec 1911	M. Washington ST	" 31
						5	1	"	"	"				"	1/26/10	Unknown ST	" 31
						5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Cracow	"	2/9/13	Potsdam PHS	" 31
						5	7	"	dk bro	"		"	Dobromirka	St. John	12/4/13	Eng. Britain ST	" 31
						5	10	Med	bro	bro		England	Newburg	Halifax	31/1/13	Hesperian ST	Febr 1
					Good	"	5	6	DK	"	"	Italy	Carrera	N.Y.	3/20/09	Taormina ST	" 1
							5	4	Med	"	blue	Austria	Trnoka	Quebec	5/2/12	Montezuma ST	" 2
							5	5	DK	"	bro	Italy	Bernadetto	Boston	8/11/12	Canopic ST	" 4
							5	10	"	"	"	"	Nola	N.Y.	Feb 14 1911	America ST	" 4
							5	7½	"	"	"	"	Recoardo	Quebec	5/8/13	L. Michigan ST	" 5
							5	6½	"	"	"	Greece	Kaltezon	N.Y.	mch 1912	Unknown ST	" 5
							5	10	"	"	"	England	Bristol	"	9/27/10	Corona ST	" 6
					Good	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	Roumania	Bucharest	"	Sept 1901	Unknown ST	" 7
							5	5	Red	Lt	blue	England	London	Quebec	11/8/13	Empress of Ireland ST	" 9
							5	5	Fair	bro	bro	"	—	"	9/14/13	Teutonic ST	" 9
					Chronic alcoholism	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Ireland	Tipperary	Halifax	June 1913	Cymric ST	" 10
					Recent	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 10
					Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 10

Wm F Hinchcliffe Inspector.

John V. Browning Jr Inspector.

Earl Cox Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 .....

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No 1	Aldridge	John T.	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Bessie Beebee Jct., P.Q., Can.	Minn.	St. Paul
" 2	Annett	James	25		"	S	Stonecutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Robert Kilkeel, Down, Ireland.	Colo.	Lyons
" 3	Mundstock	James	22		"	"	Salesman	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mo.	Kansas City
" 4	Samuels	Fannie	22		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	"	"	London	do	Ill.	Chicago
" 5	Zanko	Helen	19		"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Wojciech Ragenska Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
" 6	Clarke	Lucinda	32		"	"	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Sister, Maggie Halliday 376 Hill St. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
" 7	Herman	Herman	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Brampton	None	O.	Lima
" 8	Thomas	Nellie	21		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Wingham	Father, Edward Thomas Wingham, Can.	Mich.	Petoskey
" 9	Trautner	Fred	35		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	No Relatives	Minn.	Minneapolis
" 10	Borger	Christine	32		F	M	None	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Brantford	Husband, Andrew Borger 147 Dundas St. Brantford, Can.	Mont.	Smiths Creek
" 11	Kujdnich	Ignatz	30		M		Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	"	Berlin	Wife, Veronica Kujanich Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
" 12	Pirie	John F. S.	23		"	S	Stonemason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Mother, Margaret Pirie Peterboro, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
" 13	Etchells	Percival W.	39		"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ellen Etchells Westbury on Trym, Bristol, Eng.	"	"
" 14	McDonald	Agnes	26		F	"	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Annie G. McDonald, Whins of Milton, Sterling Scotland	Mich.	Ft. Huron
" 15	Sunda	Gaetano	43		M	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother, Lucia Girolimenti Casoda, Casoda, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
" 16	Phillips	William	40		"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. John 370 Gerard St. Toronto, Can	Mich.	Detroit
" 17	Rogers	David Orr	23		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Joseph Portadown, Armagh, Ireland	Cal.	Point Loma
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

B. S. I. / PRIMARY / Deferred.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—913

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Bro. James Aldridge 5194 Center St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	bro	blue		England	Seven Oaks	Quebec	5/8/12	GT Cassandra	Feb 10
2	"	"	300	Yes	1908	Lyons, Colo	Bro. John Lyons, Colo.	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	"		Ireland	Killekall	St John	4/17/12	GT Montrose	" 11
3	"	"	75	"	Trans	N J.	Uncle, Albert Jacobson 1231 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.	7/15/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	dk bro	bro		Germany	Berlin	N.J.	7/12/12	GT Kais Aug Victoria	" 11
4	"	Husb.	0	No			Residence, with Lyal 1018 No Campbell, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"		Russia	Zitomer	Quebec	9/15/12	GT Brampriam	" 11
5	"	"	1	Yes	1913	Mt Huron	Husb. Peter Zyniko 2501 Wright St. Port Huron.	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	lt bro	blue		"	Bakalgewi	N Y.	Dec 1912	PHS Unknown	" 12
6	"	"	14	"	1911 1914	Chgo.	Husb. John Arthur Clarke 3204 Campbell, Chgo. Ill.	12/20/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	dk bro	bro		Ireland	Georgina	Quebec	5/16/11	GT Unknown	" 13
7	"	Self	21	"	1911 1913	Convict	Father, Jolyn Heyman 1165 N. North St. Lima, O.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	unknown	1902	GT. Unknown	" 14
8	"	"	8	No	—	—	Lockwood Hospital Alcorkey, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		England	Redding			GT.	" 17
9	"	"	22	"	1906 1909	N Y City	Friend Jacob Fetger 2205 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Bro.	"		Germany	Oberlohneine	Quebec	9/1906	GT Great Britain	" 18
10	"	Husb	60	No			Brother-in-law, Anton Hollet, Smithbalrock, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	"	blue		Norway	Lilelvedal	"	7/30/10	GT Lawrentic	" 20
11	"	Self	20	Yes	1906 1912	L.P.C.	Brainlew Jan Kokevicz 107 Bundenor St., Detroit	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	blue		Hungary	Selanisiga	Hf.	March 1906	GT Great Northern	20
12	"	"	40	"	Nos	—	Cousin John Stewart 2443 N. Francisco Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sal	bro	bro		Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	3/18/13	L&NR Dominion	" 20
13	"	"	95	"	"	—	Uncle Alfred Mace 6940 So. Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	dk	blk	bro		England	Hudsonfield	Halifax	4/9/13	GT Royal Edward	" 21
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	Friend, Miss McQuinn 1913 Willow St. P. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Light bro	blue		Scotland	Alloa	Montreal	5/6/13	Yearly Grampian	" 22
15	"	"	132	Yes	Trans	NY	Friend, Barlolo Urso 25 Park St., Spokane, Wash.	4/1/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	dark	br.	grey		Italy	Casoda	Nfl	4/9/13	GT Tarmiera	" 23
16	"	"	20	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	—	Grey bro	blue		England	Acle	Quebec	3/20/13	GT Corinthian	" 24
17	"	"	60	No			Cousin Wm Wilson Point Reyes Station, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Ireland	Portadown	Co. Armagh Halifax	4/23/13	GT.R. Numidian	" 24
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No– No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Carson	Joseph	52	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Oyster Bay	Sister, Susan Toemer 162 N. Brock, Sarnia, Can	Mich.	Detroit	Irelan
2	Demar	Elizabeth	70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Oakland	
3	Demar	Walter J.	35	M	S	Artist Cat Mfgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Orme	George Henry	42	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	Mother, Louise Dunville, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
5	Orme	Evelyn	42	F	-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Rev. Thos. Wilkinson. do	"	"	
6	Orme	George	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Orme	Frank	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Orme	Gordon	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Norris	Mary	28	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Dunville, Ont.	"	"	Englan
10	Hodgson	Garfield	34	M	M	Garage Prop.	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mother, Emily Forest, Ont.	"	San Diego	
11	Hodgson	Ida	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Fraser Forest, Ont.	"	"	
12	O'Brien	Catherine	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. Patrick 110 Albany, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Hill	Berry	23	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Thos. Hill Tilbury, Alta. Can.	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
14	Millman	Katie	36	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Arcona	Father, George Sitter Arcona, Can.	"	Port Huron	
15	Baer	Adelia	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Goderich	Husb. Nathaniel Goderich, Ont.	"	West Branch	
16	Meader	Joseph	27	M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Theo. H. Meader 66 St. Albans, Toronto, Can.	Ind.	So. Bend	
17	Furniss	Edward	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Sophia Flemmen 61 Tom St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
18	Harris	Ruby	40	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springfield	Mother, Isabella Harris Springfield, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane	
19	Humphreys	Lovena	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Father, Allen Watford, Ont.	Ariz	Tucson	
20	Humphreys	Kenneth	19	M	-	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Mc Gregor	Donald C.	3	"	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oil Springs	Uncle, Peter Mc Leod Inglewood, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
22	Berger	Scheindel	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Grfather, Chaim Rosenberg Ostrovia, Radom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Mc Caffery	John Francis	29	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Wife, Lucy 241 Wellington, Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
24	Thompson	Addie	44	F	-	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husb. Robert 75 Wentworth, Hamilton, Can.	"	Detroit	
25	Doyle	James	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, Thomas Ferns, Wexford, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Irelan
26	Heather	Agnes	4	F	-	None	No	No	"	English	"	London	Father, Wm. Heather 13 Webb St. London, Ont.	Mo.	Independence	
27	Scott	Annie	25	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Mother Minnie Scott Seaforth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Pickard	Florence	28	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Cousin Mrs. Elbert Reynolds Clinton, Ont	"	"	
29	Connerty	Lillian	28	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father Jas. Connerty, Jasper, Ont	"	Ashcroft	
30	Robb	James	58	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. Thomas Robb Walsingham Centre, Ont	Ark.	Hot Springs	U

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																							PHS	1915
1	yes	Self	17	no				Bro. Francis Carson 59 Winder St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	1 o	5 7½	Dk	dk bro	bro		Ireland	Kilcoo	Dublin	1881	Buenos Ayres	Jan 25
2	"	"	100	"				Son, Clifford Demar 347 Clinton Heights, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Gr.	blue		Canada	St. Joseph			GT	" 25
3	"	"	150	"				Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	bro	bro		"	Toronto			GT	" 25
4	"	"	5000	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Red	"	blue		"	Danville			GT	" 25
5	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"		"	Hamilton			GT	" 25
6	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	"	"		"	Danville			GT	" 25
7	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 25
8	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 25
9	"	employer	0	"				With employer do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		England	Aldershot	Montreal	10/8/11	Victorian	" 25
10	"	Self	500	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Canada	Forest			GT	" 25
11	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	"	bro		"	"			GT	" 25
12	"	Self	40	No				Mrs. Chas. Gourley Con. Agent, G.T.R. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Murray			GT	" 25
13	"	"	20	yes	9-5	Mich		Washington Sanitarium 1/23/15 Int. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	bro	blue		"	London			GT	" 25
14	"	"	4	"	1912 1914	"		Aunt Christina Kinsley 12/5/14 803 Michigan, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr.		"	Arcona			GT	" 25
15	"	"	20	no				Mother, Mrs. Fred. Wise West Branch, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	blue		"	Clinton			GT	" 25
16	"	"	2	yes	1904 1904	0 15 yr.	Cond	Uncle, John Richie 1/31/15 308 Wistula, So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	bro	"		"	Orillia			GT	" 25
17	"	"	9	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	bro		"	Hamilton			GT	" 25
18	"	"	300	"				Fiance, Jos. E. Balmer RR 7, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"		"	Mt. Elgin			GT	" 25
19	"	"	250	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	dk bro	blue		"	Warwick			GT	" 25
20	"	"	175	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	Gr.		"	"			GT	" 25
21	"	father	0	"				With parents cousin 7 Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fair	"	blue		"	Oil Springs			GT	" 26
22	"	mother	(0)	"				Father, Louis Berger 5/11/32 Mozart & 940 Maxwell, Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Gr.		"	Toronto			GT	" 26
23	"	Self	12	"				Frd. James McPhelmey 1510 Saginaw, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	blue		"	Stratford			GT	" 26
24	"	"	135	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr		"	Lucan			GT	" 26
25	"	"	80	"				Frd. Patsy Carton 108 E. Delaware Court Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Red	Dk bro	"		Ireland	Ferns	St. John	4-9-08	St. Lawrence	" 26
26	"	Grandfather	0	"				Grandma, Matilda Guilfoyle 1324 Albert St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	London			GT	" 26
27	"	Self	30	"				Sister Mrs. Catherine Fortune 88 Harrison Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue		"	Beechwood			GT	" 26
28	"	"	30	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Dec. 25-14	Aunt Mrs. Jane David 632 Cass Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Clifford			GT	" 26
29	"	"	10	no				Aunt Lizzie Crose Schoolcraft, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Hazel		"	Jasper			GT	" 26
30	"	"	525	yes	1857 62	Michigan	1862	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Fair	Gr		USA.	Abbotsford				" 26

Assisted

L.P.C.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway Co.

P. M. & S. - [illegible] Ferry.

CLASS E.

James Taylor, Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr. Inspector.

William O Jacobs Inspector.

James O Hope Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Clark & Coe Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — E — 25

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ofw a citiz before citize
1	Robb	Sarah	43		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mother Jane Nicholson Moorestown, Ont.	Ark	Hot Springs	
2	Colville	May	62		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Son Arthur Colville 524 Federation Life Bldg, Toronto, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
3	Colville	Dorothy	27		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	
4	Campbell	Helen	45		F S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Geo. Campbell, Harptree, Sask.	"	"	
5	Heath	Annie	50		F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Husb. Fred Heath 369 Wilson St., Hamilton Ont	"	Long Beach	
6	Heath	Russell DeHart	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father do	"	"	
7	Lovejoy	Thomas	59		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Lovejoy Mc Caulay St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	Engl
8	Lovejoy	Florence	44		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Heath 369 Wilson St., Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
9	Lovejoy	Miriam	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
10	Mc Crea	William	65		M Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rothsay	Wife Mary Mc Crea, Rothsay, Ont	Mich	Roseommon	
11	Davis	Rebecca	51		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton	Sister Phoebe Thornburn Burford St., Wiarton, Ont	"	"	
12	Whiting	Ivy	27		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Husb. Orval Whiting Strathroy, Ont	"	Pt. Huron	
13	Clark	John	32		M M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portdover	Wife Rose Clark Portdover, Ont	"	Jamaicane	
14	Whiting	Nattie	46		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Fred Whiting Sarnia, Ont	Ohio	Ashtabula	
15	Forron	George	21		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Minnie 583 50 Vidal, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Columbus	
16	Barber	Jane	50		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	dtr, Florence Ralph 21 Mc Lane Av, Toronto, Can	-	Capac	
17	Bernard	Wm.	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rose	Fil. Octave Tupmell St. Rose, P.Q.	Mont.	Scobey	
18	Bernard	Beatrice	33		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
19	Bernard	Joseph	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Bernard	Leon	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Bernard	Jean	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Bernard	Arthur	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Bernard	Leone	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Wamboldt	Annie	26		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Halifax	Father, Solomon Oickle 153 Pleasant, Halifax, N.S.	Wash.	Tacoma	
25	Crofton	Irvin J.	21		M S	Mfgr. Sporting goods	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, John Crofton 157 Howard Pk. Av. Toronto, Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	Heron	Gilbert H	60		" M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Son Frederick Heron Ottawa, Can.	"	San Francisco	
27	Heron	Mary E.	56		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Middleton	Charles A	45		M	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary 2354 Mance St. Montreal, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
29	Ethier	William	45		" S	Lithographer	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Israel 2354 Mance St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	U.S.C
30	Onyon	Fred	25		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Colborne	father, Fred W. 65 Alexander St. Toronto, Can.	N. Mex.	Santa Fe	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 24, Wamboldt Margaret, age 5, U.S.C.
" Marie " 3 "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—20

CLASS E

MONTH OF February 24, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Husb	Husb $ 100	No				No address Cousin Mrs. Buller 529 Harvard Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Red Grey		Canada	Mooretown			95	1915 Jan 26
2	"	Self	100	No				Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br Br		"	Colborne			95	" 26
3	"	Mother	50	No				Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br Hazel		"	Campbellford			95	" 26
4	"	Self	70	No				Aunt Emma Stevens 818 Linden Av. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Br Blue	Rt. leg shorter than left	"	"			95	" 26
5	"	Husb	60	No				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br Br		"	Kinsdale			95	" 26
6	"	Father	65	No				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Toronto			95	" 26
7	"	Self	600	No				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Gy	Br Br		England	Slow	Quebec	June 1871	95	" 26
8	"	Husb	—	No				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Blue		Canada	Hamilton			95	" 26
9	"	Father	—	No				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Br Br		"	"			95	" 26
10	"	Self	30	No				Bro. James McCrea Roscommon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Gr Gr		"	Merrickville			95	" 26
11	"	"	100	No				Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br Br		"	"			95	" 26
12	"	Husb	40	Yes	1908-1913	Johnsonburg Penna	Apr 1913	Uncle Frank Robison 717 15 St P. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Br		"	Strathroy			95	" 26
13	"	Self	20	No				Uncle Remi Desmeth Granicaree Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br Blue		"	St Williams			95	" 26
14	"	"	15	No				Bro. Boyd Lobitzing Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br Blue		"	Petrolia			PHS	" 26
15	"	"	0	"		L.P.C.		Uncle John Marks Columbus, Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk Brn		"	"			95	" 27
16	"	"	10	"				future husb. Allan McDugall Capac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn Gr		"	Hamilton			95	" 27
17	"	"	100	Yes	6 mos 1914	Scoby, Mont.	Sept 1914	Own Farm Scoby. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	" Brn		"	St. Justin			95	" 27
18	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" Blue		"	St. Germaine			95	" 27
19	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	" Brn		"	St. Rose			95	" 27
20	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	" Blue		"	"			95	" 27
21	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" Brn		"	"			95	" 27
22	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Blind in Left eye	"	—	Dk	" "		"	"			95	" 27
23	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	Med	" "		"	Bridgewater			95	" 27
24	"	Husb.	9	Yes	1906-1914	Wash. Tacoma,	Aug 1914	Husb Amos Wagoldt, 4706 Thompson, Tacoma, Wash. Frd. E. B. Myers 250 So. Los. Ang. St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	—	— Blue		"	Toronto			95	" 27
25	"	Self	65	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" "		"	Ottawa			95	" 27
26	"	"	250	"				No addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Gr "		"	"			95	" 27
27	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Montreal			95	" 27
28	"	Self	195	Yes	1910 1912	Va.	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Gr		"	Mich.			95	" 27
29	"	"	200	"	1870 1880	Mich.	1880	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn "		U.S.A.	Phoenix			95	" 27
30	"	"	85	"	1905 1914	Var. places	5/7/14	Fiance, Minnie Armijo 1340 Agua Fria, Santa Fe, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	—	— "		Canada	Colborne			95	" 27

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
William O Bennett — Immigrant Inspector.
James A. Hoppe — Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Cox
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
1	Barton	Isabella	38	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Elizabeth Grant Hamilton, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2	Harris	Alice	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Mt. Elgin	father, Seamon Mt. Elgin, Ont.	Mich	Vassar	
3	Adamson	Emily	56	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dereham	Son, Ernest Dereham, Ont.	"	"	
4	Guerin	Emma	47	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Cousin, Mary Bagley 112 Stewart, Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
5	Gallagher	Margaret	33	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenswood	Mother, Mary Ravenswood, Ont.	"	Port Huron	Irela
6	McEachern	Agnes	23	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Father, John Keilty Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	Scotla
7	Sloan	James H.	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Frances Sloan College St. Toronto, Can.	"	Siloam	
8	Stitt	Robert	32	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Margaret 508 Roxton Rd. Toronto, Can.	La	New Orleans	
9	Tamblyn	Julia J	63	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	dtr, Mrs. E. L. Gausby 18 Isabella St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Diego	
10	Tamblyn	Bertha	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Campbell	Florence	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodville	father, Collin Campbell Woodville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Lifton	Mary	55	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	dtr, Linda Brown Bolleingwood, Ont.	"	"	
13	Gerber	John	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	London	father, Valentine Zurich, Ont.	Ind.	Bremen	
14	Warren	Dorothy	72	7	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Husb. Charles 258 Light St. Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	Mt. Ble mens	Englan
15	Swann	Eva	32	"	S	Silool Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Mother, Elizabeth Swan Drayton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	Noecker	Gussie	28	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louise Noecker Drayton, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
17	Langlois	Josephine	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Ladome Beaudoin 200 St. Ginett, Montreal, Can.	Tex.	Abeline	
18	Watts	John	27	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood	father, John Watts Port Hood, C. B. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
19	Watts	Helen	23	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, John Shaw Port Hood, C. B. Can.	"	"	
20	Watts	Sarah Rachel	1	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Burton	Elmer	20	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Jackson	Mary A.	68	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Delaware	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Soules	Earle V.	28	M	S	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. L. 54 Hogarth, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
24	Chatran	Elmere	25	7	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Husb. Wm. 99 Debengen, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
25	Reis	Lawrence	40	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Sister, Maggie Lavin Embro, Ont.	Tex	Houston	Germa
26	Reis	Catherine	38	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Pecken RR 3, New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	
27	Reis	Lawrence Wm.	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Hubbard	Mary	30	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Mother, Beatrice Hubbard Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
29	Schaaf	Edward	21	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Br. Allan Berlin, Ont.	"	Attica	
30	Schaaf	Emma	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Husb. Charles Barton Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto			ST	Jan 27
2	"	father	11	"				Uncle, Hiram Harris Route 3, Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Mt. Elgin			ST	" 27
3	"	Self	30	"				bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	bro	"		"	Salford			ST	" 27
4	"	"	465	Yes	1890 1904 1900	Detroit	Dec 15 1914	Fd. Peter Gerard 577 Baldwin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ful.	Gr.	blue		"	Dublin			ST	" 27
5	"	"	105	"	1904	Chgo. Ill.	1914	Fd. Louise Putnam Mesenger House, Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	bro	bro		Ireland	Lechnakeily	Montreal	18/90	Fanica ST	" 27
6	"	"	15	No				Sis. Mrs. Connor 814 Fedwick, Ft. Huron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Red	Red	blue		Scotland	Broxburn	"	July 1902	Mongolian ST	" 27
7	"	"	35	Yes	1914 1915	Mich.	11/15/15	Wife, Margaret Sloan Sloan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	bro	"	Right thumb nail split	Canada	Shellburn			ST	" 27
8	"	"	75	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 27
9	"	"	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	bro		"	Newcastle			ST	" 27
10	"	Mother	280	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"		"	Oshawa			ST	" 27
11	"	father	20	Yes	1883			Sister, Alice Shakleton 6030 Eberhart, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	blue		"	Woodville			ST	" 27
12	"	Self	25	Yes	1884 13	Chgo	May 1913	Sister, Mrs. E. Schulas 3553 Wallace, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gr.	Gr		"	Lindsay			ST	" 27
13	"	"	20	"	1913 15	Ind.	Jan 1915	Home Bremen, Ind. Colonial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	bro	blue		"	Welland			ST	" 27
14	"	Husb	100	No				Mt. Clemens, Mich. Sister, Mrs. W.H. Mc Bryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ful	Gr	Gr		England	Plymouth	London	1846	Umbria ST	" 28
15	"	Self	52	"				482 Cadillac, Detroit, Mich. Bro. Rev. B.A.G. Willoughby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	29K	bro	blue		Canada	Drayton			ST	" 28
16	"	"	60	"				851-14th Av. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. Husb. Joseph Llewylois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Hazel		"	"			ST	" 28
17	"	"	100	"				Rex Theatre, Abeline, Tex. Fil. Patrick Burton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	bro		"	Montreal			ST	" 28
18	"	"	40	"				982 Treat Av. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue		"	Port Hood			ST	" 28
19	"	Husb.	0	"				father to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Margaree			ST	" 28
20	"	father	0	"				Gfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	"	lt		"	Port Hood			ST	" 28
21	"	Self	10	"				father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	"		"	Margaree			ST	" 28
22	"	"	40	"	1865 70	Chgo.	1870	Nephew, Frank Mc Donald 3415 Jackson, Blvd. Chgo. Ill. Halstead Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Cornwall			ST	" 28
23	"	"	50	Yes	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)			Jackson Blvd. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	bro	"		"	Highgate			ST	" 29
24	"	"	44	No				Fd. Mrs. Thos. Le Fevour 2359 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 -	Fair	"	bro		"	St Lambert			ST	" 29
25	"	"	950	Yes	From N.Y.		1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	blue		Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	1887	Rotterda ST	" 29
26	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	bro		Canada	Amulree			ST	" 29
27	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Cassel			ST	" 29
28	"	Self	10	"				Mrs. Dennis Pine Grove Ter. Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Gr		"	Forest			ST	" 29
29	"	"	14	Yes	1905 1915	Michigan	11/1/15	father, Andrew Attica, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	DK	"	blue		"	Berlin			ST	" 29
30	"	"	5	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29

James Fowler, Immigrant Inspector. James A Happ, Immigrant Inspector. Earl F Coe, Inspector in Charge.

Paul W Browning Jr, Immigrant Inspector. 16—26

William O Stark, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 E 7

PORT OF Port Huron, Mi h.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Reis	Luella	13	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Woodstock	Gfather, John Becker RR 3, New Hamburg, Ont	Tex	Houston	
2	Reis	Amelia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Reis	Christine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Reis	Anna	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Reis	Emma	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Reis	Olga	—	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deberred 7	Moradian	Martin	22	M	"	Shoe shiner	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Toronto	father, Moses Chegange, Erzeroum, Turkey	Mich.	Detroit	Turk
8	Johnston	William J	31	"	"	Jockey	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Wm. Johnston 629 Wilton, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Princesville	
9	Crawford	Grace	60	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Son, Edward. Sarnia, Can.	"	Chicago	
10	Crawford	Rebecca	16	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. do	"	"	
11	Naftel	Marion	31	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. do	Wash.	Fort Simcoe	
12	Naftel	Charles	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
13	Naftel	James	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Pogue	John C.	24	"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	father, John Lindsay, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Durham	Olive	22	7	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Homer	father, Joseph Homer, Can.	"	Elgin	
16	Ecclestone	Ethel	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	father, Daniel Dennison 159 Church, St. Catherines, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw	U.S.
17	Ecclestone	Jane	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Ecclestone	John	—	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Milligan	Anna A.	48	7	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Orillia	Husb. Robert W. Orillia, Ont.	"	Howlett	U.S.
20	Milligan	Madeleine	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Marr	Rebecca	44	"	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	dtr, Mrs. Norah Francis 117 Ballaclava, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Flint	
22	Hunter	Barbara	24	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Henry Butler 142 Savoy, Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
23	Mc Lean	Archibald	33	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Margaret 211 Pruden, Fort William, Ont.	"	"	Scotl
24	Forwell	Alexander	25	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	father, Louis 80 Courtland, Berlin, Can.	"	"	
25	Husk	Viola G.	17	7	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Glamis	father, Emanual J. Husk Glamis, Ont.	"	"	
26	Emigh	Rosina	68	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Sister, Abegeil Dunn North Oxford, Ont	"	Port Huron	
Deberred 27	Lepperd	Susan Jane	47	"	"	Seamstress	No	No	"	French	"	Pefferlaw	Mother, Martha Lebar Pefferlaw, Ont.	"	"	
28	Mc Cleary	Jennie	54	"	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son, Percy Mc Cleary 64 Alexander Blvd, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Pasadena	
29	Mc Cleary	Jessie	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Elder	Jane	77	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, George Elder Elders Mills, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

326

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

16

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and literate, whether in the language or dialect of some country in Europe or elsewhere, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yr. Father	0	No					With parents to Houston, Tex no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	00	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Cassel			ST	Jan 29
2	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
3	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
4	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
5	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
6	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	Woodstock			ST	" 29
7	" Self	(10)	Yes	Trans	L.P.C.	Oct. 1908		Cousin, Marazzo Mouadian 272 Solvay, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58½	Dk	dk bro	"		Turkey	Chegange	N.Y. Oct. 1908	de Tousin	" 29
8	" "	16	No					fnd. Elsie Walker Princesville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	bro	"		Canada	Alliston			ST	" 29
9	" "	200	Yes	1913 V1914	Chgo.	Mch 1914		Mother, Jemima Hoskings 2837 Warren, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dk	"	bro		"	Servia			ST	" 30
10	" Mother	0	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fa	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 30
11	" Self	1900	"					Husb. Knevit Naftel Fort Simcoe, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	bro		"	Sarnia			ST	" 30
12	" Mother	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 30
13	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 30
14	" Self	1800	"					Mc Fadden Health Inst. 4200 gr. Blvd. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	56½	Med	"	blue		"	Lindsay			ST	" 30
15	" father	30	"					Comm. Bertie Ansley 474 Chicago St. b. Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	"	"	Gr.		"	Homer			ST	" 30
16	" Husb.	15	Yes	1907	n.y.	June 1910		Husb. Stanley 231 Elizabeth St. Saginaw,	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	bro		U.S.A.	N.Y. N.Y.			ST	" 30
17	" father	0	no	1907/10	Saginaw			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"		Canada	St. Catherines			ST	" 30
18	" "	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Med	"	"		"	"			ST	" 30
19	" Self	80	Yes	1867		1875	Mich.	1875 Sister, Nora Lee Howlett, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Gr		U.S.A.	Detroit mich.			ST	" 30
20	" Mother	0	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	blue		Canada	Wallaceburg			ST	" 30
21	" Self	5	Yes	1912	1914	Flint		12/30/14 Sister, Laura Whitman 710 Hamilton, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red	"	"		"	Norwich			ST	" 30
22	" Husb.	0	no					Husb. Arthur H. 3425 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Dk	"	bro		"	Toronto			ST	" 30
23	" Self	200	Yes	1911/12		Detroit		Sept 1912 Sherman School Grumbell Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510½	Fair	lt	bro blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Dundee 1887	Unknown	PHS
24	" "	25	Yes					Uncle, Andrew Hindlberger 1070 Baldwin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro		Canada	Berlin			ST	" 30
25	" "	24	"					Aunt, Mary Brophy 743 Hancock, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dk	"	bro		"	Kincardine			ST	" 30
26	" "	50	Yes	1867		Saginaw	1869	Nephew, Gus Spencer 1115 Erie, Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	52	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Woodstock			ST	" 30
27	" "	0	no		L.P.C.,			Sister, Katie Pringle Route 2, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Not rec. to leave of limit	"	51	Dk	dk	bro		"	Pefferlaw			PHS	" 30
28	" "	60	"					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	55	Med	bro	"		"	Elders Mills			ST	" 30
29	" Mother	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	"		"	Thorold			ST	" 30
30	" Self	50	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	White	Gr		"	Scarborough			ST	" 30

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector. James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Wm et Butchizzo Immigrant Inspector.

Williams O Jackett Immigrant Inspector.

L E McKay Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Fox
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 6

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi before citize
1	Mc Keown	Mary	✓	24	7	S	None	yes	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father, John 90 Claremont, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Bowes	Leslie	✓	21	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Bolton	father, Alfred Bolton, Ont.	"	"	
3	Reynaz	Joseph	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	mother, Jane Godlin Bolton, Ont.	-	-	U. S.
4	Webster	Thomas	✓	33	"	"	Florist	"	"		"	Scotch	-	Hamilton	father, John 438 Bay St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Lansing	
5	Buck	Herman	✓	36	"	S	Carpenter	-	-		'	German	"	Rostock	father, Casper Rostock, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	
6	Graziano	Margherita	✓	2	7	"	None	no	no		"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle, Giacomo Zuccaro Termini, Italy	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Graziano	Vincenzina	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Reynolds	Ernest	✓	21	M	M	Spinner	yes	yes		"	English	"	Paris	father, Charles Paris, Ont.	Mich.	Clyde	
9	Reynolds	Pearl	✓	20	7	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Matthew Frost Dunville, Ont.	"	"	Engl
10	Le Lievre	Alberta	✓	20	-	S	Clerk	"	"		"	French	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Joseph Le Lievre Royal Bank, Montreal, Can.	"	Sault Ste Marie	
11	Hillier	Albert E.	✓	25	M	"	Lab.	"	"		"	English	"	Wyoming	father, Edward Wyoming, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
12	Thomas	Frank	✓	31	"	M	Liveryman	"	"		"	"	"	Forest	Wife, Cora Forest, Ont.	"	Marlette	
13	Keyes	Clarence	✓	24	"	S	Farmlab.	"	"		"	"	"	Brucefield	father, Frank Varna, Ont.	"	"	
14	Clark	Sarah	✓	20	7	"	Student nurse	"	"		"	"	"	London	father, Joseph 493 Grovenor, London, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
15	Clark	Naomi	✓	68	"	Wd	None	"	"		"	Irish	"	Warwick	son, Charles, Warwick, Ont.	"	Smith Creek	
16	Holmes	Edith	✓	21	"	S	Domestic	"	"		"	English	"	Arcona	father, James Holmes Arcona, Ont.	"	"	
17	Fowler	James	✓	67	M	Wd	Salesman	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	son, Frederick 94 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	South Howland	Eng
18	Appleby	Mary Eliza	✓	81	7	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	Coburg	Husb. Alexander King St. Coburg, Ont.	Cal.	San Pedro	U. S.
19	Barker	Maggie H.	✓	39	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Husb. Harry 500 Upper James St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Willow Brook	
20	Guertin	Morgan	✓	17	M	S	Iron molder	-	-		'	French	"	Sarnia	father, Alex 351 Maxwell, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Sale	Gabella	✓	18	7	"	Telephone operator	-	-		'	English	-	Toronto	Mother, Francis Sale 70 Robert St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
	Webster	Walter L.	✓	21	M	"	Clerk	-	-		'	"	-	Port Credit	Mother, Edith Port Credit, Ont.	"	Boyne City	
	Woodman	Florence	✓	30	7	-	Artist	-	-		'	"	'	London	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
	Howard	Wilfred	✓	21	M	S	Bricklayer	-	-		'	"	'	Niagara Falls	Sister, Etta Hegsel 55 Palmer Av. Niagara Falls, Ont.	-	-	
	Anderson	Robert Stewart	✓	20	"	-	Clerk	-	-		-	Scotch	-	Montreal	Aunty, Mrs Jas. Gillespie 92 Summerlee drive, Glasgow, Scotl.	"	"	Scotla
	Johnson	Andrew	✓	39	"	M	Lab.	-	-		'	English	-	Toronto	Wife, Mary 149 Pape Av. Toronto, Can.	Tex	Dallas	Englan
	Dean	Lenora	✓	70	7	Wd	None	-	-		'	Irish	'	Colborne	Attn. Helen McDonald Colborne, Ont.	Ariz	Phoenix	
		Alice M.	✓	36	-	S	Artist	-	-		-	Scotch	-	'	do	-	-	
		Jean	✓	25	-	-	Sales lady	-	-		'	'	'	Toronto	Sister, Martha Wright Dundalk, Ont.	Mont.	Great Falls	
		James M	✓	70	M	M	Carpenter	-	-		'	English	-	Dorchester	Son, Arthur Dorchester, Ont.	Ja.	Manchester	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

17

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—86

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as provided for by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	Father	2	no				Aunt. Margaret Mc Garry 5552 Drexel, Chgo. Ill. Uncle, Wm. Mcaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			St	Jan 31
2	"	Self	25	yes	1913	Chgo.	Sept 1913	7348 Racine, Chgo. Ill. Sister, Mrs. John Gillespie							5	9	Med	"	blue		U. S. A.	Sandusky Ohio			St	" 31
3	"	"	27	"	1895	Ohio	1895	7348 Racine, Chicago. Ill							5	8½	Dk	"	bro		Canada	Toronto			St	" 31
4	"	"	10	"	6 mos 1910 1895 1913	Contract Laborer	1/13	Employer, J. G. Birmingham Capital Av. Lansing, Mich.				No			5	9¼	Red	"	"		"	Rostock			St	" 31
5	"	"	70	No				Uncle, August Leibert 148 Morris, Nat. Cleveland, Ohio. With mother, to Agostino Piazza									Dk	"	"		"	Toronto			St	" 31
6	"	Mother	0	"				624 Morgan No. Minneapolis, Minn									"	"	"		"	"			St	" 31.
7	"	"	0	"				do									"	"	"		"	Paris			St	Febr. 1
8	Yes	Self	26	yes	1906 1909	Ohio	Fall 1909	Bro. Russell Campbell Clyde, Mich.							5	11	Med	"	blue		England	Mexboro	Montreal	May 1909	L. Champlain PHS	" 1
9	"	Husb.	0	no				do							5	6	Fair	"	"		Canada	Cape Cove			PHS	" 1
10	"	Self	40	yes	1902 1914	Soo, Mich.	Sept. 1914	Father, George 649 Eureka, Soo, Mich. Sister, Minnie Landon							5	4	Med	"	bro		Canada	Wyoming			PHS	" 1
11	"	"	11	"	1913/14 2 wks 1915 1905	Pt. Huron	1/30/15	1113 Miller St. Pt. Huron, Mich.							5	4	Dk	"	blue		"	Galt			St	" 1
12	"	"	25	"	1910	Marlette	June 1910	Bro. Thomas Morgan Marlette, Mich.							5	7	"	"	bro		"	Varna			St	" 1
13	"	"	30	No				Uncle, Alonzo Redmond Mazelette, Mich.							5	6	Fair	"	blue		"	London			St	" 1
14	"	Father	25	"				Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.							5	4	"	"	gr		"	Warwick			St	" 1
15	"	Self	5	"				dtr. Martha Porter Smith Creek, Mich.							5	3	"	"	gr		"	Arcona			St	" 1
16	"	"	3	"				do							5	4	"	bro	blue		England	Hull	Quebec	Sept 1894	Sardinian	" 1
17	"	"	30	"				dtr. Mary Gibson South Haviland, Ill.							5	4	Red	Gr	Gr		U. S. A.	Portland Me.			St	" 1
18	"	Husb.	250	yes	1833/ 78	Portland	Sept 1878	Bro. Samuel Mason San Pedro, Cal.							5	2	Fair	"	"		Canada	Hamilton			St	" 1
19	"	"	1000	No				Jos. Mrs. H. C. Chappel Willow Brook, Cal.							5	4	Med	bro	"		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 2
20	1	Self	4	"				Sister, Mrs. Thos Forbes 243-14 St. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	Dk	bro	bro		"	North Bay			St	" 2
21	"	"	5	"				Sister, Mrs. Louise Mc Gee 251 Bethune E. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	"	bro	"		"	Toronto			St	" 2
22	"	"	15	"	1908		1/21/15	Brother, Joseph Dunn Boyne City, Mich. Mother, Mary Woodsman							6	-	Fair	"	blue		"	London			St	" 2
23	"	"	15	Yes	1915	Chgo.		4236 Indiana Av. Chgo. Ill							5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Toronto			St	" 2
24	"	"	15	"	1906	Colo.	Aug	Father, Hiram 1845 Lincoln Av. Chgo. Ill.							5	7½	Dk	"	bro		"	"			St	" 2
25	"	"	12	"	1914 2 mos	Denver,	12th Sept	Aunt, Anna Jackson 3220 Jackson Blvd. Chgo. Ill.							5	8	"	"	blue		Scotland	Edinboro	Montreal	9/28/09	Grampian	" 2
26	"	"	10	"	1914	Boston	1913	Uncle, Louis Horner Dublin, Tex.							5	9½	"	bro	bro		England	Leicester	Quebec	Sept 1911	Hesperian	" 2
27	"	"	24	No		L.P.C.		Bro. Peter Wm. Walter Hill Produce Co. Phoenix, Ariz Bro.							5	2	Med	Gr	"		Canada	Brighton			St	" 2
28	"	"	150	"				do							5	7	Dk	dk	bro		"	Colborne			St	" 2
29	Mother		0	"				Father, Archie 320-4th No Great Falls, Mont							5	8	Fair	"	blue		"	Prescott			St	" 2
30	Self		30	"				Nephew, Wesley Smith Manchester, Ga.							5	10	Med	bro	"		"	Dorchester			St	" 2
31	"		50	Yes	1905/ 08	Pt. Huron	1908																			

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
William Bacon, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm Alexander, Immigrant Inspector.
Earl F Low, Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 1926 — E — 9

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citize...
1	Crawford	Fred	32		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Uncle, Robert Wilson Sarnia, Ont.	N.D.	Grafton	
2	Mc Gillivray	Lorna	15		F -	Student	-	-		-	Scotch	-	London	Father, Geo. A. 691 Mt. Pleasant, London, Ont.	Tenn	Memphis	
3	Donaldson	Edward	19		M -	Farmlab.	-	-		"	English	"	Prescott	Father, John Prescott, Ont.	Mich.	Caro	
4	Soloway	Simon	38		" M	Peddler	"	-		"	Hebrew	-	Toronto	Wife, Rachel 19 Manning, Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Russ...
5	Puddicomb	John	27		" S	Cook	"	-		"	English	-	Waubashene	Bro. Edward Midland, Ont.	"	"	
6	Petherbridge	Florence	19		F -	factory worker	"	-		"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Charles 75 Gamble, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Engl...
7	Burt	Robert B.	51		M Wd	Dentist	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Son, Bruce Burlington, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Lawes	Henry	22		" S	Farmlab.	"	"		"	English	"	Inwood	Bro. Sam Inwood, Ont.	Mich.	West Branch	
9	Cliff	Rachel	45		F M	None	-	-		-		"	Toronto	Husb. Edgar 49 Westminster, Toronto, Can.	"	Lansing	
10	Finkbeiner	Edna	22		" S	Domestic	"	"		German		-	Centralia	Mother, Lena Crediton, Ont.	"	Sebewaing	
11	Faist	Pearl	20		" -	None	-	-		-		-	Crediton	Father, Joseph Crediton, Ont.	"	Boyne City	
12	Stapleton	Willie	18		M -	lab.	"	"		English		-	Wingham	Father, William Wingham, Ont.	"	Detroit	
13	Schaaf	Allan	23		" "	"	"	"		German		-	Berlin	Uncle, Geo. Martz 68 Cedar St. Berlin, Can.	"	Attica	
14	Brown	Charles Ewart	22		" "	Iron molder	"	"		English		-	Toronto	Father, Jas. Brown 911 St. Clarens Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Port Huron	Engl...
15	Watt	Annie	35		F -	Domestic	"	"		Scotch		"	Highland Grove	Bro. Wm. Highland Grove, Ont.	Minn.	Rochester	
16	Muratzke	Lizzie	24		" "	"	"	"		German		"	Manheim	Stepfather, Henry Kurt Manheim, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Kurt	Edith	27		" "	"	"	"		"		"	Berlin	Father, Albert Kurt 226 Mill St. Berlin, Can.	"	"	
18	Craig	William	21		M -	Farmlab.	"	"		Scotch		"	Auburn	Father, Ernest Craig Auburn, Ont.	"	Flint	
19	Stalcker	Jean	19		F -	Tailoress	"	"		"		"	"	Father, Robert Auburn, Ont.	"	"	
20	Kuestine	John	19		M -	Farmlab.	"	"		English		"	Komoka	Father, John Komoka, Ont.	"	"	
21	Laird	George	29		" "	"	"	"		Scotch		"	Brantford	Father, George Brechin, Forfar, Scotland.	Ia.	Ames	Scotl...
22	Mc Caffery	Kathleen	26		F -	Bookkeeper	"	"		Irish		"	Stratford	Sister, Sadie Gother RR 3, Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
23	Nuberguld	Clarence J.	24		M -	Student	"	"		German		-	Berlin	Mother, Mary Anne 77 Krug St. Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	
24	Gothwaite	Nellie	40		F -	None	"	"		English		"	Newcastle	Cousin, Cecelia O'Brien Stuart St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Chicago	
25	Darcy	Eva	35		" "	"	"	"		Irish		"	Desoronto	Father, James Desoronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	Lowery	Ruth	48		" M	"	"	"		Scotch		"	South Bay	Husb. James South Bay, Ont.	Mich.	Covert	
27	Lowery	Naomi	10		F >	"	"	"		"		"	"	do	"	"	
28	Newell	Jane	38		" -	Nurse	"	"		English		"	Watford	Father, Isaac Watford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
29	Mc Harg	Kathleen	21		" M	None	"	"		"		"	Gananoque	Mother, Fannie Wheeler Gananoque, Ont.	Ind.	South Bend	
30	Ryan	Lorenzo L	36		M S	Supt of Construction	"	"		Irish		-	Toronto	Mother, Lorinda Halifax, N.S.	Minn	St. Paul	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
				✓	1893	Dec																ST	Febr 2
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	1914 N.Y.	No address St. Agnes College Memphis, Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	bro	blue		Canada	Pt. Edward			ST	" 2
2	"	father	10	No			Uncle, Ed. Schneider Caro, Mich.							5	5	Fair	bro	lt "		"	London			ST	" 2
3	"	Self	19	Yes			Frd. Josef Stolarski							5	10	Med	bro	Gr.		"	Prescott			ST	" 2
4	"	"	517	Yes	Trans. N. Orleans	Dec 1905	3468 E. Montcalm, Detroit							5	6	Dk	"	bro		Russia	Halowczyn	New Orleans	Dec. 1905	ST	" 2
5	"	"	190	"	1911/14	Detroit 10/18/14	Sister, Palicia Rozel 14 Utherlie. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	"	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 2
6	"	friend	0	"	7 mos 1914	Prostitute Jan 14 1915	frd. Raymond Evans 146 Montcalm. Detroit, Mich.							5	5	Med	dk bro	bro		England	Bristol	Quebec	Aug 1908	Unknown ST	" 2
7	"	Self	575	No			No address							5	7½	"	Gr.	blue		Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 3
8	"	"	60	"			bil. Robert Horsell West Branch, Mich.							5	11	Dk	bro	"		"	Inwood			ST	" 3
9	"	"	40	"			bil. Jane Roberts Ottawa St. Lansing, Mich.							5	4	Fair	Gr	"		"	Markham			ST	" 3
10	"	"	7	Yes	1913 1914	Mich. Dec 1914	Sister, Carrie Curry Silverwaine, Mich.							5	4	Dk	bro	"		"	Creditor			ST	" 3
11	"	"	20	No			Sister, Clara Miergarth Boyne City, Mich.							5	3	"	"	bro		"	Creditor			ST	" 3
12	"	"	8	"		L.P.C.	Bro. Percy 238 Michigan. Detroit, Mich.							5	6	"	dk bro	"		"	Wingham			ST	" 3
13	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1913	Mich. Oct 1913	Father, Andrew Attica, Mich.							6	-	"	bro	"		"	Berlin			ST	" 3
14	"	"	26	No			frd. James Phalen 2509 N. Bord. Port Huron Mich.							5	10½	Fair	dk bro	blue		England	Holden	Unkn.	1902	Unknown ST	" 3
15	"	"	5	Yes	1907/14	Minn. 7/20/14 Rochester mch.	frd. Dr. W. F. Braasch 502 W 3 St. Rochester, Minn.							5	5	"	bro	bro		Canada	Kennard			ST	" 3
16	"	"	7	"	mo 1914	Detroit 1914	Sister. Minnie Gerlich 27 Columbia W. Detroit Mich.							5	8	Dk	"	"		"	Berlin			ST	" 4
17	"	"	13	No			Cousin. do							5	7	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 4
18	"	"	130	"		Criminal	frd. Vida Finch 1026 Stevens, Flint, Mich.							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Auburn			ST	" 4
19	"	friend	20	"		Criminal	Sister. do							5	3	Med	"	Gr.		"	"			ST	" 4
20	"	Self	4	"		L.P.C.	Uncle, Richard Bolton 514 Detroit St. Flint, Mich.							5	3	"	lt bro	"		"	Longwood			ST	" 5
21	"	"	40	"			frd. J. G. Hammer Ames, Ia.							5	9	Red	"	"	little finger rt hand off	Scotland	Brechin	Halifax	31/1/10	Pretorian ST	" 5
22	"	"	4	Yes	1mo 1914	Detroit July 7/14	Mother, Sarah 1069 Wabash, Detroit, Mich.							5	3	Dk	dk bro	bro		Canada	Stratford			ST	" 5
23	"	"	25	No			Northwestern College Naperville, Ill.							5	9	Fair	lt bro	"		"	North East Hope			ST	" 5
24	"	bro	N	Yes	1898 1914	Chgo 8/15/14	bro. Joseph G. 2460 Harper. Chgo. Ill.							5	-	"	bro	Gr		"	Toronto			ST	" 5
25	"	Self	40	"	1898 1902	" Oct 1902	Cousin. Mrs. M. O'Leary 6928 Ada St. Chgo. Ill.							5	6	Sal	"	blue		"	Marysville			ST	" 5
26	"	Husb.	15	No			Mtr. Ethel Harman Box 101, Covert, Mich.							5	5	Med	"	"		"	South Bay			ST	" 5
27	"	father	[illegible]	"			do							-	-	-	-	-		"	"			ST	" 5
28	"	Self	10	Yes	1902 1914	Ohio Toledo,	Sept 1 frd. Mrs H. C. Appiegate 2045 Puttnam, Toledo, Ohio							5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Watford			ST	" 5
29	"	Husb.	2	"	Apr 1914	See/14 So Bend.	See. Husb. Wm. Mc Harg No Michigan Av. South Bend, Ind.							5	4	Dk	"	bro		"	Gananoque			ST	" 6
30	"	Self	20	"	1907/13 1914/15	Var places	Jan 1915 frd. Harry A. Clarke Jackson & 4th. St. Paul, Minn.							6	2	"	dk bro	"		"	Sherbrooke				" 6

James Farley
Commissioner of Immigration.
A. Ludwig
Assistant Commissioner.
William S. Sackett
Secretary.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl 7 Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — 106

PORT OF Port Huron. Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Ethel	20	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	African (bl)	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. John Jackson 155 Spadina, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Jackson	Pauline	1	1	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Ault	Melvin	9	M	-	Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Step father, Warren Dawson 508 Ketlzgardy St. Hamilton, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Filkins	Ellen Gertrude	47	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Mother, Ellen Wilson Box 381, St. Catherines, Ont.	Ill.	Evanston
5	Foster	Bartholomew	59	M	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Ada 15 Agnes St. Montreal, Can.	"	Palatine
6	Trimble	Palmer	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampshire Mills	Mother, Mary Hampshire Mills, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek
7	Capper	George Montgomery	40	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro, William 285 St. James, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	New Richmond
8	Dibb	Samuel	69	"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Fannie Parks 1590 Queen W. Toronto, Can	Cal.	Julien
9	Johnston	Frederick	18	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, William No. 7, Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Powell	Olive May	25	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Cosburn Av. Todmorden, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Eves	Julia	48	"	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Helen Sowards Kingston, Ont.	Mich.	Owosso
12	Lewis	Louie	37	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. H. Ratcliffe 67 Hastings Av. Toronto, Can.	Ia.	Valley Junction
13	Lewis	Edith	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Lewis	Florence	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Lewis	George	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Harvett	Emeline	23	7	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Samuel Edmonton, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Dembski	Edmond	3	M	S	None	no	no	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
18	Hallissy	Eleanor	27	7	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Wm. 172 Forest, Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Crockett
19	Hallissy	Edward	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Weldon	Ida	28	7	-	Grad. nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Jesse Oakwood, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek
21	Groombridge	Emily	38	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Nellie Calcutt Sarnia, Can.	"	Sandusky
22	Thompson	John A.	54	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Bay City
23	Elston	Lillian	12	7	-	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Henry Elston Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Port Huron
24	Grenis	Russell	20	M	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Thomas Bickford, Ont.	"	Bay City
25	Hargrove	Percy	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, William Hargrove Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint
26	Mickus	Albert Joseph	32	"	M	Auctioneer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Mary Waterloo, Ont.	Mont.	Miles City
27	Hansard	Arthur	50	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Ellen Johnson 162 Major St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Brown	Percy McDougal	32	"	"	Electrical engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Iroquois Falls	Sister, Mattie Buckley Cloverdale Rd. Ottawa, Can.	"	"
29	White	Eliza	63	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husb. Frank A. 41 Picton, Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw
30	Campbell	Alexander	21	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Louis	Father, Gle x St. Louis, P. Qu.	"	Elkton

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

19

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I	Self	0	No			Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Johnson 23 St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Yellow	blk	bro		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	Febr 6
2	"	mother	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 6
3	"	Uncle	0	"			Uncle, Edwin Krotts 1429 Vliet, Milwaukee, Wis.							44	Fair	bro	blue		"	Hamilton			GT	" 6
4	"	Self	20	Yes	1887	1890 Mass	bro. Ernest Wilson 907 Garfield Pl. Evanston, Ill.							53	"	"	"		"	Oshawa			GT	" 6
5	"	"	150	"	1893	Chgo. 1893	Bro. Frederick 125 No. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.							510	Dk	"	bro		"	Belleville			GT	" 6
6	"	"	50	No			Uncle, H. B. Trimble 344 Lake Av. Battle Creek, Mich.							56	Fair	"	blue		"	Hampshire mills			GT	" 6
7	"	"	25	"			Wife, Minnie New Richmond, Wis.							59½	Dk	dk bro	bro		Ireland	Belfast	St. John	3/24/10	Victorian	" 6
8	"	"	70	"			Dtr. Florence Austin Julian, San Diego, Cal.							56	Fair	Gr	blue	fingers rt hand amputated	England	Hull	Quebec	July 1867	Peruvian	" 6
9	"	"	10	"			Bro. Elgin Johnston 1318-14 Av. Detroit, Mich.					Good		53	Med	bro	Gr.		Canada	Owen Sound			GT	" 6
10	"	"	100	"			Frd. Jay Woodmansee 430-18 Av. Maywood, Oak Park, Ill.							53	Dk	dk bro	bro		England	Birmingham	Montreal	1891	Underwood	" 7
11	"	"	625	Yes	1912 1914	Owosso	12/15/14 Sister, Mrs. Elmer Brott Owosso, Mich.							54	"	"	Gr.		Canada	Newboro			GT	" 7
12	"	Husb.	35	No			Husb. David Lewis Valley Jct. Ia.							57	Fair	lt bro	blue		England	Newcastle on Lyne	Quebec	11/1907	Kensington	" 7
13	"	father	0	"			do							—	—	bro	Gr.		"	"	do	do	GT do	" 7
14	"	"	0	"			do							—	"	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 7
15	"	"	0	"			do							—	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 7
16	"	self	150	"			Cousin, Dr. Wm. Harriett 817 So. Olive, Los Angeles, Cal.							54	"	"	"		"	Maynooth			GT	" 7
17	"	father	0	"			father, Edmund Dembolei 363 Lemon, Detroit, Mich.							—	"	"	"		"	Hamilton			GT	" 7
18	"	Husb.	710	Yes	1888	10 mo.	June 1910 Husb. Wm. Crockett, Cal.							57½	"	lt bro	"		U. St.	Harmon mo.			GT	" 8
19	"	father	0	No			do							—	"	"	"		Canada	High River			GT	" 8
20	"	Self	35	"			Nichols Memorial Hospital Battle Creek, Mich.							55	Dk	bro	Gr.		"	Oakwood			GT	" 8
21	"	"	4	"			b. i. l. John Sopha Sandusky, Mich.							51	Fair	"	blue		"	McGillivray			GT	" 8
22	"	"	30	"			frd. Wm. White Wilson St. Bay City, Mich.							511	Dk	Gr	bro		"	Georgetown			GT	" 8
23	"	Uncle	0	"			Uncle, Geo Riblett 809 24th St. Port Huron, Mich.							—	Med	bro	Gr.			Woodstock			GT	" 8
24	"	father	4	"			Uncle, Rev Eugene Moore 615-9 St Bay City, Mich.							511	Med	"	blue		"	Sarnia			GT	" 8
25	"	Self	35	"			frd. Mrs. M. Reese 312 Trafalet, Flint, Mich.							58½	Fair	"	Gr.		"	St John			GT	" 8
26	"	"	18	"			b.i.l. Geo. Donaldson Miles City, Mont.							56	Red	"	bro	rt eye out	"	St. Jacobs			GT	" 8
27	"	"	23	Yes	1907 1914	Chgo.	May Room 1914 127 W. Maple, Chgo. Ill.							56	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			GT	" 8
28	"	"	400	No			No address Str. Winifred Wood 219 Ward, Saginaw, Mich.							59½	Dk	"	"		"	Goderich			GT	" 8
29	"	"	4	"			Aunt Helen Campbell Elkton, Mich.							51	Fair	Gr	bro		England	Long Milford	Quebec	1870	Moravian GT	" 9
30	"	"	29	"										510½	Med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Louis				" 9

James Taylor Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. H. Hinchman Immigrant Inspector.
A. J. Wagner Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 E 101

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Sewell	Catherine M.	-	2	F	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Glanford	Grandfather, Cath. M. Mahoney, 49 St Catherine Rel. Nottingfield, Engl.	Ia.	Washington	
2	Torrance	Wilfred Gerald	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, D. G. Torrance 137 So Vidal, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Loxton	Clesc	16	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Wm. Leathorne 136 St Vincent, Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	U.S
4	Redding	Louisa	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Eaton	Husb. Justus box 13, Eaton, Can.	"	Pigeon	
5	Guenes	Madeleine	16	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	father Robert Sarnia, Can.	"	Muskegon	
6	Ullman	Lewis	44	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Tilsonburg	Wife, Martha Tilsonburg, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
7	Foreman	Wilfred Lorenzo	21	"	S	Furnitur.	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, John Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	"	
8	Banks	Hubert Raymond	23	"	"	mining engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Thomas 58 Holland Av. Toronto, Can.	Ariz	Humbolt	
9	Dussault	Felix	46	"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Anna Miron 441 Boyer, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Dussault	Clara	15	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Dussault	Gertrude	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Robinson	David	45	M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Orkney	Bro. Robert Orkney, Ont.	Mich.	Amadore	
13	Robinson	Merile	13	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Robinson	Mildred	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Smith	Addie	50	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	dtr, Mrs. A. D. Dixon 13 Mt Royal, Hamilton, Can.	"	Flint	Iscl
16	Wenzel	Hannah	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Listowell	father, Leonard RFD 1, Listowell, Ont.	"	Detroit	
17	Haldane	Ruby	27	F	-	Bookkeeper	"	"	-	English	"	Strathroy	father, James Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
18	Pirie	William A.	40	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie E. 258 Robert St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
19	Cornwall	Leonard	45	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. William 369 Wellesley, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	Cornwall	Jessie	37	7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. do	"	"	
21	Butler	Mary M.	-	11	S		"	no	no		"	Brechin	Uncle, Wm. Leahy Holy Cross, Tipperary, Ireland.	"	San Francisco	
22	Donohue	Eva	30	"	"	Milliner	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary 151 Hanesley Av. Toronto, Can.	Ariz.	Prescott	
23	Ward	Charles Henry	30	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	father, Henry 132 Victoria Rd. Kingston, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
24	Ward	Jennie	28	7	-	None	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Sis. do	"	"	U.
25	Scott	Pearl	20	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. J. Stevens 76 Gage Av. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
26	Mc Gee	Jessie	56	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	dtr Mabel Kerns 240 Gloucester, Ottawa, Can.	Ore.	Portland	
27	Mc Gee	Laura	17	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Lee	William	40	M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. John Lee 135 Argyle, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Flint	
29	Lee	Elizabeth	36	7	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Wm. Turner 763 Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
30	Lee	Edna	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

line 9, Dussault Henry, age 3, U. S. B.
" 23, Ward, Lorne Sanford, " 3 "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ____, 191 20

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	father	100	No			With parent Washington, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	bro						1915 ST	
2	"	self	10	"			Aunt, Annie L. Frazer 703 Trumbull, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	Canada	Glanford	—	—	—	Feb 9
3	"	Husb.	3	yrs	1899 1903	Mt. Huron	1903 627 Fort St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	bro		U.S.A.	Port Huron			PHS	" 9
4	"	"	13	no		L.P.C.	b.b. Fred Steinman					Talks broken English Claims Chemical engineer		5	7	"	Gr	Gr	Canada	Normanby			ST	" 9
5	"	Mother	1	"			Pigeon, Mich. Uncle, J. O Ross 41 Terrace, Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Watford			ST	" 9
6	"	Self	88	yrs	1905/09	Mich.	1909							5	8	Fair	dk bro	blue	"	Fishmill			ST	" 9
7	"	"	69	no			No address Fred. Henry Mc Dowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	"	"	"	Tilsonburg			ST	" 9
8	"	"	70	"			745 So. Ohio, Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	lt bro	blue	"	Toronto			ST	" 9
9	"	"	15	yrs	1908	Chgo.	June 1913	No address						5	8	DK	bro	"	"	Pt. Levi			ST	" 10
10	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	Dtr. Ivonne Lebeau 1337 Oregon, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Quebec			ST	" 10
11	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	Montreal			ST	" 10
12	"	Self	70	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	Orleney			ST	" 10
13	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"			ST	" 10
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 10
15	"	Self	700	yr.	Trans N.J.		1885	Wesley Echlin Amadore, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	"	"	Ireland	Unknown	N.Y.	1885	Unknown	" 10
16	"	bro	21	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 10
17	"	Self	6	yrs	1908 1915	Detroit	Jan 1915	bro. Thos. Reed R.F.D. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr	Canada	Wallace			ST	" 10
18	"	"	80	no				bro. John F. Wenzel 1325 Gr. River, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	blue	"	Strathroy			ST	" 10
19	"	"	2100	"				Bldg. Mrs. Williams 642 Trumbull, Detroit H. L. Duffil 199 Claremont, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	Port Elgin			ST	" 10
20	"	Husb.	0	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr	Gr	"	Oakville			ST	" 10
21	"	Aunt	0	"		Assisted		do Uncle, Wm. Leahy 3644-23 St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	bro	"	"	"			ST	" 10
22	"	Bil.	16	"				Sister, Mary Mc Nulty 347 No Pleasant, Prescott, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue	"	Brechin			ST	" 10
23	"	Self	1100	yrs	1907/14	Minn.	3/31/14	Home 1636 - 6 St So. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	dk bro	bro	"	Toronto			ST	" 11
24	"	Husb.	0	"	1887/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kingston			ST	" 11
25	"	Self	25	No				do Sister, Martha Morris 4447 Hiawatha, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	lt bro	Gr.	U.S.A.	Eau Claire Wis			ST	" 11
26	"	"	150	"				Son Harrison Mc Gee 154 No 14 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue	Canada	Allenford			ST	" 11
27	"	Mother	0	"				Bro, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Gr.	"	"	Huntington			ST	" 11
28	"	Self	50	"				b.l. Arthur Jermyn 829 Bewley, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Tweed			ST	" 11
29	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue	"	Bradford			ST	" 11
30	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	Toronto			ST	" 11
														—	—	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 11

James Farlie — Immigrant Inspector.
Wm Alexander — Immigrant Inspector.
Wm F Kuczinski — Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.
Earl Fee — Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector In Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] E [illegible]

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 ✓	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Mc Donald	Roderick	31		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Berlin		Wife. Lillian 15½ Weber St. Berlin. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Patterson	Annie	52		F	—	None	"	"	"	English	"	Milton		Hus. William Milton, Can.	"	No Bradley	
3	Campbell	Grace	39		"	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia		Hus. Duncan Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
4	~~Campbell~~	James	25		M	S	Brakeman				Scotch				Sister, Anna W.C.T.U. Toronto, Can.			
5	Bernhard	Alma	21		F	"	Factoryworker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin		mother, Maria Berlin, Can.	"	"	
6	Donahue	John W.	67		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Erin		Sister, Margaret Mc Kay Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Sonoma	
7	La Roche	Napoleon	56		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Ennbrune		Wife, Aulia Enubrun. Can.	Ark.	Hot Springs	
8	Armstrong	Ruth Sarah	M.	21	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oromo		father G. G. Armstrong Oromo, Ont.	Mont.	Glendive	
9	Clarke	Emma		2	"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	London		Aunt, Maggie Halliday 376 Hill St. London Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Chisholm	Daniel A.		22	M	"	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Truro		father Christie Truro. N.S. Can	Ariz	Morenzi	
11	Chisholm	John C.		27	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	Metcalf	
12	Chisholm	Mary J.		24	F	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
13	Armstrong	John		28	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish		father James Antigonish. N.S. Can	"	"	
14	Armstrong	George		21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
15	Stewart	Elizabeth		48	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford		Sister, Margaret Mc Tavish Stratford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Wenalainen	Ida		24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto		father, Andre Hammastaht. Finland.	"	"	Finl
17	Long	Mary		38	"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Phelpston		father John Anton mills, P.O.	"	"	
18	Hawkey	John Rundle		19	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill		father John Park Hill, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
19	May	Thomas Henry		41	"	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas		Sister, May Bailey Canada, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Gauthier	Phillis		20	F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia		Mother, Ida Bailey Colonial Hotel, Sarnia. Can.	"	"	
21	Leo	Henry		00	M	Wid	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound		dtr. Lehigh Valley Rosetown, Sask.	"	Lansing	
22	Leo	Percy		20	"	Wid	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
23	Norton	Anna		22	F	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton		Husb. James Norton. 12th St E. Owen Sound, Can.	Mich.	Pt Huron	
24	Hunter	Wilhelmina		31	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan		Mother, Jeremiah Hodgins Lucan, Can.	"	Shelbona	
25	Hunter	Harold		8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother Jeremiah Hodgins Lucan, Can.	"	"	
26	Hunter	Ruby		3	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	
27	Meyer	Ida		23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin		Father, Herman Meyer. R.D. #2, Waterloo Can.	"	Brown City	
28	Cossey	Minna		50	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia		Brother Robert Cossey 357 Russell St Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
29	Moran	Sarah Jane		34	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth		Sister Mary Jones 43 E. William Seaforth, Can.	"	Saginaw	
30	Gentleman	Frances M		27	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		No relatives	"	Battle Creek	

Aug 11, Chisholm Daniel 5 mos. U. S. C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy) or what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
							Oct.	Bro. Albert																GT	1915
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1908	1912	Flint, Mich.	1912	Hamilton Av. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Stratford			GT	Febr 11
2	"	Husb.	25 "	1900	1914	Mich.	11/10/14	Mrs. Mrs. Clarence Lindsay North Bradley, Mich.							5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Bruce			GT	" 12
3	"	"	50 "	1890	1915	Various places	Febr 1915	No address							5	6	Dk	"	bro		"	Gaspe Basin			GT	" 12
4	"	Self	10 "	1908	1915	Detroit	"	Bdg. 74 Sproat, Detroit, Mich.							5	7	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			GT	" 12
5	"	"	1 No					Sister, Mrs. Anna Gedig 427-3 Av. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Berlin			GT	" 12
6	"	"	1000 "					Bro. Thomas Sonoma, Cal.							5	10½	Dk	"	blue		"	New Erin			GT	" 12
7	"	"	300 Yes	1881½		Eaton, Mich.	1882	No address							5	11	"	"	bro		"	Athabasca			GT	" 12
8	"	"	30 "	1911/14		Brainerd, Minn.	Sept. 1914	Northern Pacific Hospital Glendive, Mont.							5	6	Fair	"	blue		"	Bromo			GT	" 12
9	"	father	10 No					father, John Arthur Clarke 7264 Campbell, Chgo. Ill.							-	-	Dk	Dk	bro		"	London			GT	" 13
10	"	Self	60 Yes	1910	1914	Ariz.	July 1914	Sister, Mary A. Christelow Morenci, Ariz.							5	6	"	bro	Grey		"	Antigonish			GT	" 13
11	"	"	180 Yes	1910	1915	"	Jan 6 1915	Residence Metcalf, Ariz.							5	6	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 13
12	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	"	do							5	3	"	"	bro		"	Hetherton			GT	" 13
13	"	Self	40 "	1906	1914	"	Oct. 1914	No address							5	6	Fair	"	blue		"	Antigonish			GT	" 13
14	"	"	80 No					do							5	6	"	"	Gr		"	"			GT	" 13
15	"	"	50 Yes	1894	1914	Chgo.	Dec. 1914	Cousin, Minnie Stewart 4419 Calumet, Chgo. Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Northeast Hope			GT	" 13
16	"	"	15 No					Bro. Arnold Lehtala 1075 Wellington, Chgo. Ill.							4	11	"	bro	lt		Finland	Hammastahti	Quebec	11/8/07	Virginian	" 13
17	"	"	19 Yes	1911	1912	Chgo.	Aug 1914	Sister, Margaret Schuelt 670 Dearborn, Chgo. Ill.							5	4	Med	bro	"		Canada	Phelpston			GT	" 13
18	"	"	50 "	4/9/14	1915	Mpls. Minn.	11/16/15	Bdg. 1407 Yale Place, Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	bro	New York st car.	"	Park Hill			GT	" 13
19	"	"	35 "	3 mos	1914	15 Detroit	2/12/15	Bdg. 127 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.							5	10	Med	"	"		"	Forest			GT	" 13
20	"	"	8 No			L.P.C.		Aunt, Josie Jameson 44 Bullmont, Detroit.							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Shelford			~~GT~~ PHS	" 13
21	"	"	10 Yes	1913	15	Lansing	Febr 1915	Home 1015 Hickory, Lansing, Mich.						Idiot	5	10	Dk	Gr	bro		"	Fullerton			GT	" 13
22	"	"	5 "	1914	1915	"	"	do					Good		5	6	Red	Red			"	Molesworth			GT	" 13
23	"	"	11 "	5 Mo.	1914	Prostitute	9/14	Rooms, Starr Block St Ignace, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Hepworth			G.T.	" 15
24	"	"	35 No					Sister Mrs Alma Lorey Chebbona, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gra		"	Lucan			G.T.	" 15
25	"	Mother	0 "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	Blue		"	Moorfair			G.T.	" 15
26	"	"	" "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 15
27	"	Self	5 Yes					Sister, Mrs Lola Cobb Brown City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	Bro.		"	Berlin			G.T.	" 15
28	"	"	10 Yes	1899	1914	Detroit	11/14	Friend, Isabelle Whiteford 60 Macomb St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray		"	Shakespeare			G.T.	" 15
29	"	"	5 "	1903	1914	Saginaw	12/17/14	Sister, Jennie Moore 318 S 4th St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Blue		"	Seaforth			G.T.	" 15
30	"	"	100 No					Sister, Mrs Mumford McDermott 52 South Ave, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dak	"	Bro.		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley, Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hutchinson, Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr., Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cox, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 19[illegible]

PORT OF Port Huron. Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pennell	Ethel	20	F	S	Clerk	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Father Albert Pennell Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Battle Creek
2	Jeffrey	Herbert L	41	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Rev. A. T. Jeffrey Stratford, Can.	Ia	Delmar
3	Scripture	Florence	27	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	brother Leslie Scripture 48 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
4	Kilbourn	William	44	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Mother Julia A Kilbourn Milestone, Can.	Minn	Winona
5	Wheeler	William Thomas	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Wheeler, 340 Dunn St Toronto, Can.	Ill	Libertyville
6	Wheeler	Alice	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Stone, Bandrip Simonville, Eng	"	"
7	Wheeler	Violet	16	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Burke	Gordon	17	M	"	Laborer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, Thomas Burke, 15 Dufferin Kingston, Can	Mich	Saginaw
9	Burke	Michael	23	"	"	Brakesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Campbell	James	25	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Sister Anna Campbell, Y.W.C.A., Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
11	Young	Wm Roy	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Leslie 97 Bathurst St, Toronto, Can.	"	"
12	Wilson	Albert Eli	31	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father, Thomas Wilson Glen Mills, Can.	"	"
13	Wilson	Laura B	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Hiram Swackhamer Guelph, Can.	"	"
14	Wilson	Olga	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilson	Lola	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrew	Elsie M	27	"	M	"	y	y	"	Eng.	"	St Catherines	Husband, Wm. P. C. Andrew. St. Catherines, Can.	Calif	San Diego
17	Andrew	Gwendolyn	3	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
18	Andrew	William F. C.	1	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Kopas	Louisa	23	F	"	Domestic	y	y	"	German	"	Mildmay	Father, Peter Theodore Kopas Mildmay, Can.	Ill	Homewood
20	Spelgrove	Samuel	26	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Father Walter, Spelgrove. Woodstock, Can.	Calif	Fullerton
21	Spelgrove	Myrtle	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Michel Cornwall. Norwich, Ont, Can.	"	"
22	St. Jacques	Armand	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	La Gardien	Uncle Francois Jacquette. La Gardien, P. Q. Can.	"	Willow
23	Perry	Harriett J	78	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Daughter Emma Perry, Brockville, Can.	Mich	Bay City
24	Turnbull	Evelyn	25	"	S	music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	Father John A Turnbull Atwood, Can.	Calif	Redlands
25	Troy	Walter	42	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wallace Troy 33 Lynden St. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
26	Carr	Myrtle	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father David Lambert. 144 S Front St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
27	Foley	Dorothy	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Brother Richard Pigeon. 77 Centre St. Stratford, Can.	"	"
28	Bates	Lillian	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father, Wm. A Bates RR # 3, Woodstock, Can.	"	Marlette
29	Gerrard	Priscilla	40	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Guelph	Brother, Wm. Gerrard, 59 McBell St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
30	Gies	Frederick August	34	M	M	Osteopathist	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife Clara Gies, 95 Scott St., Berlin, Can.	Ill	Farmer City

CA-22-69587-1/27/38 Mtn

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

72

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 1st, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

14—96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																									1915
																									G.T.
1	Y	Self	5	Y	2 mo 1914	Mich	8/14	Friend Mrs. Albert Leek Brownleigh, Battle Creek, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn		England	London	Halifax	4/10/08	Saxonia	Feb 15
2	"	"	100	"	1905 1913	Ind	1/25/15	Brother Leonard Jeffrey Delmar, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt.	Blue		Canada	Stratford			G.T.	" 15
3	"	"	10	"	1905 1911	Chicago	1911	Friend Mrs. E. L. Howe 5701 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 15
4	"	"	1/8	"	1904 1906	Kansas Wichita	1906	Cousin, Chas. Holbourn Winona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Lt.	Brn		"	Milestone			G.T.	" 15
5	"	"	100	No				Cousin Fred Stone Box 213 Libertyville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	Brn	England	Bridgewater	Quebec	6/8/10	R. Edward G.T.	" 16
6	"	Husb.	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"		"	Bawdrip	"	6/21/10	R. George G.T.	" 16
7	"	Father	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Dk.	"	"		Canada	Toronto			G.T.	" 16
8	"	"	25	"		L.P.C.		Uncle Archie Abbott 945 N. 5th St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med.	"	"		"	Lagana			G.T.	" 16
9	"	Self	25	"		L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Kingston			G.T.	" 16
10	"	"	0	Y	1905 1915	Convict Detroit	2/15	24 Sproat St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 16
11	"	Husb.	2	Y	1903 1906	Mass.	1906	Husband, Herbert Young 37 Henry St. Detroit, Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn		Scotland	Cooper	N.Y.	4/1903	Mongana G.T.	" 16
12	"	Self	200	"	1906 1911	Mich	1911	Friend, Wm. Pinkerton 240-1st St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue		Canada	Guelph			G.T.	" 16
13	"	Husb.	0	"	1906 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 16
14	"	Father	0	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fair	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 16
15	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 16
16	"	Husb.	180	"	1885 1907	Bay City Detroit	1907	Grandfather Edmund Clark Pacific Beach, San Diego, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	USA	Bay City			G.T.	" 16
17	"	Father	0	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	Brn	Blue		Canada	St Catherines			G.T.	" 16
18	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 16
19	"	Self	5	Y				Cousin Louis Keller, Riverview Club, Homewood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mildmay			G.T.	" 16
20	"	"	500	Y	1897 1899	Mexico Topeka	1899	Sister, Mrs. C. H. Collister Fullerton, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt	Brn		"	Woodstock			G.T.	" 16
21	"	Husb.	0	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Norwich			G.T.	" 16
22	"	Self	36	Y				Uncle Paul Paquette Willow, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn		"	La Gardien			G.T.	" 16
23	"	"	10	Y				Daughter, Alida Fraser Bolgny City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	"		"	Kingston			G.T.	" 16
24	"	"	45	"				Brother, James Turnbull Redlands, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue		"	Atwood			G.T.	" 16
25	"	"	2	Y	1896 1906	L.P.C. Chicago	1906	Brother, John Troy 347-10th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brn	Blue		"	Toronto			Ferry	" 17
26	"	Husb.	10	No				Husband, Charles Carr 515-15th St. Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Parkhill			G.T.	" 17
27	"	Self	40	"				Friend, Dr. J. Cole, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue		"	Stratford			G.T.	" 17
28	"	Aunt	2	"				Aunt, Elizabeth Ford, Mazlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	London			G.T.	" 17
29	"	Self	4	Y	1917 1914	Mich. Detroit	July 1914	Brother Raymond Gerrard 897 Crane Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		"	Elora			G.T.	" 17
30	"	"	26	"	1911 1914	Iowa	1914	Friend, Dr. Rowlin Farmington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn		"	Floradale				" 17

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector. W. Alexander.

Immigrant Inspector. L. E. Gokey

Immigrant Inspector. James Farlin

Immigrant Inspector. John O'Brownigg

Immigrant Inspector. William O Tabert

Immigrant Inspector. Earl T Coe

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 214 — E — 104

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	PRIMARY															
1	Herring	Reginald H	28		M. S	Farm Lab.	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Murray Harbor	Father, H W Herring, Murray Harbor, Can.	Colo	Gill	
2	Anstey B.S.I.	Freda	18		F.	"Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	North Sidney	Father, James Anstey, North Sidney, Can.	Mich	Battle Creek	New Form
3	Cameron B.S.I.	Alexander	14		M.	"Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Cameron, 333 Palmerston St. Sarnia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Jaintzi B.S.I.	Michael B	75		"	Wid none	"	"	"	German	"	Brunner	Son in law Jacob Halbright, Brunner, Can.	Mich	West Branch	
5	Brown PRIMARY	Myrtle	21		F.	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Wm. Brown, Sarnia, Can.	"	Holly	
6	McIntosh	Elizabeth	24		"	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Father, Wm. Andrew Dobbie Forest, Can.	Neb.	Wayne	
7	Bertrand	Mary	33		"	S Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Mother, Sarah Bertrand, Crediton, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
8	Baldwin B.S.I.	George Edward	3		M	S none	No	No	"	English	"	Hamilton	Grandmother, Emily Jay Hamilton, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
9	West B.S.I.	William	51		"	M Laborer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Mother in law Louise Butlielowe Halifax, Can.	Wash	Tacoma	
10	West B.S.I.	Helena	50		F.	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Elliott PRIMARY	Laura	18		"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thedford	Father, Robert Elliott R 3 Box 24 Thedford, Can.	Mich	St. Huron	
12	Fennell W.C.O.	Bessie	40		"	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Father, John Fennell 125 Queen St. N. Berlin, Can.	Tenn	Nashville	
13	Nadeau	Lucy	34		"	" Organist	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Sister Mrs. H. Hamil Quebec, P.Q., Can.	Wis.	Marinette	
14	Fraser PRIMARY	Bertha	29		"	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Miss J. Davidson, 1494 King W. Toronto, Can.	Idaho	Boise	Ala
15	Leplant	Alex	42		M.	M Contractor	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	Wife, Alvina Leplant, Lachine, Can.	Calif	San Francisco	
16	Hunsberger B.S.I.	Elizabeth	68		F.	Wd none	"	"	"	German	"	Hearst	Daughter, Lydia Sherdell Hearst, Can.	Mich	Fairgrove	
17	Munroe B.S.I.	Blanche	26		"	S Teacher Nursery	"	"	"	English	"	London	Cousin, Herman Nugent, London, Can.	"	Mt Clemens	
18	Wilson	John	83		M	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hensall	Sister, Anna Carr, Edmonton, Can.	"	Lawton	Del
19	Coates	Helena	25		F.	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Burt C. Coates, 8 Augusta St. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Morris	Al
20	Blanchfield B.S.I.	Anna	46		"	Wd. "	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	Sister, Mrs. J. Garfield, Haileybury, Can.	"	Chicago	
21	Hogarth	Mabel	30		"	S Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Tara	Father, George Hogarth, Tara, Can.	Mich	Deckerville	
22	Stark	Robert	43		M.	"Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. P. Jackson, 203 Essex St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Wyandotte	
23	McLeod PRIMARY	George	39		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundalk	Mother, Catherine McLeod, Dundalk, Ont., Canada	"	Yale	
24	McClellan	Catherine	42		F.	" Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ailsa Craig	Brother, Murdock McClellan, Ailsa Craig, Can.	"	Detroit	
25	Barney PRIMARY	Elizabeth	64		"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Brother, John Barney, Collingwood, Can.	Calif	San Diego	
26	Berkinshaw PRIMARY	Helena	49		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Edwin Berkinshaw Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
27	Cornwall W.C.O. PRIMARY	Jessie	37		"	M "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Ala
28	Anderson W.C.O.	Alexander	38		M.	" Minister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary Anderson 54 Simpson Ave. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Tawas City	
29	Penrose W.C.O. PRIMARY	Katherine	29		F.	S Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father, Peter Penrose, Lindsay, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
30	Barney PRIMARY	Caroline	62		"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Brother, John Barney, Collingwood, Can.	Calif	San Diego	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 14, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—99

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No.") If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	30	y	1909 1914	Colo	12/14	Friend H.L. Wells. Gill, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk.	Br.	Blue		Canada	Murray Harbor			G.T.	Feb. 17
2	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Cranscher 172 Walter St. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Red	"	"		New Foundland	St Johns			G.T.	" 18
3	"	Sister	0	y	1903 1909	Chicago	6/1909	Sister, Mrs Sarah Dyer 1670 6 35th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr.		Canada	Sarnia			G.T.	" 18
4	"	Self	50	"	1892 1914	Mich. Mich	11/26/14	Son, Menno Janette West Branch, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr.	Bro.		"	Waterloo			G.T.	" 18
5	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. J.A. McCarney Hollett, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue		"	Sarnia			G.T.	" 18
6	"	Husb.	15	"	—	—	—	Husband, John McIntosh Wayne, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dar Lt	Gr.		"	Parkhill			G.T.	" 18
7	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Brother, Benjamin Bertrand 89 Milwaukee Ave. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Brediton			G.T.	" 18
8	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Mother, Emily Baldwin 4813 W Van Buren Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	Bro	Scar right side chin	"	Hamilton			G.T.	" 5
9	"	Self	0	y	1909 1914	Wash.	11/14	Friend Henry Tschonde R.F.D. 4, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue		"	Halifax			G.T.	" 19
10	"	Husb	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.		"	Blandford			G.T.	" 19
11	"	Father	2	No			—	Friend Mrs Kate Milman 1615-6th St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	"		"	Thedford			G.T.	" 19
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Wm. Orr 101 Boyling Ave. Nashville, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	Blue		"	Berlin			G.T.	" 19
13	"	Self	50	y	1890 1914	Wis.	9/14	Father, John Nadeau Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Bro.	"		"	Quebec			G.T.	" 19
14	"	"	40	"	1884 1894	Albany N.Y.	1894	Friend, Ella Henley Boise, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Bro.		USA	Albany N.Y.			G.T.	" 19
15	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue		Canada	Lachine			G.T.	" 19
16	"	"	10	y	1889 1908	Epileptic Mich	4/08	Son, Herman Hunsberger Evergreen, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Gr.	"		"	Wilmot			G.T.	" 20
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Brother, J.D. Munroe Mt Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		"	Kintore			G.T.	" 20
18	"	"	20	y	1897 1912	Mich	5/12	Friend Mrs Sarah Gibson Lawton, Mich	"	"	"	"	Scarcely	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	Gr.		Ireland	Lemoy Que.	Quebec	1842 Derwick Ill.	G.T.	" 20
19	"	Papa	5	"	1890 1914	Ill.	6/14	Brother, Mrs Bennie Wagner 504 E Howell St. Morris, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Gr.	Br.	Bl.		USA	Morris,			G.T.	" 20
20	"	Self	150	"	1906 1914	Oregon	6/14	Cousin, Mrs Blanche Blanchfield 503-23 Place N., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gr.		Canada	Osgood			G.T.	" 20
21	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Ogden Deckerville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Bl		"	Parkhead			G.T.	" 20
22	"	"	16	y	1907 1916	Mich	1/15	Mother, Elizabeth Stark 13 Sullivan St. Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	3	Dk.	"	Re.	Deafness	"	Wallaceburg			G.T.	" 20
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend, Thomas Wharton Yale, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Dundalk			G.T.	" 20
24	"	"	12	y	1898 1914	Mich.	12/14	Mrs McLouds 226-20th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	Alsa Craig			G.T.	" 20
25	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	San Diego, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"		"	Barrie			G.T.	" 20
26	"	"	25	y	1907 1913	Calif	10/13	Sister, Mrs Hale Mycha Calif 1312 Brenshaw Blvd Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Toronto			G.T.	"20
27	"	Husb.	0	"	1905 1915	Ill.	2/15/15	Los Angeles, Calif Baptist Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Gr.	Gr.		USA	Oakville			G.T.	" 20
28	"	Self	5	No	—	—	—	Tawas City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Re.		Scotland	Port Glasgow	Montreal	6/1910 Southwick	G.T.	" 20
29	"	"	50	y	1909 1916	Ill.	1/1916	Uncle, Donna Callaghan 5623 Ashland Ave., Chgo., Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr.		Canada	Lindsay			G.T.	" 20
30	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	San Diego, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Re.		"	Collingwood			G.T.	" 20

C. T. L. - C... Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. Railway & Canada Ferry.

James Furlan — Immigrant Inspector.

A. P. Wiggin — Immigrant Inspector.

William Dawson — Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe — Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — E 105

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Coyle	Anna	21		F M	none	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Eliza Mycroft 11 Randolph St Manchester, Eng	Mich	Detroit	Eng
2	Baldry	Stanley A.	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Father, John Baldry Forest, Can.	"	Gd. Rapids	
Deported 3	Scheerer B. S. I.	Louis	44		M	Mason	"	"	German		"	Teeswater	Wife, Rosanno Scheerer R No 3, Teeswater, Can.	"	St. Huron	
Deported 4	McNab B. S. I.	Alexander	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch		"	Owen Sound	Father, Peter McNab, Watson, Sask., Can.	Calif	Middle River	
Deported 5	Cope B. S. I.	James	64		M Wd.	Laborer	"	"	English		"	St Williams	Brother, Fred Cope, Simcoe, Can.	Mich	Flint	
Deported 6	Stewart B. S. I.	John Aubrey	25		M S	"	"	"	Scotch		"	S Parkdale	Father, Robert Stewart, Port Credit, Can.	"	Detroit	
7	Middleton B. S. I.	Herbert H	40		M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	English		"	Woodstock	Mother, Elizabeth Middleton, Fairview London, Eng.	"	Eaton Rapids	Eng
8	Middleton B. S. I.	Gertrude	37		F M	none	"	"	"		"	"	Brother, A. Dennis, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Eng.	"	"	"
9	Dagneau PRIMARY	Henry	27		M S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	French	"	Isle Verte	Father, Joseph Dagneau Rimouski, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Robins	Alice	60		F Wd.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Son David Wilks, Brantford, Can.	Wash	Spokane	Usa
11	Stone	William	88		M Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	Eng
12	Hicks PRIMARY	Bernice	34		F S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother Ann Hicks, 336 Davis St., Sarnia, Can.	Mich	St. Huron	
13	Johnston	Gladys	24		" M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ot Lempton	Father David Dawson, Mandaumin, Can.	"	Detroit	
14	Forkin	John	65		M Wd	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Son Frank Forkin 345 Confederation St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	Eng
15	Dineen	Anna	24		F S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Ward, 582 Vidal St Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
16	Welsh PRIMARY	Edward	36		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Katherine Healey, 450 Wellington St, Sarnia, Can.	"	Ot Huron	
17	Welsh	Lillian	42		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Foster	Ferdinand Bernet	28		M S	Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	Parkhill	Mother, Caroline Foster, Parkhill, Can.	"	"	
19	O'Leary	Catherine	29	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Mother, Mary Lindsay, Ont.	"	Cadillac	
20	Kemp	Ella	33		" M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother, Sarah Elliott Delhi, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
21	Lehman	Maud	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramore	Husb. H. E. Ramore, New ont. Can.	Mich	St. Clair	U.S.
22	Mc Leod	Seward	23		M S	Trainman	-	-	-	Scotch	"	Dalkeith	Father, Wm. Dalkeith, Ont.	"	Flint	
23	Worthy	Jane	60	7	M	None	-	-	"	English	-	Kincardine	Husb. William Kincardine, Ont.	"	Detroit	
24	Irwin	Martha	59		-	Client	-	-	-	"	"	Port Hope	Husb. Frank Port Hope, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
25	Wright	Ernest	21		M S	Mechanist	-	-	-		-	Petrolia	Father, John Brigden, Ont.	"	Sault Ste. Marie	
Deported 26	Stephen	Said	20		"	Varnisher	-	-	"	Syrian	"	Berlin	Ford. J. A. Reshaw Berlin, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus	Syria
27	Sherritt	Nora	25	7	-	Nurse	-	-	-	English	"	Hensall	Father, Thos. Hensall, Ont.	N.D.	Fargo	
28	Reyes	Jean E.	37		-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Percy Maxwell Odessa, Ont.	Neb.	Norfolk	
29	Wardrop	Orval	18		M	Farmlad	"	-	-	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, Andrew Moretown, Ont.	Ia.	Stewart	
30	Crawford	Caroline	20	7	-	Student	-	-	-	Irish	"	Tamworth	Father, John Tamworth, Ont.	Mich.	Big Rapids	

Ver-533-Detroit-File 12-4/12/38 city

Abandoned domicile Nov. 1/15 File 43710-3 W Noted on manifest DEC 14 1943

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

24

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or hospital or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Husb	0	No			Father in law James Coyle 153 Canton St., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br.	Gr.		England	Manchester	Quebec	1903	GT	Feb. 21
2	"	Father	20	y			Friend, John Elizabeth 37 Rose St., St Lapida, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Bl.		Canada	Forest,			GT	" 21
3	"	Self	17	y	1913	Mich. 1878	Contract Laborer Brother in law Wm. Hawley 501-10th St., Ft. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br.	"		"	Wingham			GT	" 22
4	"	"	30	No			L.P.C. Friend, Wm. King Middle River, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br.	Gr.		"	Owen Sound			GT	" 22
5	"	"	21	"			L.P.C. Brother, John Coyne, 237 Taylor St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronically Def. Tuc.	"	5 8	Med	"	Bl.	Both feet off at instep & ear left upper lip	"	Normandale			GT	" 22
6	"	"	14	y	1914	N.Y. 2/14	B.C.D. (Trachoma) Friend, John Greenaway, 377 Clark Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dk. Br.	Gr.		"	Stayner			GT	" 22
7	"	"	75	No			Uncle, John Gwatch, No 3, Eloise, Lapida, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		England	Willaden fet.	St John	12/3/08	L. Champlain	" 22
8	"	Husb	0	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Bedford	do	do	GT do	" 22
9	"	Self	1000	y	1913	Minn. 11, 13	Friend, H O Logan, 107 No. Main St, Angola, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	Dk	"	Br.		Canada	Quebec			GT	" 22
10	"	"	425	"	1900	N.Y. 1900	Son Ed Stone, 1719 Oak St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr.	Bl.		USA	Ticonderoga N.Y.			GT	" 22
11	"	"	50	No			638 Hammond Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	White Dk.	"		England	London	Quebec	1859	J.S. Carson Ferry	" 22
12	"	"	0	"			The Donna Hondel 1103 Dingwall Ave St Thomas, Ont Husband will meet to Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br.	Br.		Canada	Walkers			Ferry	" 22
13	"	"	0	y	1908 1915	Mich	2/25/15 644 Lillian St E, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl.		"	Somba			Ferry	" 22
14	"	"	250	"	1876-77 1900-13	Minn. Mich.	4/13 Ave, Thomas Forbin, 214-14th Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	Dk. Gr.	"		England	Hull	Quebec	1873	Kylemian Ferry	" 22
15	"	"	40	"	1911 1915	Mich	1/15 Friend, Arthur Janowski 141 Elizabeth St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Dk. Br.	Br.		Canada	Collingwood			Ferry	" 22
16	"	"	810	"	1906 1913	"	7/13 Home, 319 Huron St. Ft. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		"	Warwick			Ferry	" 22
17	"	Husb	0	y	1854 1914	"	10/14 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Comma			Ferry	" 22
18	"	Self	65	No			Conrejn, Theodor Hammond City Jewelry, Ft Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt. Br.	"		"	Newstatt			GT	" 23
19	"	"	40	yrs	1911 1914	Mich.	11/23/14 Means Dressmaking Gadsden, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	Dk Co	Bro		"	Donny brook			GT	" 23
20	"	"	50	"	1910 1914	Cal.	Jan. 1915 Hotel Green, San Diego, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	Bro	Blue		"	Delhi Mich			GT	" 23
21	"	Husb.	25	"	1889 1914	Mich.	4/5/14 father, Geo. Armitage St. Ignace, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Dk	"	Bro		U.S.A.	Detroit			GT	" 23
22	"	Pars	35	No			Uncle, John McSimmon 749 Wilcox, Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Dalkeith			GT	" 23
23	"	Self	15	"			Niece, Mrs. M. Tuttel 954 Meridan, Detroit Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	"	Gr.	"		"	Hastings			GT	" 23
24	"	"	10	"			dtr. Ethel Summerhays RR 4, Battle Creek, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	"	"		"	Norwood			GT	" 23
25	"	"	10	"			Uncle, Andrew Wright RFD. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Petrolia		Febr	GT	" 23
26	"	"	12	yrs	1911 1912	3 Mos Columbus,	L.P.C. Jan 1912 Mother, Mary Stephen 773 Mt Vernon, Columbus, Ohio St. John Hospital Fargo, N.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-		Syria	Beirut	N.Y.	1911	Unknown GT	" 23
27	"	"	25	No			Dr. Salter Norfolk, Nebr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	Gr		Canada	Hensall			GT	" 23
28	"	"	70	yrs	1909 1915	N.Y.	1/8/15 Uncle, Frank Gellicker Stewart,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	Bro		"	Kingston			GT	" 23
29	"	"	8	No			Aunt, Mary Ann Coe Paris, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Med	"	"		"	Moorelown			GT	" 23
30	"	"	10					-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-		"	Tamworth			GT.	" 23

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Military.

Wm Alexander Immigrant Inspector.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.

Jas P. Wigan Immigrant Inspector.

William O Jarrett Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe Inspector in charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron Mich

February 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	20	17	3			4
CLASS B						
C Female	12	11	1			
C Male	24	19	5			
CLASS C						
	4	4				1
CLASS C.C.						
	46	30	16			
CLASS D						
	370	341	29			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	476	422	54	0	0	5

CLASS B

													MISCEL.		
													ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	3					7		1					21		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	0
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ 338
Flemish.	Scotch. 46
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

14—28

Class B

Steerage Royal Mail

1		1				1									

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 E 106

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Fisher	William J	21		M	Dental student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	father, John J. Fisher Box 673. Petrolia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Crowe	Helena	38	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	mother, Melissa Bennett Brighton, Ont.	Col.	National City	
3	Crowe	Norman George	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Flint	Frank H.	39		M	Advertising manager	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guelph	Bro. Thomas 111 Sumach, Toronto, Can.	"	Compton	
5	Flint	Mennetta	39	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, S. Dixon 173 Lipton St. Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	
6	Flint	Dorothy	12	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	La Monreux	Aline	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Oscar South Ham, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Spellen	John	29		M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Timothy 314 Rushholme, Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
9	Wagatha	Edward	24		"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Frank Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Tawas City	
10	Buchanan	Mary	50	7	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. B. W. Winnipeg, Can	"	Imlay City	
11	Bowkat	Herbert	49		M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Esther 18 Harlord, Toronto, Can	Colo.	Colo. Springs	Engl
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	14 Yes		1913	Chgo.	1/23/15	Uncle, John Bush 5085 So. Clinton, Chgo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	lt bro	blue		Canada	Clinton				Feb. 23
2	"	"	500 "		1911	Cal.	July 1914	Husb. Norman G. Crowe National City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	dk bro	bro		"	Brighton			ST	" 23
3	"	Mother	0 "		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	bro	"		"	"			ST	" 23
4	"	Self	1000 "		1903/13	Various places	Sept 1913	frd. Mortimer Whitehead RR #2, Compton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 24
5	"	"	0 "		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	bro	"		"	"			ST	" 24
6	"	"	0 "		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 24
7	"	"	50 "					Uncle, F. A. La Monreaux 4737 Bayeon, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	gr		"	South Ham			ST	" 24
8	"	"	135 Yes		1905	Canada	7/10/14	Bro. Lawrence T. Spellen 1015 N. Drake, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk bro	bro		"	Toronto			ST	" 24
9	"	"	26 No					Sister, Clara Hasbeck Tawas City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	bro	"		"	Macton			ST	" 24
10	"	"	45 "					frd. Lucas Perkins Imlay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr		"	Sarnia			ST	" 24
11	"	"	20 Yes	Tiffin N.Y.			May 1910	Union Printers Home Colo Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	bro	"		England	Leeds	N.Y.	May 1910	Majestic	" 24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farlow Immigrant Inspector.
(a. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
William D. Bruce Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

Earl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether has been Canadian c
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Edmonton, Alberta	Cunard W S Co. 'Franconia' – Southampton, Jan 24 15 Farmer. Left Canadian corps, 50th Battalion Expeditionary Force. Brother, Sidney – New Millhouse Canada Edmonton, Alberta	Wales		No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	[illegible]																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	[illegible]																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—3003

OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK., MONTH OF Feb., 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid for by the immigrant himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, and, if so, what company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fourth preference, parent of adult citizen (Section 2 (b) Act of 1907) (Immigrants in this class are admissible without the head tax.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pembina	11830	Royal George	1915 Feb 2
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

N. P. R'y. Northern Pacific Railroad

Vettes & Pace
Lester M. Young
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	(965)															
NC	1	Nuthall	James Wm.	21		M S	Electrical Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Regina, Sask	Father George — 16 Longley St., Longley Park, Durham, Eng.	England	
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—455

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191

"Thru Car"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																					Pembina		NP 20	1915
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	Mar 1911	Portland, Me	Mar 16 1914	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Md	Br	Br	None	England	Gateshead	Portland, Me	Mar 16 1914	Canada	Feb. 1
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NP- Northern Pacific Railroad.

Lester M. Young.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 58.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Pembina N. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Jacobsen	Edward		22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Bemidgi Minn.	Mother: Mary — Grubhaim Romedahl, Amt. Norway	N. D.	Grand Fork
"	2	Pedersen	Norbert		18		S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	305 W. Washtenaw St. Lansing Mich.	Uncle: Alfred Hudson 16 Cannonbury Rd. England	Mich	Lansing
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29																
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend; [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Romedahl	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1906	Oceanic	Feb 6
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend; Edward Chamberlain 809 W. Washtenaw St. Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro	Bro	light eye mail owes	England	Hawarden	Detroit, Mich.	Feb 7 1909	Celtic	" 18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] Inspection = N.B.C.

Peter Dunne
Peter M. Young
1-413 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		2															
		3	Merritt	[illegible]	26												
		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
		5	Wheatley	Lucy Eva	22												
		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		7	NOT USED														
		8	NOT USED														
		9	NOT USED														
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—488

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read the language, or not, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1																				Antwerp & London	May 7, 1913	Lusitania	Jan. 31
2																				Antwerp & London	"	Lusitania	" 31
3																				Antwerp & London	"	Lusitania	" 31
4																				Antwerp & London	"	Lusitania	" 31
5																				Antwerp & London	"	Lusitania	" 31
6																				Antwerp & London	"	Lusitania	" 31
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Northern Pacific Railroad

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

PORT OF [illegible], NO. LAK

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	√	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	[illegible]				[illegible]			English	English	Canada	Calgary Alta.	1108 12th St. N.W. No relatives	Texas	Eagle Pass
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	[illegible]				[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Since a Boy	22 St. E. Toronto Ont. Father, Mother Tralee County Kerry Ireland	Minn.	Wpls.
" 3	Bergstrom	Axel	√	29	"	"	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Meeting Creek Alta.	Father; Grand, Sweden	"	"
" 4	"	Signer	√	22	"	"	Single	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	21	"	"	Single	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	Hardisty Alta.	218-12th St. E. Brother Maurice Vancouver, Isle of Wight, Eng. Father Dec'd	Fla.	Tampa
" 6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

"Class D"

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket was sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Good	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Plymouth	New York Cambria	Nov 1908 Feb	Adriatic	1916. 9
2	"	"	"	"	"	1910	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fraser	"	1910	St Paul	" 16
3	"	"	100	no				Corsaw, Andrew Forsgren, ? [illegible], Minn					"	"	5 6½	"	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Lycksele	Quebec	Oct 29 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 21
4	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" "					"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambria Nov 20	" 21
5	"	"	20	yes	yes 1913	Canada	Oct 1912	Teacher in Scool					"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sandown Isle of Wight	N.Y. Oct 1913 Cambria Nov 20		Carmania	" 18
6	"	Has Same	—	no	—	—	—	"					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Back Cumbrid	Montreal Oct 1900		Victorian	" 18
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Peter S Pence
Chester Wm Spearing
Immigrant Inspector.

11—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imm 1-6 copied by (illegible)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

SED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			Dutch	Canada	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible]			English	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ind.	Grand Forks	Engla
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	Merchant			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Fargo	Russ
4	"	[illegible]	50		F	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	6		M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	—
6	Nusbaum	Esther [illegible]	27		F	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	Russ
7	"	[illegible]	5		M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	—
8	"	[illegible]	4		F	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	—
9	Ward	Carlos Wm.	21		M	Agricultural [illegible]			[illegible]	"	Agricultural College, Mpg. Man		Mother - Christina [illegible] Lachute, Que. Can.	"	"	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible] Edward	20		M	Retail [illegible]			English	"	[illegible]		Friend: - Arthur Armstrong Portage La Prairie Man. Can.	Dak.	Spartanburg	Engla
11	Morrison	Ernest Crawford	20		M	Clergyman	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Friend - A.E. Moffett Portage La Prairie Man. can.	"	"	USA
12	"	Anna [illegible]	21		F	none	"	"	French	"	"		"	"	"	—
13	Lucas	Frank Fred.	31		M	Laundry Supt.	"	"	English	"	Rumford Laundry Mpg Man		Friend: L.L. Rumford Rumford Laundry, Mpg. Man.	Minn	Mpls.	Dale Ma
14	"	Lucy Edna	30		F	none	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	"	USA
15	Wagner	[illegible]	22		M	Dentist			[illegible]		[illegible]		Mother - Elizabeth [illegible] Edmonton, Alta. Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	—
16	Ekstrand	John George	30		M	Painter Contractor	"	"	Scand.	"	953 Main St. Winn. Man.		Cousin: Adolph Ekstrand Manson, Man. Can.	Minn	Mpls.	Swed
17	Kirsch	Joseph	23		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	German	"	Patch Grove Sask.		Friend: Joseph Eisken Patch Grove Sask. Can.	Ill	Chicago	Luxem
18	Eischen	Lucian	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.: Joseph — Patch Grove Sask. Can.	"	"	"
19	Morgan	Thomas	32		M	Commercial Agent	"	"	Irish	"	Alta.		Father: T. A. Morgan Edmonton Alta. Can.	Ohio	Akron	—
20	Elliott	William Frederick	30		M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	English	"	Sask.		Wife: Florence [illegible] Wauchope, Sask. Can.	Minn	Mpls.	—
21	Clark	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	"	"	Scotch	"	Stenen, Sask.		Sister: Mrs. Ruth Cannon Stenen, Sask.	N.D.	Montpelier	USA
22	[illegible]	Carl	21		M	Coal Miner	"	"	Finnish	"	Cardiff, Alta.		Friend: Geo. H. Montgomery Cardiff, Alta., Can.	Ia	Des Moines	Swed
23	"	[illegible]	21		M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	Carl	15		M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	11				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	Eichen	[illegible]	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Emmard	Farmer	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	306-14th St Prince Albert Sask		Friend: C.J. Grantham 306-14th St. Prince Albert Sask Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Irela
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	218-19th E Saskatoon Sask		Cousin: Robert Eshelma Vancouver, B.C. (St+ :)	Flo.	Tampa	Engl
30	"	[illegible]	24		F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	"	Scot

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF TEMPINA, NO. DAK.

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	51				[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50				[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6				[illegible]										
6	Nusbaum	Esther [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
9	Ward	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
13	Lucas	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
15	Wagner	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
16	Eikeland	[illegible]	30				Farm Laborer										
17	Lesch	[illegible]	23				Farmer										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				commercial Agent										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				[illegible]										
20	Elkins	[illegible]	[illegible]				Hotel Keeper										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	Evet	[illegible]				Coal Miner										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	15				Coal Miner										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Carpenter										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Waiter										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, 191 — CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1														6				Oregon					Jan 28
2														5 6				England	Brent	Pembina	May 1908	Scotian	" 28
3														5 6				Russia	Odessa	Pembina	Aug 1891	?	" 31
4														5 3				"	"	"	"	"	" 31
5																		Canada	Montreal	Pembina	Jan 3 1915	NP 14	" 31
6														5 5				Russia	Odessa	Boston	Aug 1891	?	" 31
7																		Canada	Winnipeg	Pembina	Jan 3 1915	NP 14	" 31
8																		"	"	"	"	"	" 31
9														5				"	Victoria, Prov.	"	Feb 2 1915	"	Feb 2
10														5 6				England	County of Essex Halstead	Pembina N.D.	May 2 1907	Scotian	" 2
11														5 11½				USA	Rochester N.Y.	Pembina N.D.		NP 20	" 2
12														4 11				"	Benwood W. Va.	"	"	"	" 2
13														5 1/2				Scotland	Castletown	Pembina N.D. Apr 10	1895	(?)	" 2
14														5 2				USA	Hamilton Ont.	Pembina N.D.		NP 20	" 2
15														5				Canada	Edmonton Alta	"	Feb 6 1915	NP 21	" 4
16														5 11				Sweden	Stockholm	New York Pembina N.D.	June 1908	(?) NP 20	" 5
17														5 5				Luxemburg	Niederhausen	"	March 1907	Pretoland	" 6
18														5 10				"	Fischeid	Pembina N.D.	March 1905	"	" 6
19														5 2				Canada	Lancaster Ont.	Pembina N.D.		NP 20	" 6
20														5				"	Midland Ont.	"	"	NP 14	" 7
21														5 11			Scar back right thumb	U.S.	Lexington Va.	Pembina		NP 20	" 7
22														5 11			Scar left chin.	Sweden	Gevle	Boston	July 1906	Saxonia	" 11
23														5 4			Mole	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
24														5 8				"	"	"	"	"	" 11
25																	Left eyebrow	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26														6 0			Scar 1st finger R. hand	"	Linde	Pembina N.D.	May 1902	NP 20 Livernia	" 11
27														5 10			Scar left side nose	"	Lidkulf	Pembina N.D. New York	Apr 1902	NP 20 Oceanic	" 11
28														5 7½				Ireland	Ballymoney	Halifax Pembina N.D.	Apr 28 1911	Sicilian	" 16
29																		England	Isle of Wight Sandown	Pembina N.D.	Apr 1912	Carmania NP 20	" 16
30														5 6				Scotland	Aberdeen	Pembina N.D. Montreal	Apr 1908	Pretorian	" 18

Telegram Fee 2

Leader M. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

n.f. - neither can speak nor read

CLASS E.

11—1304

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1			1
CLASS B					
C Taxable	1	1			1
Non Tax	5	5			
CLASS C	6	6			6
CLASS D	6	6			
	39	39			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	58	58			8

CLASS B

	Royal	MISCEL.
	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 8

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

335
47

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citize...
✓	1	Johnston	Chas Raymond	28	m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Prairie Alta	Father: Frankie, Grand Prairie, alta, Can	minn	newmarket	U.S.
✓	2 ⊕	"	Emma Elizabeth	28	F	" None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"	"
✓	3	"	Harvey John	5	m	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	"
✓	4	"	Gladys Mary	3	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	"	Leroy Edward	2	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fla.	Tampa	Engl...
✓	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Neil	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	" Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Midlothian Scotland	Father: Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Can.	"	"	non...
✓	10	Scotland	Margaret Anna	6	F	" Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatchewan	Friend: J. A. Stanbury Saskatoon, alta, Can.	Pa	Nashville	U.S.
✓	11	Scotland	Myra Ella	2	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	non...
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

⊕ Line 2- Francis Raymond- 8- U.S.C.
★ " 10- Margaret Anna,- 6- U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	$50	✓ Yes	1886	Iowa minn.	May 1908	Father-in-law; John Berrees	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U. S.	Malvern, Ia.	Pembina	Feb 16 1915	N.P.	Feb 16
2	"	Husb	—	"	1905 1886	various	"	Father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Aub	"	"	"	Lakeville minn	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	Father	—	No	1908	minn		Newmarket, minn.													Laconibe Alta	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Grandfather; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grand Prairie Alta	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	Self	300	✓ Yes	Nov 1913	Chicago Ill	Mar 10 1914	U. S. Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Hzl	Small scar on right cheek	England	Summerset	Pembina ND St. John	Mar. 1908	NP&SO Em Ireland	" 18
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mannowille Quebec	Pembina	ND	NP&O	" 18
9	"	Self	$100	"	U.S. 1914	cutter N.D.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotstown Mich	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	$300	"	1872 1907	Pelletsburg Pa	apr. 1907	Wife; Dora Adalla — Meadville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dashaw Alta	Pembina	ND	NP&S	" 20
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mother; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Canada		"	"	"	" 20
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Great Northern Pacific Railway = NPR

CLASS E.

Peter Young
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

E (2)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1915

5. CARRIER

338

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-21-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Rushing

